

FROM THE LIBRARY OF
REV. LOUIS FITZGERALD BENSON, D. D.

BEQUEATHED BY HIM TO
THE LIBRARY OF
PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Division

SCB

Section

4613

L I C E N C E.

IN terms of Her Majesty's Letters Patent to Her Printers for Scotland, and of the Instructions issued by Her Majesty in Council, dated Eleventh July, Eighteen Hundred and Thirty-Nine, I hereby License and Authorise DUNCAN GRANT, Publisher in Edinburgh, to print, within the premises situated in Number Twelve Horse Wynd, Edinburgh, occupied by Robert Sanson, and to publish, as by the authority of Her Majesty, an Edition of the Psalms of David in Metre (Scotch Version), in Pica Type, Declmo Sexto size, consisting of Two Thousand Copies, as proposed in his Declaration, dated First February, Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-Eight: the terms and conditions of the said Instructions being always and in all points fully complied with and observed by the said DUNCAN GRANT.

EDWARD S. GORDON.

7th February, 1868.

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID

IN METRE.

PSALM I.

- 1 **T**HAT man hath perfect blessedness
who walketh not astray
In counsel of ungodly men,
nor stands in sinners' way,
Nor sitteth in the scorner's chair :
- 2 But placeth his delight
Upon God's law, and meditates
on his law day and night.
- 3 He shall be like a tree that grows
near planted by a river,
Which in his season yields his fruit,
and his leaf fadeth never :
And all he doth shall prosper well.
- 4 The wicked are not so ;
But like they are unto the chaff,
which wind drives to and fro.
- 5 In judgment therefore shall not stand
such as ungodly are ;
Nor in th' assembly of the just
shall wicked men appear.

6 For why? the way of godly men
 unto the Lord is known:
 Whereas the way of wicked men
 shall quite be overthrown.

PSALM II.

1 **W**HY rage the heathen? and vain things
 why do the people mind?
 2 Kings of the earth do set themselves,
 and princes are combin'd,
 To plot against the Lord, and his
 Anointed, saying thus,
 3 Let us asunder break their bands,
 and cast their cords from us.
 4 He that in heaven sits shall laugh;
 the Lord shall scorn them all.
 5 Then shall he speak to them in wrath,
 in rage he vex them shall.
 6 Yet, notwithstanding, I have him
 to be my King appointed;
 And over Sion, my holy hill,
 I have him King anointed.
 7 The sure decree I will declare;
 the Lord hath said to me,
 Thou art mine only Son; this day
 I have begotten thee.
 8 Ask of me, and for heritage
 the heathen I'll make thine;
 And, for possession, I to thee
 will give earth's utmost line.
 9 Thou shalt, as with a weighty rod
 of iron, break them all;

And, as a potter's sherd, thou shalt
them dash in pieces small.

10 Now therefore, kings, be wise; be taught,
ye judges of the earth:

11 Serve God in fear, and see that ye
join trembling with your mirth.

12 Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire
ye perish from the way,
If once his wrath begin to burn:
bless'd all that on him stay.

PSALM III.

1 **O** LORD, how are my foes increas'd?
against me many rise.

2 Many say of my soul, For him
in God no succour lies.

3 Yet thou my shield and glory art,
th' uplifter of mine head.

4 I cry'd, and, from his holy hill,
the Lord me answer made.

5 I laid me down and slept, I wak'd;
for God sustained me.

6 I will not fear though thousands ten
set round against me be.

7 Arise, O Lord; save me, my God;
for thou my foes hast stroke
All on the cheek-bone, and the teeth
of wicked men hast broke.

8 Salvation doth appertain
unto the Lord alone:
Thy blessing, Lord, for evermore,
thy people is upon.

- 1 **G**IVE ear unto me when I call,
 God of my righteousness:
 Have mercy, hear my pray'r; thou hast
 enlarg'd me in distress.
- 2 O ye the sons of men! how long
 will ye love vanities?
 How long my glory turn to shame,
 and will ye follow lies?
- 3 But know, that for himself the Lord
 the godly man doth chuse:
 The Lord, when I on him do call,
 to hear will not refuse.
- 4 Fear, and sin not; talk with your heart
 on bed, and silent be.
- 5 Off'rings present of righteousness,
 and in the Lord trust ye.
- 6 O who will shew us any good?
 is that which many say:
 But of thy countenance the light,
 Lord, lift on us alway.
- 7 Upon my heart, bestow'd by thee,
 more gladness I have found
 Than they, ev'n then, when corn and wine
 did most with them abound.
- 8 I will both lay me down in peace,
 and quiet sleep will take;
 Because thou only me to dwell
 in safety, Lord, dost make.

PSALM V.

- 1 **G**IVE ear unto my words, O Lord,
 my meditation weigh.

- 2 Hear my loud cry, my King, my God ;
for I to thee will pray.
- 3 Lord, thou shalt early hear my voice :
I early will direct
My pray'r to thee ; and, looking up,
an answer will expect.
- 4 For thou art not a God that doth
in wickedness delight ;
Neither shall evil dwell with thee,
- 5 Nor fools stand in thy sight.
All that ill-doers are thou hat'st ;
- 6 Cutt'st off that liars be :
The bloody and deceitful man
abhorred is by thee.
- 7 But I into thy house will come
in thine abundant grace ;
And I will worship in thy fear
toward thy holy place.
- 8 Because of those mine enemies,
Lord, in thy righteousness
Do thou me lead ; do thou thy way
make straight before my face.
- 9 For in their mouth there is no truth,
their inward part is ill ;
Their throat's an open sepulchre,
their tongue doth flatter still.
- 10 O God, destroy them ; let them be
by their own counsel quell'd :
Them for their many sins cast out,
for they 'gainst thee rebell'd.
- 11 But let all joy that trust in thee,
and still make shouting noise ;

For them thou sav'st: let all that love
thy name in thee rejoice.

- 12 For, Lord, unto the righteous man
thou wilt thy blessing yield:
With favour thou wilt compass him
about, as with a shield.

PSALM VI.

1 **L**ORD, in thy wrath rebuke me not;
Nor in thy hot rage chasten me.

2 Lord, pity me, for I am weak:
Heal me, for my bones vexed be.

3 My soul is also vexed sore;
But, Lord, how long stay wilt thou make?

4 Return, O Lord, my soul set free;
O save me, for thy mercies' sake.

5 Because those that deceased are
Of thee shall no remembrance have;
And who is he that will to thee
Give praises lying in the grave?

6 I with my groaning weary am,
I also all the night my bed
Have caused for to swim; and I
With tears my couch have watered.

7 Mine eye, consum'd with grief, grows old,
Because of all mine enemies.

8 Hence from me, wicked workers all;
For God hath heard my weeping cries.

9 God hath my supplication heard,
My pray'r received graciously.

10 Sham'd and sore vex'd be all my foes,
Sham'd and back turned suddenly.

Another of the same.

- 1 **I**N thy great indignation,
O Lord, rebuke me not;
Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand
in thy displeasure hot.
- 2 Lord, I am weak, therefore on me
have mercy, and me spare:
Heal me, O Lord, because thou know'st
my bones much vexed are.
- 3 My soul is vexed sore: but, Lord,
how long stay wilt thou make?
- 4 Return, Lord, free my soul; and save
me, for thy mercies' sake.
- 5 Because of thee in death there shall
no more remembrance be:
Of those that in the grave do lie,
who shall give thanks to thee?
- 6 I with my groaning weary am,
and all the night my bed
I caused for to swim; with tears
my couch I watered.
- 7 By reason of my vexing grief
mine eye consumed is;
It waxeth old, because of all
that be mine enemies.
- 8 But now, depart from me all ye
that work iniquity:
For why? the Lord hath heard my voice,
when I did mourn and cry.
- 9 Unto my supplication
the Lord did hearing give:

When I to him my prayer make,
the Lord will it receive.

- 10 Let all be sham'd and troubled sore,
that en'mies are to me;
Let them turn back, and suddenly
ashamed let them be.

PSALM VII.

- 1 **O** LORD my God, in thee do I
my confidence repose:
Save and deliver me from all
my persecuting foes;
- 2 Lest that the enemy my soul
should, like a lion, tear,
In pieces rending it, while there
is no deliverer.
- 3 O Lord my God, if it be so
that I committed this;
If it be so that in my hands
iniquity there is:
- 4 If I rewarded ill to him
that was at peace with me;
(Yea, ev'n the man that without cause
my foe was I did free;)
- 5 Then let the foe pursue and take
my soul, and my life thrust
Down to the earth, and let him lay
mine honour in the dust.
- 6 Rise in thy wrath, Lord, raise thyself,
for my foes raging be;
And, to the judgment which thou hast
commanded, wake for me.

- 7 So shall th' assembly of thy folk
about encompass thee:
Thou therefore, for their sakes, return
unto thy place on high.
- 8 The Lord he shall the people judge:
my judge, JEHOVAH, be,
After my righteousness, and mine
integrity in me.
- 9 O let the wicked's malice end;
but stablish stedfastly
The righteous: for the righteous God
the hearts and reins doth try.
- 10 In God, who saves th' upright in heart,
is my defence and stay.
- 11 God just men judgeth, God is wroth
with ill men ev'ry day.
- 12 If he do not return again,
then he his sword will whet;
His bow he hath already bent,
and hath it ready set:
- 13 He also hath for him prepar'd
the instruments of death;
Against the persecutors he
his shafts ordained hath.
- 14 Behold, he with iniquity
doth travail, as in birth;
A mischief he conceived hath,
and falsehood shall bring forth.
- 15 He made a pit, and digg'd it deep,
another there to take;
But he is fall'n into the ditch
which he himself did make.

- 16 Upon his own head his mischief
shall be returned home ;
His vi'lent dealing also down
on his own pate shall come.
- 17 According to his righteousness
the Lord I'll magnify ;
And will sing praise unto the name
of God that is most high.

PSALM VIII.

- 1 **H**OW excellent in all the earth,
Lord, our Lord, is thy name !
Who hast thy glory far advanc'd
above the starry frame.
- 2 From infants' and from sucklings' mouth
thou didest strength ordain,
For thy foes' cause, that so thou might'st
th' avenging foe restrain.
- 3 When I look up unto the heav'ns,
which thine own fingers fram'd,
Unto the moon, and to the stars,
which were by thee ordain'd ;
- 4 Then say I, What is man, that he
remember'd is by thee ?
Or what the son of man, that thou
so kind to him should'st be ?
- 5 For thou a little lower hast
him than the angels made ;
With glory and with dignity
thou crowned hast his head.
- 6 Of thy hands' works thou mad'st him lord,
all under's feet didst lay ;

- 7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and beasts
that in the field do stray ;
- 8 Fowls of the air, fish of the sea,
all that pass through the same.
- 9 How excellent in all the earth,
Lord, our Lord, is thy name !

PSALM IX.

- 1 **L**ORD, thee I'll praise with all my heart,
thy wonders all proclaim.
- 2 In thee, most High, I'll greatly joy,
and sing unto thy name.
- 3 When back my foes were turn'd, they fell,
and perish'd at thy sight :
- 4 For thou maintain'dst my right and cause ;
on throne sat'st judging right.
- 5 The heathen thou rebuked hast,
the wicked overthrown ;
Thou hast put out their names, that they
may never more be known.
- 6 O en'my ! now destructions have
an end perpetual :
Thou cities raz'd, perish'd with them
is their memorial.
- 7 God shall endure for aye ; he doth
for judgment set his throne ;
- 8 In righteousness to judge the world,
justice to give each one.
- 9 God also will a refuge be
for those that are oppress'd ;
A refuge will he be in times
of trouble to distress'd.

- 10 And they that know thy name, in thee
their confidence will place:
For thou hast not forsaken them
that truly seek thy face.
- 11 O sing ye praises to the Lord
that dwells in Sion hill;
And all the nations among
his deeds record ye still.
- 12 When he enquireth after blood,
he then rememb'reth them:
The humble folk he not forgets
that call upon his name.
- 13 Lord, pity me; behold the grief
which I from foes sustain;
Ev'n thou, who from the gates of death
dost raise me up again;
- 14 That I, in Sion's daughters' gates,
may all thy praise advance;
And that I may rejoice always
in thy deliverance.
- 15 The heathen are sunk in the pit
which they themselves prepar'd;
And in the net which they have hid
their own feet fast are snar'd.
- 16 The Lord is by the judgment known
which he himself hath wrought:
The sinners' hands do make the snares
wherewith themselves are caught.
- 17 They who are wicked into hell
each one shall turned be;
And all the nations that forget
to seek the Lord most high.

- 18 For they that needy are shall not
forgotten be alway;
The expectation of the poor
shall not be lost for aye.
- 19 Arise, Lord, let not man prevail;
judge heathen in thy sight:
- 20 That they may know themselves but men,
the nations, Lord, affright.

PSALM X.

- 1 **W**HEREFORE is it that thou, O Lord,
dost stand from us afar?
And wherefore hidest thou thyself
when times so troublous are?
- 2 The wicked in his loftiness
doth persecute the poor:
In these devices they have fram'd
let them be taken sure.
- 3 The wicked of his heart's desire
doth talk with boasting great;
He blesseth him that's covetous,
whom yet the Lord doth hate.
- 4 The wicked, through his pride of face,
on God he doth not call;
And in the counsels of his heart
the Lord is not at all.
- 5 His ways they always grievous are;
thy judgments from his sight
Removed are: at all his foes
he puffeth with despight.
- 6 Within his heart he thus hath said,
I shall not moved be;

And no adversity at all
shall ever come to me.

7 His mouth with cursing, fraud, deceit,
is fill'd abundantly;
And underneath his tongue there is
mischief and vanity.

8 He closely sits in villages;
he slays the innocent:
Against the poor that pass him by
his cruel eyes are bent.

9 He, lion-like, lurks in his den;
he waits the poor to take;
And when he draws him in his net,
his prey he doth him make.

10 Himself he humbleth very low,
he croucheth down withal.
That so a multitude of poor
may by his strong ones fall.

11 He thus hath said within his heart,
The Lord hath quite forgot;
He hides his countenance, and he
for ever sees it not.

12 O Lord, do thou arise; O God,
lift up thine hand on high:
Put not the meek afflicted ones
out of thy memory.

13 Why is it that the wicked man
thus doth the Lord despise?
Because that God will it require
he in his heart denies.

14 Thou hast it seen; for their mischief
and spite thou wilt repay:

The poor commits himself to thee;
 thou art the orphan's stay.

- 15 The arm break of the wicked man,
 and of the evil one;
 Do thou seek out his wickedness,
 until thou findest none.
- 16 The Lord is king through ages all,
 ev'n to eternity;
 The heathen people from his land
 are perish'd utterly.
- 17 O Lord, of those that humble are
 thou the desire didst hear;
 Thou wilt prepare their heart, and thou
 to hear wilt bend thine ear;
- 18 To judge the fatherless, and those
 that are oppressed sore;
 That man, that is but sprung of earth,
 may them oppress no more.

PSALM XI.

- 1 **I** IN the Lord do put my trust;
 how is it then that ye
 Say to my soul, Flee, as a bird,
 unto your mountain high?
- 2 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow,
 their shafts on string they fit,
 That those who upright are in heart
 they privily may hit.
- 3 If the foundations be destroy'd,
 what hath the righteous done?
- 4 God in his holy temple is,
 in heaven is his throne:

- His eyes do see, his eyelids try
 5 men's sons. The just he proves:
 But his soul hates the wicked man,
 and him that violence loves.
- 6 Snares, fire and brimstone, furious storms,
 on sinners he shall rain:
 This, as the portion of their cup,
 doth unto them pertain.
- 7 Because the Lord most righteous doth
 in righteousness delight;
 And with a pleasant countenance
 beholdeth the upright.

PSALM XII.

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, because the godly man
 doth daily fade away;
 And from among the sons of men
 the faithful do decay.
- 2 Unto his neighbour ev'ry one
 doth utter vanity:
 They with a double heart do speak,
 and lips of flattery.
- 3 God shall cut off all flatt'ring lips,
 tongues that speak proudly thus,
- 4 We'll with our tongue prevail, our lips
 are ours: who's lord o'er us?
- 5 For poor oppress'd, and for the sighs
 of needy, rise will I,
 Saith God, and him in safety set
 from such as him defy.
- 6 The words of God are words most pure;
 they be like silver try'd

In earthen furnace, seven times
that hath been purify'd.

- 7 Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep
for ever from this race.
- 8 On each side walk the wicked, when
vile men are high in place.

PSALM XIII.

1 **H**OW long wilt thou forget me, Lord?
shall it for ever be?

O how long shall it be that thou
wilt hide thy face from me?

2 How long take counsel in my soul,
still sad in heart, shall I?

How long exalted over me
shall be mine enemy?

3 O Lord my God, consider well,
and answer to me make:

Mine eyes enlighten, lest the sleep
of death me overtake:

4 Lest that mine enemy should say,
Against him I prevail'd;
And those that trouble me rejoice,
when I am mov'd and fail'd.

5 But I have all my confidence
thy mercy set upon;
My heart within me shall rejoice
in thy salvation.

6 I will unto the Lord my God
sing praises cheerfully,
Because he hath his bounty shown
to me abundantly.

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
doth in his heart conclude:
They are corrupt, their works are vile;
not one of them doth good.
- 2 Upon men's sons the Lord from heav'n
did cast his eyes abroad,
To see-if any understood,
and did seek after God.
- 3 They altogether filthy are,
they all aside are gone;
And there is none that doth good,
yea, sure there is not one.
- 4 These workers of iniquity
do they not know at all,
That they my people eat as bread,
and on God do not call?
- 5 There fear'd they much; for God is with
the whole race of the just.
- 6 You shame the counsel of the poor,
because God is his trust.
- 7 Let Isr'el's help from Sion come:
when back the Lord shall bring
His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
and Israel shall sing.

PSALM XV.

- 1 **W**ITHIN thy tabernacle, Lord,
who shall abide with thee?
And in thy high and holy hill
who shall a dweller be?
- 2 The man that walketh uprightly,
and worketh righteousness,

And as he thinketh in his heart,
so doth he truth express.

- 3 Who doth not slander with his tongue,
nor to his friend doth hurt;
Nor yet against his neighbour doth
take up an ill report.
- 4 In whose eyes vile men are despis'd;
but those that God do fear
He honoureth; and changeth not,
though to his hurt he swear.
- 5 His coin puts not to usury,
nor take reward will he
Against the guiltless. Who doth thus
shall never moved be.

PSALM XVI.

- 1 **L**ORD, keep me; for I trust in thee.
- 2 **L**To God thus was my speech,
Thou art my Lord; and unto thee
my goodness doth not reach:
- 3 To saints on earth, to th' excellent,
where my delight's all plac'd.
- 4 Their sorrows shall be multiply'd
to other gods that haste:
- Of their drink-offerings of blood
I will no off'ring make;
Yea, neither I their very names
up in my lips will take.
- 5 God is of mine inheritance
and cup the portion;
The lot that fallen is to me
thou dost maintain alone.

- 6 Unto me happily the lines
 in pleasant places fell ;
 Yea, the inheritance I got
 in beauty doth excel.
- 7 I bless the Lord, because he doth
 by counsel me conduct ;
 And in the seasons of the night
 my reins do me instruct.
- 8 Before me still the Lord I set :
 sith it is so that he
 Doth ever stand at my right hand,
 I shall not moved be.
- 9 Because of this my heart is glad,
 and joy shall be exprest
 Ev'n by my glory ; and my flesh
 in confidence shall rest.
- 10 Because my soul in grave to dwell
 shall not be left by thee ;
 Nor wilt thou give thine Holy One
 corruption to see.
- 11 Thou wilt me shew the path of life :
 of joys there is full store
 Before thy face ; at thy right hand
 are pleasures evermore.

PSALM XVII.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear the right, attend my cry,
 unto my pray'r give heed,
 That doth not in hypocrisy
 from feigned lips proceed.
- 2 And from before thy presence forth
 my sentence do thou send :

Toward these things that equal are
do thou thine eyes intend.

3 Thou prov'dst mine heart, thou visit'dst me
by night, thou didst me try,
Yet nothing found'st; for that my mouth
shall not sin, purpos'd I.

4 As for men's works, I, by the word
that from thy lips doth flow,
Did me preserve out of the paths
wherein destroyers go.

5 Hold up my goings, Lord, me guide
in those thy paths divine,
So that my footsteps may not slide
out of those ways of thine.

6 I called have on thee, O God,
because thou wilt me hear:
That thou may'st hearken to my speech,
to me incline thine ear.

7 Thy wondrous loving-kindness show,
thou that, by thy right hand,
Sav'st them that trust in thee from those
that up against them stand.

8 As th' apple of the eye me keep;
in thy wings shade me close

9 From lewd oppressors, compassing
me round, as deadly foes.

10 In their own fat they are inclos'd;
their mouth speaks loftily.

11 Our steps they compass'd; and to ground
down bowing set their eye.

12 He like unto a lion is
that's greedy of his prey,

Or lion young, which lurking doth
in secret places stay.

- 13 Arise, and disappoint my foe,
and cast him down, O Lord:
My soul save from the wicked man,
the man which is thy sword.
- 14 From men, which are thy hand, O Lord,
from worldly men me save,
Which only in this present life
their part and portion have.

Whose belly with thy treasure hid
thou fill'st: they children have
In plenty; of their goods the rest
they to their children leave.

- 15 But as for me, I thine own face
in righteousness will see;
And with thy likeness, when I wake,
I satisfy'd shall be.

PSALM XVIII.

1 **T**HEE will I love, O Lord, my strength.

- 2 **M**y fortress is the Lord,
My rock, and he that doth to me
deliverance afford:
My God, my strength, whom I will trust,
a buckler unto me,
The horn of my salvation,
and my high tow'r, is he.

- 3 Upon the Lord, who worthy is
of praises, will I cry;
And then shall I preserved be
safe from mine enemy.

- 4 Floods of ill men affrighted me,
death's pangs about me went ;
- 5 Hell's sorrows me environed ;
death's snares did me prevent.
- 6 In my distress I call'd on God,
cry to my God did I ;
He from his temple heard my voice,
to his ears came my cry.
- 7 Th' earth, as affrighted, then did shake,
trembling upon it seiz'd :
The hills' foundations moved were,
because he was displeas'd.
- 8 Up from his nostrils came a smoke,
and from his mouth there came
Devouring fire, and coals by it
were turned into flame.
- 9 He also bowed down the heav'ns,
and thence he did descend ;
And thickest clouds of darkness did
under his feet attend.
- 10 And he upon a cherub rode,
and thereon he did fly ;
Yea, on the swift wings of the wind
his flight was from on high.
- 11 He darkness made his secret place :
about him, for his tent,
Dark waters were, and thickest clouds
of th' airy firmament.
- 12 And at the brightness of that light,
which was before his eye,
His thick clouds pass'd away, hailstones
and coals of fire did fly.

- 13 The Lord God also in the heav'ns
did thunder in his ire ;
And there the Highest gave his voice,
hailstones and coals of fire.
- 14 Yea, he his arrows sent abroad,
and them he scattered ;
His lightnings also he shot out,
and them discomfited.
- 15 The waters' channels then were seen,
the world's foundations vast
At thy rebuke discover'd were,
and at thy nostrils' blast.
- 16 And from above the Lord sent down,
and took me from below ;
From many waters he me drew,
which would me overflow.
- 17 He me reliev'd from my strong foes,
and such as did me hate ;
Because he saw that they for me
too strong were, and too great.
- 18 They me prevented in the day
of my calamity ;
But even then the Lord himself
a stay was unto me.
- 19 He to a place where liberty
and room was hath me brought ;
Because he took delight in me,
he my deliv'rance wrought.
- 20 According to my righteousness
he did me recompense,
He me repaid according to
my hands' pure innocence.

- 21 For I God's ways kept, from my God
did not turn wickedly.
- 22 His judgments were before me, I
his laws put not from me.
- 23 Sincere before him was my heart;
with him upright was I;
And watchfully I kept myself
from mine iniquity.
- 24 After my righteousness the Lord
hath recompensed me,
After the cleanness of my hands
appearing in his eye.
- 25 Thou gracious to the gracious art,
to upright men upright:
- 26 Pure to the pure, froward thou kyth'st
unto the froward wight.
- 27 For thou wilt the afflicted save
in grief that low do lie:
But wilt bring down the countenance
of them whose looks are high.
- 28 The Lord will light my candle so,
that it shall shine full bright:
The Lord my God will also make
my darkness to be light.
- 29 By thee through troops of men I break,
and them discomfit all;
And, by my God assisting me,
I overleap a wall.
- 30 As for God, perfect is his way:
the Lord his word is try'd;
He is a buckler to all those
who do in him confide.

- 31 Who but the Lord is God? but he
who is a rock and stay?
- 32 'Tis God that girdeth me with strength,
and perfect makes my way.
- 33 He made my feet swift as the hinds,
set me on my high places.
- 34 Mine hands to war he taught, mine arms
brake bows of steel in pieces.
- 35 The shield of thy salvation
thou didst on me bestow:
Thy right hand held me up, and great
thy kindness made me grow.
- 36 And in my way my steps thou hast
enlarged under me,
That I go safely, and my feet
are kept from sliding free.
- 37 Mine en'mies I pursued have,
and did them overtake;
Nor did I turn again till I
an end of them did make.
- 38 I wounded them, they could not rise;
they at my feet did fall.
- 39 Thou girdedst me with strength for war;
my foes thou brought'st down all:
- 40 And thou hast giv'n to me the necks
of all mine enemies;
That I might them destroy and slay,
who did against me rise.
- 41 They cried out, but there was none
that would or could them save;
Yea, they did cry unto the Lord,
but he no answer gave.

- 42 Then did I beat them small as dust
before the wind that flies;
And I did cast them out like dirt
upon the street that lies.
- 43 Thou mad'st me free from people's strife,
and heathen's head to be :
A people whom I have not known
shall service do to me.
- 44 At hearing they shall me obey,
to me they shall submit.
- 45 Strangers for fear shall fade away,
who in close places sit.
- 46 God lives, bless'd be my Rock ; the God
of my health praised be.
- 47 God doth avenge me, and subdues
the people under me.
- 48 He saves me from mine enemies ;
yea, thou hast lifted me
Above my foes ; and from the man
of vi'lence set me free.
- 49 Therefore to thee will I give thanks
the heathen folk among ;
And to thy name, O Lord, I will
sing praises in a song.
- 50 He great deliv'rance gives his king :
he mercy doth extend
To David, his anointed one,
and his seed without end.

PSALM XIX.

1 **T**HE heav'ns God's glory do declare,
the skies his hand-works preach :

- 2 Day utters speech to day, and night
to night doth knowledge teach.
3 There is no speech nor tongue to which
their voice doth not extend :
4 Their line is gone through all the earth,
their words to the world's end.

In them he set the sun a tent ;

- 5 Who, bridegroom-like, forth goes
From's chamber, as a strong man doth
to run his race rejoice.
6 From heav'n's end is his going forth,
circling to th' end again ;
And there is nothing from his heat
that hidden doth remain.

- 7 God's law is perfect, and converts
the soul in sin that lies :

God's testimony is most sure,
and makes the simple wise.

- 8 The statutes of the Lord are right,
and do rejoice the heart :
The Lord's command is pure, and doth
light to the eyes impart.

- 9 Unspotted is the fear of God,
and doth endure for ever :

The judgments of the Lord are true
and righteous altogether.

- 10 They more than gold, yea, much fine gold,
to be desired are :

Than honey, honey from the comb
that droppeth, sweeter far.

- 11 Moreover, they thy servant warn
how he his life should frame :

A great reward provided is
for them that keep the same.

12 Who can his errors understand?

O cleanse thou me within

13 From secret faults. Thy servant keep
from all presumptuous sin :

And do not suffer them to have
dominion over me :

Then, righteous and innocent,

I from much sin shall be.

14 The words which from my mouth proceed,
the thoughts sent from my heart,

Accept, O Lord, for thou my strength
and my Redeemer art.

PSALM XX.

1 **J**EHOVAH hear thee in the day
when trouble he doth send :

And let the name of Jacob's God
thee from all ill defend.

2 O let him help send from above,
out of his sanctuary :

From Sion, his own holy hill,

let him give strength to thee.

3 Let him remember all thy gifts,
accept thy sacrifice :

4 Grant thee thine heart's wish, and fulfil
thy thoughts and counsel wise.

5 In thy salvation we will joy ;
in our God's name we will

Display our banners : and the Lord
thy prayers all fulfil.

- 6 Now know I God his king doth save:
 he from his holy heav'n
 Will hear him, with the saving strength
 by his own right hand giv'n.
- 7 In chariots some put confidence,
 some horses trust upon:
 But we remember will the name
 of our Lord God alone.
- 8 We rise, and upright stand, when they
 are bowed down, and fall.
- 9 Deliver, Lord; and let the King
 us hear, when we do call.

PSALM XXI.

- 1 **T**HE king in thy great strength, O Lord,
 shall very joyful be:
 In thy salvation rejoice
 how veh'mently shall he!
- 2 Thou hast bestowed upon him
 all that his heart would have;
 And thou from him didst not withhold
 whate'er his lips did crave.
- 3 For thou with blessings him prevent'st
 of goodness manifold;
 And thou hast set upon his head
 a crown of purest gold.
- 4 When he desired life of thee,
 thou life to him didst give;
 Ev'n such a length of days, that he
 for evermore should live.
- 5 In that salvation wrought by thee
 his glory is made great;

- Honour and comely majesty
thou hast upon him set.
- 6 Because that thou for evermore
most blessed hast him made ;
And thou hast with thy countenance
made him exceeding glad.
- 7 Because the king upon the Lord
his confidence doth lay ;
And through the grace of the most High
shall not be mov'd away.
- 8 Thine hand shall all those men find out
that en'mies are to thee ;
Ev'n thy right hand shall find out those
of thee that haters be.
- 9 Like fiery ov'n thou shalt them make,
when kindled is thine ire ;
God shall them swallow in his wrath,
devour them shall the fire.
- 10 Their fruit from earth thou shalt destroy,
their seed men from among :
- 11 For they beyond their might 'gainst thee
did plot mischief and wrong.
- 12 Thou therefore shalt make them turn back,
when thou thy shafts shalt place
Upon thy strings, made ready all
to fly against their face.
- 13 In thy great pow'r and strength, O Lord,
be thou exalted high ;
So shall we sing with joyful hearts,
thy power praise shall we.

- 1 **M**Y God, my God, why hast thou me
forsaken? why so far
Art thou from helping me, and from
my words that roaring are?
- 2 All day, my God, to thee I cry,
yet am not heard by thee;
And in the season of the night
I cannot silent be.
- 3 But thou art holy, thou that dost
inhabit Isr'el's praise.
- 4 Our fathers hop'd in thee, they hop'd,
and thou didst them release.
- 5 When unto thee they sent their cry,
to them deliv'rance came:
Because they put their trust in thee,
they were not put to shame.
- 6 But as for me, a worm I am,
and as no man am priz'd:
Reproach of men I am, and by
the people am despis'd.
- 7 All that me see laugh me to scorn;
shoot out the lip do they;
They nod and shake their heads at me,
and, mocking, thus do say,
- 8 This man did trust in God, that he
would free him by his might:
Let him deliver him, sith he
had in him such delight.
- 9 But thou art he out of the womb
that didst me safely take;
When I was on my mother's breasts
thou me to hope didst make.

- 10 And I was cast upon thy care,
 ev'n from the womb till now ;
 And from my mother's belly, Lord,
 my God and guide art thou.
- 11 Be not far off, for grief is near,
 and none to help is found.
- 12 Bulls many compass me, strong bulls
 of Bashan me surround.
- 13 Their mouths they open'd wide on me,
 upon me gape did they,
 Like to a lion ravening
 and roaring for his prey.
- 14 Like water I'm pour'd out, my bones
 all out of joint do part :
 Amidst my bowels, as the wax,
 so melted is my heart.
- 15 My strength is like a potsherd dry'd ;
 my tongue it cleaveth fast
 Unto my jaws ; and to the dust
 of death thou brought me hast.
- 16 For dogs have compass'd me about :
 the wicked, that did meet
 In their assembly, me inclos'd ;
 they pierc'd my hands and feet.
- 17 I all my bones may tell ; they do
 upon me look and stare :
- 18 Upon my vesture lots they cast,
 and clothes among them share.
- 19 But be not far, O Lord, my strength ;
 haste to give help to me.
- 20 From sword my soul, from pow'r of dogs,
 my darling set thou free.

- 21 Out of the roaring lion's mouth
do thou me shield and save:
For from the horns of unicorns
an ear to me thou gave.
- 22 I will shew forth thy name unto
those that my brethren are;
Amidst the congregation
thy praise I will declare.
- 23 Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear;
him glorify all ye
The seed of Jacob; fear him all
that Isr'el's children be.
- 24 For he despis'd not nor abhorr'd
th' afflicted's misery;
Nor from him hid his face, but heard
when he to him did cry.
- 25 Within the congregation great
my praise shall be of thee;
My vows before them that him fear
shall be perform'd by me.
- 26 The meek shall eat, and shall be fill'd;
they also praise shall give
Unto the Lord that do him seek:
your heart shall ever live.
- 27 All ends of th' earth remember shall,
and turn the Lord unto;
All kindreds of the nations
to him shall homage do:
- 28 Because the kingdom to the Lord
doth appertain as his;
Likewise among the nations
the Governor he is.

- 29 Earth's fat ones eat, and worship shall :
 all who to dust descend
 Shall bow to him ; none of them can
 his soul from death defend.
- 30 A seed shall service do to him ;
 unto the Lord it shall
 Be for a generation
 reckon'd in ages all.
- 31 They shall come, and they shall declare
 his truth and righteousness
 Unto a people yet unborn,
 and that he hath done this.

PSALM XXIII.

- 1 **T**HE Lord's my shepherd, I'll not want.
- 2 **H**e makes me down to lie
 In pastures green : he leadeth me
 the quiet waters by.
- 3 My soul he doth restore again ;
 and me to walk doth make
 Within the paths of righteousness,
 ev'n for his own name's sake.
- 4 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,
 yet will I fear none ill :
 For thou art with me ; and thy rod
 and staff me comfort still.
- 5 My table thou hast furnished
 in presence of my foes ;
 My head thou dost with oil anoint,
 and my cup overflows.
- 6 Goodness and mercy all my life
 shall surely follow me :

And in God's house for evermore
my dwelling-place shall be.

PSALM XXIV.

- 1 **T**HE earth belongs unto the Lord,
and all that it contains ;
The world that is inhabited,
and all that there remains.
- 2 For the foundations thereof
he on the seas did lay,
And he hath it established
upon the floods to stay.
- 3 Who is the man that shall ascend
into the hill of God ?
Or who within his holy place
shall have a firm abode ?
- 4 Whose hands are clean, whose heart is pure,
and unto vanity
Who hath not lifted up his soul,
nor sworn deceitfully.
- 5 He from th' Eternal shall receive
the blessing him upon,
And righteousness, ev'n from the God
of his salvation.
- 6 This is the generation
that after him enquire,
O Jacob, who do seek thy face
with their whole heart's desire.
- 7 Ye gates, lift up your heads on high ;
ye doors that last for aye,
Be lifted up, that so the King
of glory enter may.

- 8 But who of glory is the King?
 The mighty Lord is this ;
 Ev'n that same Lord, that great in might,
 and strong in battle is.
- 9 Ye gates, lift up your heads; ye doors,
 doors that do last for aye,
 Be lifted up, that so the King
 of glory enter may.
- 10 But who is he that is the King
 of glory? who is this?
 The Lord of hosts, and none but he,
 the King of glory is.

PSALM XXV.

- 1 **T**O thee I lift my soul:
 2 **O** Lord, I trust in thee:
 My God, let me not be asham'd,
 nor foes triumph o'er me.
- 3 Let none that wait on thee
 be put to shame at all ;
 But those that without cause transgress,
 let shame upon them fall.
- 4 Shew me thy ways, O Lord ;
 thy paths, O teach thou me :
- 5 And do thou lead me in thy truth,
 therein my teacher be :
 For thou art God that dost
 to me salvation send,
 And I upon thee all the day
 expecting do attend.
- 6 Thy tender mercies, Lord,
 I pray thee to remember,

And loving-kindnesses ; for they
have been of old for ever.

7 My sins and faults of youth
do thou, O Lord, forget :
After thy mercy think on me,
and for thy goodness great.

8 God good and upright is :
the way he'll sinners show.

9 The meek in judgment he will guide,
and make his path to know.

10 The whole paths of the Lord
are truth and mercy sure,
To those that do his cov'nant keep,
and testimonies pure.

11 Now, for thine own name's sake,
O Lord, I thee entreat
To pardon mine iniquity ;
for it is very great.

12 What man is he that fears
the Lord, and doth him serve ?
Him shall he teach the way that he
shall chuse, and still observe.

13 His soul shall dwell at ease ;
and his posterity
Shall flourish still, and of the earth
inheritors shall be.

14 With those that fear him is
the secret of the Lord ;
The knowledge of his covenant
he will to them afford.

15 Mine eyes upon the Lord
continually are set ;

- For he it is that shall bring forth
my feet out of the net.
- 16 Turn unto me thy face,
and to me mercy show ;
Because that I am desolate,
and am brought very low.
- 17 My heart's griefs are increas'd :
me from distress relieve.
- 18 See mine affliction and my pain,
and all my sins forgive.
- 19 Consider thou my foes,
because they many are ;
And it a cruel hatred is
which they against me bear.
- 20 O do thou keep my soul,
do thou deliver me :
And let me never be asham'd,
because I trust in thee.
- 21 Let uprightness and truth
keep me, who thee attend.
- 22 Redemption, Lord, to Israel
from all his troubles send.

Another of the same.

- 1 **T**O thee I lift my soul, O Lord :
- 2 My God, I trust in thee :
Let me not be asham'd ; let not
my foes triumph o'er me.
- 3 Yea, let thou none ashamed be
that do on thee attend :
Ashamed let them be, O Lord,
who without cause offend.

- 4 Thy ways, Lord, shew ; teach me thy paths :
5 Lead me in truth, teach me :
For of my safety thou art God ;
all day I wait on thee.
- 6 Thy mercies, that most tender are,
do thou, O Lord, remember,
And loving-kindnesses ; for they
have been of old for ever.
- 7 Let not the errors of my youth,
nor sins, remember'd be :
In mercy, for thy goodness' sake,
O Lord, remember me.
- 8 The Lord is good and gracious,
he upright is also :
He therefore sinners will instruct
in ways that they should go.
- 9 The meek and lowly he will guide
in judgment just alway :
To meek and poor afflicted ones
he'll clearly teach his way.
- 10 The whole paths of the Lord our God
are truth and mercy sure,
To such as keep his covenant,
and testimonies pure.
- 11 Now, for thine own name's sake, O Lord,
I humbly thee entreat
To pardon mine iniquity ;
for it is very great.
- 12 What man fears God ? him shall he teach
the way that he shall chuse.
- 13 His soul shall dwell at ease ; his seed
the earth, as heirs, shall use.

- 14 The secret of the Lord is with
such as do fear his name ;
And he his holy covenant
will manifest to them.
- 15 Towards the Lord my waiting eyes
continually are set ;
For he it is that shall bring forth
my feet out of the net.
- 16 O turn thee unto me, O God,
have mercy me upon ;
Because I solitary am,
and in affliction.
- 17 Enlarg'd the griefs are of mine heart ;
me from distress relieve.
- 18 See mine affliction and my pain,
and all my sins forgive.
- 19 Consider thou mine enemies,
because they many are ;
And it a cruel hatred is
which they against me bear.
- 20 O do thou keep my soul ; O God,
do thou deliver me :
Let me not be asham'd ; for I
do put my trust in thee.
- 21 O let integrity and truth
keep me, who thee attend.
- 22 Redemption, Lord, to Israel
from all his troubles send.

PSALM XXVI.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O Lord, for I have walk'd
in mine integrity :

- I trusted also in the Lord ;
slide therefore shall not I.
- 2 Examine me, and do me prove ;
try heart and reins, O God :
- 3 For thy love is before mine eyes,
thy truth's paths I have trode.
- 4 With persons vain I have not sat,
nor with dissemblers gone :
- 5 Th' assembly of ill men I hate ;
to sit with such I shun.
- 6 Mine hands in innocence, O Lord,
I'll wash and purify ;
So to thine holy altar go,
and compass it will I :
- 7 That I, with voice of thanksgiving,
may publish and declare,
And tell of all thy mighty works,
that great and wondrous are.
- 8 The habitation of thy house,
Lord, I have loved well ;
Yea, in that place I do delight
where doth thine honour dwell.
- 9 With sinners gather not my soul,
and such as blood would spill :
- 10 Whose hands mischievous plots, right hand
corrupting bribes do fill.
- 11 But as for me, I will walk on
in mine integrity :
Do thou redeem me, and, O Lord,
be merciful to me.
- 12 My foot upon an even place
doth stand with stedfastness :

Within the congregations
th' Eternal I will bless.

PSALM XXVII.

- 1 **T**HE Lord's my light and saving health,
who shall make me dismay'd?
My life's strength is the Lord, of whom
then shall I be afraid?
- 2 When as mine enemies and foes,
most wicked persons all,
To eat my flesh against me rose,
they stumbled and did fall.
- 3 Against me though an host encamp,
my heart yet fearless is:
Though war against me rise, I will
be confident in this.
- 4 One thing I of the Lord desir'd,
and will seek to obtain,
That all days of my life I may
within God's house remain;

That I the beauty of the Lord
behold may and admire,
And that I in his holy place
may rev'rently enquire.
- 5 For he in his pavilion shall
me hide in evil days;
In secret of his tent me hide,
and on a rock me raise.
- 6 And now, ev'n at this present time,
mine head shall lifted be
Above all those that are my foes,
and round encompass me:

Therefore unto his tabernacle
I'll sacrifices bring
Of joyfulness ; I'll sing, yea, I
to God will praises sing.

7 O Lord, give ear unto my voice,
when I do cry to thee ;
Upon me also mercy have,
and do thou answer me.

8 When thou didst say, Seek ye my face,
then unto thee reply
Thus did my heart, Above all things
thy face, Lord, seek will I.

9 Far from me hide not thou thy face ;
put not away from thee
Thy servant in thy wrath : thou hast
an helper been to me.

O God of my salvation,
leave me not, nor forsake :

10 Though me my parents both should leave,
the Lord will me up take.

11 O Lord, instruct me in thy way,
to me a leader be
In a plain path, because of those
that hatred bear to me.

12 Give me not to mine en'mies' will ;
for witnesses that lie
Against me risen are, and such
as breathe out cruelty.

13 I fainted had, unless that I
believed had to see
The Lord's own goodness in the land
of them that living be.

- 14 Wait on the Lord, and be thou strong,
and he shall strength afford
Unto thine heart; yea, do thou wait,
I say, upon the Lord.

PSALM XXVIII.

- 1 **T**O thee I'll cry, O Lord, my rock;
Hold not thy peace to me;
Lest like those that to pit descend
I by thy silence be.
- 2 The voice hear of my humble pray'rs,
when unto thee I cry;
When to thine holy oracle
I lift mine hands on high.
- 3 With ill men draw me not away
that work iniquity;
That speak peace to their friends, while in
their hearts doth mischief lie.
- 4 Give them according to their deeds
and ills endeavoured:
And as their handy-works deserve,
to them be rendered.
- 5 God shall not build, but them destroy,
who would not understand
The Lord's own works, nor did regard
the doing of his hand.
- 6 For ever blessed be the Lord,
for graciously he heard
The voice of my petitions,
and prayers did regard.
- 7 The Lord's my strength and shield; my heart
upon him did rely;

And I am helped : hence my heart
doth joy exceedingly,

And with my song I will him praise.

8 Their strength is God alone :

He also is the saving strength
of his anointed one.

9 O thine own people do thou save,

 bless thine inheritance ;

Them also do thou feed, and them

 for evermore advance.

PSALM XXIX.

1 **G**IVE ye unto the Lord, ye sons
that of the mighty be,
All strength and glory to the Lord
with cheerfulness give ye.

2 Unto the Lord the glory give
that to his name is due ;

And in the beauty of holiness
unto JEHOVAH bow.

3 The Lord's voice on the waters is ;
the God of majesty

Doth thunder, and on multitudes
of waters sitteth he.

4 A pow'rful voice it is that comes
out from the Lord most high ;

The voice of that great Lord is full
of glorious majesty.

5 The voice of the Eternal doth
asunder cedars tear ;

Yea, God the Lord doth cedars break
that Lebanon doth bear.

- 6 He makes them like a calf to skip,
 ev'n that great Lebanon,
 And, like to a young unicorn,
 the mountain Sirion.
- 7 God's voice divides the flames of fire ;
 8 The desert it doth shake :
 The Lord doth make the wilderness
 of Kadesh all to quake.
- 9 God's voice doth make the hinds to calve,
 it makes the forest bare :
 And in his temple ev'ry one
 his glory doth declare.
- 10 The Lord sits on the floods ; the Lord
 sits King, and ever shall.
- 11 The Lord will give his people strength,
 and with peace bless them all.

PSALM XXX.

- 1 **L**ORD, I will thee extol, for thou
 hast lifted me on high,
 And over me thou to rejoice
 mad'st not mine enemy.
- 2 O thou who art the Lord my God,
 I in distress to thee,
 With loud cries lifted up my voice,
 and thou hast healed me.
- 3 O Lord, my soul thou hast brought up,
 and rescu'd from the grave ;
 That I to pit should not go down,
 alive thou didst me save.

- 4 O ye that are his holy ones,
sing praise unto the Lord ;
And give unto him thanks, when ye
his holiness record.
- 5 For but a moment lasts his wrath ;
life in his favour lies :
Weeping may for a night endure,
at morn doth joy arise.
- 6 In my prosperity I said,
that nothing shall me move.
- 7 O Lord, thou hast my mountain made
to stand strong by thy love :
But when that thou, O gracious God,
didst hide thy face from me,
Then quickly was my prosp'rous state
turn'd into misery.
- 8 Wherefore unto the Lord my cry
I caused to ascend :
My humble supplication
I to the Lord did send.
- 9 What profit is there in my blood,
when I go down to pit ?
Shall unto thee the dust give praise ?
thy truth declare shall it ?
- 10 Hear, Lord, have mercy ; help me, Lord :
- 11 Thou turned hast my sadness
To dancing ; yea, my sackcloth loos'd,
and girded me with gladness ;
- 12 That sing thy praise my glory may,
and never silent be.
O Lord my God, for evermore
I will give thanks to thee.

- 1 **I**N thee, O Lord, I put my trust,
I sham'd let me never be ;
According to thy righteousness
do thou deliver me.
- 2 Bow down thine ear to me, with speed
send me deliverance :
To save me, my strong rock be thou,
and my house of defence.
- 3 Because thou art my rock, and thee
I for my fortress take ;
Therefore do thou me lead and guide,
ev'n for thine own name's sake.
- 4 And sith thou art my strength, therefore
pull me out of the net,
Which they in subtilty for me
so privily have set.
- 5 Into thine hands I do commit
my sp'rit: for thou art he,
O thou, JEHOVAH, God of truth,
that hast redeemed me.
- 6 Those that do lying vanities
regard, I have abhorr'd :
But as for me, my confidence
is fixed on the Lord.
- 7 I'll in thy mercy gladly joy :
for thou my miseries
Consider'd hast ; thou hast my soul
known in adversities :
- 8 And thou hast not inclosed me
within the en'my's hand ;
And by thee have my feet been made
in a large room to stand.

- 9 O Lord, upon me mercy have,
for trouble is on me :
Mine eye, my belly, and my soul,
with grief consumed be.
- 10 Because my life with grief is spent,
my years with sighs and groans :
My strength doth fail ; and for my sin
consumed are my bones.
- 11 I was a scorn to all my foes,
and to my friends a fear ;
And specially reproach'd of those
that were my neighbours near :
When they me saw they from me fled.
- 12 Ev'n so I am forgot,
As men are out of mind when dead :
I'm like a broken pot.
- 13 For slanders I of many heard ;
fear compass'd me, while they
Against me did consult, and plot
to take my life away.
- 14 But as for me, O Lord, my trust
upon thee I did lay ;
And I to thee, Thou art my God,
did confidently say.
- 15 My times are wholly in thine hand :
do thou deliver me
From their hands that mine enemies
and persecutors be.
- 16 Thy countenance to shine do thou
upon thy servant make :
Unto me give salvation,
for thy great mercies' sake.

- 17 Let me not be asham'd, O Lord,
for on thee call'd I have :
Let wicked men be sham'd, let them
be silent in the grave.
- 18 To silence put the lying lips,
that grievous things do say,
And hard reports, in pride and scorn,
on righteous men do lay.
- 19 How great's the goodness thou for them
that fear thee keep'st in store,
And wrought'st for them that trust in thee
the sons of men before !
- 20 In secret of thy presence thou
shalt hide them from man's pride :
From strife of tongues thou closely shalt,
as in a tent, them hide.
- 21 All praise and thanks be to the Lord ;
for he hath magnify'd
His wondrous love to me within
a city fortify'd.
- 22 For from thine eyes cut off I am,
I in my haste had said ;
My voice yet heard'st thou, when to thee
with cries my moan I made.
- 23 O love the Lord, all ye his saints ;
because the Lord doth guard
The faithful, and he plenteously
proud doers doth reward.
- 24 Be of good courage, and he strength
unto your heart shall send,
All ye whose hope and confidence
doth on the Lord depend.

- 1 **O** BLESSED is the man to whom
is freely pardoned
All the transgression he hath done,
whose sin is covered.
- 2 Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin,
And in whose sp'rit there is no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.
- 3 When as I did refrain my speech,
and silent was my tongue,
My bones then waxed old, because
I roared all day long.
- 4 For upon me both day and night
thine hand did heavy lie,
So that my moisture turned is
in summer's drought thereby.
- 5 I thereupon have unto thee
my sin acknowledged,
And likewise mine iniquity
I have not covered:
I will confess unto the Lord
my trespasses, said I;
And of my sin thou freely didst
forgive th' iniquity.
- 6 For this shall ev'ry godly one
his prayer make to thee ;
In such a time he shall thee seek,
as found thou mayest be.
Surely, when floods of waters great
do swell up to the brim,
They shall not overwhelm his soul,
nor once come near to him.

- 7 Thou art my hiding-place, thou shalt
from trouble keep me free:
Thou with songs of deliverance
about shalt compass me.
- 8 I will instruct thee, and thee teach
the way that thou shalt go;
And, with mine eye upon thee set,
I will direction show.
- 9 Then be not like the horse or mule,
which do not understand;
Whose mouth, lest they come near to thee,
a bridle must command.
- 10 Unto the man that wicked is
his sorrows shall abound;
But him that trusteth in the Lord
mercy shall compass round.
- 11 Ye righteous, in the Lord be glad,
in him do ye rejoice:
All ye that upright are in heart,
for joy lift up your voice.

PSALM XXXIII.

- 1 **Y**E righteous, in the Lord rejoice;
it comely is and right,
That upright men, with thankful voice,
should praise the Lord of might.
- 2 Praise God with harp, and unto him
sing with the psaltery;
Upon a ten-string'd instrument
make ye sweet melody.
- 3 A new song to him sing, and play
with loud noise skilfully;

- 4 For right is God's word, all his works
are done in verity.
- 5 To judgment and to righteousness
a love he beareth still ;
The loving-kindness of the Lord
the earth throughout doth fill.
- 6 The heavens by the word of God
did their beginning take ;
And by the breathing of his mouth
he all their hosts did make.
- 7 The waters of the seas he brings
together as an heap ;
And in storehouses, as it were,
he layeth up the deep.
- 8 Let earth, and all that live therein,
with rev'ence fear the Lord ;
Let all the world's inhabitants
dread him with one accord.
- 9 For he did speak the word, and done
it was without delay ;
Established it firmly stood,
whatever he did say.
- 10 God doth the counsel bring to nought
which heathen folk do take ;
And what the people do devise
of none effect doth make.
- 11 O but the counsel of the Lord
doth stand for ever sure ;
And of his heart the purposes
from age to age endure.
- 12 That nation blessed is, whose God
JEHOVAH is, and those

A blessed people are, whom for
his heritage he chose.

13 The Lord from heav'n sees and beholds
all sons of men full well :

14 He views all from his dwelling-place
that in the earth do dwell.

15 He forms their hearts alike, and all
their doings he observes.

16 Great hosts save not a king, much strength
no mighty man preserves.

17 An horse for preservation
is a deceitful thing ;
And by the greatness of his strength
can no deliv'rance bring.

18 Behold, on those that do him fear
the Lord doth set his eye ;
Ev'n those who on his mercy do
with confidence rely.

19 From death to free their soul, in dearth
life unto them to yield.

20 Our soul doth wait upon the Lord ;
he is our help and shield.

21 Sith in his holy name we trust,
our heart shall joyful be.

22 Lord, let thy mercy be on us,
as we do hope in thee.

PSALM XXXIV.

1 **G**OD will I bless all times ; his praise
my mouth shall still express.

2 My soul shall boast in God : the meek
shall hear with joyfulness.

- 3 Extol the Lord with me, let us
exalt his name together.
- 4 I sought the Lord, he heard, and did
me from all fears deliver.
- 5 They look'd to him, and lighten'd were:
not shamed were their faces.
- 6 This poor man cry'd, God heard, and sav'd
him from all his distresses.
- 7 The angel of the Lord encamps,
and round encompasseth
All those about that do him fear,
and them delivereth.
- 8 O taste and see that God is good:
who trusts in him is bless'd.
- 9 Fear God his saints: none that him fear
shall be with want oppress'd.
- 10 The lions young may hungry be,
and they may lack their food:
But they that truly seek the Lord
shall not lack any good.
- 11 O children, hither do ye come,
and unto me give ear;
I shall you teach to understand
how ye the Lord should fear.
- 12 What man is he that life desires,
to see good would live long?
- 13 Thy lips refrain from speaking guile,
and from ill words thy tongue.
- 14 Depart from ill, do good, seek peace,
pursue it earnestly.
- 15 God's eyes are on the just; his ears
are open to their cry.

- 16 The face of God is set against
those that do wickedly,
That he may quite out from the earth
cut off their memory.
- 17 The righteous cry unto the Lord,
he unto them gives ear ;
And they out of their troubles all
by him deliver'd are.
- 18 The Lord is ever nigh to them
that be of broken sp'rit ;
To them he safety doth afford
that are in heart contrite.
- 19 The troubles that afflict the just
in number many be ;
But yet at length out of them all
the Lord doth set him free.
- 20 He carefully his bones doth keep,
whatever can befall ;
That not so much as one of them
can broken be at all.
- 21 Ill shall the wicked slay ; laid waste
shall be who hate the just.
- 22 The Lord redeems his servants' souls ;
none perish that him trust.

PSALM XXXV.

- 1 **P**LEAD, Lord, with those that plead ; and
with those that fight with me. [fight
- 2 Of shield and buckler take thou hold,
stand up mine help to be.
- 3 Draw also out the spear, and do
against them stop the way

That me pursue: unto my soul,
I'm thy salvation, say.

4 Let them confounded be and sham'd
that for my soul have sought:
Who plot my hurt turn'd back be they,
and to confusion brought.

5 Let them be like unto the chaff
that flies before the wind;
And let the angel of the Lord
pursue them hard behind.

6 With darkness cover thou their way,
and let it slipp'ry prove;
And let the angel of the Lord
pursue them from above.

7 For without cause have they for me
their net hid in a pit,
They also have without a cause
for my soul digged it.

8 Let ruin seize him unawares;
his net he hid withal
Himself let catch; and in the same
destruction let him fall.

9 My soul in God shall joy; and glad
in his salvation be:

10 And all my bones shall say, O Lord,
who is like unto thee,

Which dost the poor set free from him
that is for him too strong;

The poor and needy from the man
that spoils and does him wrong?

11. False witnesses rose; to my charge
things I not knew they laid.

- 12 They, to the spoiling of my soul,
me ill for good repaid.
- 13 But as for me, when they were sick,
in sackcloth sad I mourn'd:
My humbled soul did fast, my pray'r
into my bosom turn'd.
- 14 Myself I did behave as he
had been my friend or brother ;
I heavily bow'd down, as one
that mourneth for his mother.
- 15 But in my trouble they rejoic'd,
gath'ring themselves together ;
Yea, abjects vile together did
themselves against me gather :
I knew it not ; they did me tear,
and quiet would not be.
- 16 With mocking hypocrites, at feasts
they gnash'd their teeth at me.
- 17 How long, Lord, look'st thou on ? from those
destructions they intend
Rescue my soul, from lions young
my darling do defend.
- 18 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
within th' assembly great ;
And where much people gather'd are
thy praises forth will set.
- 19 Let not my wrongful enemies
proudly rejoice o'er me ;
Nor who me hate without a cause,
let them wink with the eye.
- 20 For peace they do not speak at all ;
but crafty plots prepare

Against all those within the land
that meek and quiet are.

21 With mouths set wide, they 'gainst me said,
Ha, ha! our eye doth see.

22 Lord, thou hast seen, hold not thy peace;
Lord, be not far from me.

23 Stir up thyself; wake, that thou may'st
judgment to me afford,
Ev'n to my cause, O thou that art
my only God and Lord.

24 O Lord my God, do thou me judge
after thy righteousness;
And let them not their joy 'gainst me
triumphantly express:

25 Nor let them say within their hearts,
Ah, we would have it thus;
Nor suffer them to say, that he
is swallow'd up by us.

26 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that at my hurt are glad;
Let those against me that do boast
with shame and scorn be clad.

27 Let them that love my righteous cause
be glad, shout, and not cease
To say, The Lord be magnify'd,
who loves his servant's peace.

28 Thy righteousness shall also be
declared by my tongue;
The praises that belong to thee
speak shall it all day long.

- 1 **T**HE wicked man's transgression
within my heart thus says,
Undoubtedly the fear of God
is not before his eyes.
- 2 Because himself he flattereth
in his own blinded eye,
Until the hatefulnesse be found
of his iniquity.
- 3 Words from his mouth proceeding are,
fraud and iniquity :
He to be wise, and to do good,
hath left off utterly.
- 4 He mischief, lying on his bed,
most cunningly doth plot :
He sets himself in ways not good,
ill he abhorreth not.
- 5 Thy mercy, Lord, is in the heav'ns ;
thy truth doth reach the clouds :
- 6 Thy justice is like mountains great ;
thy judgments deep as floods :
Lord, thou preservest man and beast.
- 7 How precious is thy grace !
Therefore in shadow of thy wings
men's sons their trust shall place.
- 8 They with the fatness of thy house
shall be well satisfy'd ;
From rivers of thy pleasures thou
wilt drink to them provide.
- 9 Because of life the fountain pure
remains alone with thee ;
And in that purest light of thine
we clearly light shall see.

- 10 Thy loving-kindness unto them
 continue that thee know ;
 And still on men upright in heart
 thy righteousness bestow.
- 11 Let not the foot of cruel pride
 come, and against me stand ;
 And let me not removed be,
 Lord, by the wicked's hand.
- 12 There fallen are they, and ruined,
 that work iniquities :
 Cast down they are, and never shall
 be able to arise.

PSALM XXXVII.

- 1 **F**OR evil doers fret thou not
 thyself unquietly ;
 Nor do thou envy bear to those
 that work iniquity.
- 2 For, even like unto the grass,
 soon be cut down shall they ;
 And, like the green and tender herb
 they wither shall away.
- 3 Set thou thy trust upon the Lord,
 and be thou doing good ;
 And so thou in the land shalt dwell,
 and verily have food.
- 4 Delight thyself in God ; he'll give
 thine heart's desire to thee.
- 5 Thy way to God commit, him trust,
 it bring to pass shall he.
- 6 And, like unto the light, he shall
 thy righteousness display ;

And he thy judgment shall bring forth
like noon-tide of the day.

7 Rest in the Lord, and patiently
wait for him : do not fret

For him who, prosp'ring in his way,
success in sin doth get.

8 Do thou from anger cease, and wrath
see thou forsake also :

Fret not thyself in any wise,
that evil thou should'st do.

9 For those that evil doers are
shall be cut off and fall :

But those that wait upon the Lord
the earth inherit shall.

10 For yet a little while, and then
the wicked shall not be ;

His place thou shalt consider well,
but it thou shalt not see.

11 But by inheritance the earth
the meek ones shall possess ;

They also shall delight themselves
in an abundant peace.

12 The wicked plots against the just,
and at him whets his teeth :

13 The Lord shall laugh at him, because
his day he coming seeth.

14 The wicked have drawn out the sword,
and bent their bow, to slay

The poor and needy, and to kill
men of an upright way.

15 But their own sword, which they have drawn,
shall enter their own heart :

Their bows which they have bent shall break,
and into pieces part.

16 A little that a just man hath
is more and better far
Than is the wealth of many such
as lewd and wicked are.

17 For sinners' arms shall broken be ;
but God the just sustains.

18 God knows the just man's days, and still
their heritage remains.

19 They shall not be asham'd when they
the evil time do see ;
And when the days of famine are
they satisfy'd shall be.

20 But wicked men, and foes of God,
as fat of lambs, decay ;
They shall consume, yea, into smoke
they shall consume away.

21 The wicked borrows, but the same
again he doth not pay ;
Whereas the righteous mercy shews,
and gives his own away.

22 For such as blessed be of him
the earth inherit shall ;
And they that cursed are of him
shall be destroyed all.

23 A good man's footsteps by the Lord
are ordered aright ;
And in the way wherein he walks
he greatly doth delight.

24 Although he fall, yet shall he not
be cast down utterly ;

Because the Lord with his own hand
upholds him mightily.

25 I have been young, and now am old,
yet have I never seen

The just man left, nor that his seed
for bread have beggars been.

26 He's ever merciful, and lends :
his seed is bless'd therefore.

27 Depart from evil, and do good,
and dwell for evermore.

28 For God loves judgment, and his saints
leaves not in any case ;

They are kept ever : but cut off
shall be the sinner's race.

29 The just inherit shall the land,
and ever in it dwell :

30 The just man's mouth doth wisdom speak ;
his tongue doth judgment tell.

31 In's heart the law is of his God,
his steps slide not away.

32 The wicked man doth watch the just,
and seeketh him to slay.

33 Yet him the Lord will not forsake,
nor leave him in his hands :

The righteous will he not condemn,
when he in judgment stands.

34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way,
and thee exalt shall he

Th' earth to inherit ; when cut off
the wicked thou shalt see.

35 I saw the wicked great in pow'r,
spread like a green bay-tree :

- 36 He pass'd, yea, was not ; him I sought,
but found he could not be.
- 37 Mark thou the perfect, and behold
the man of uprightness ;
Because that surely of this man
the latter end is peace.
- 38 But those men that transgressors are
shall be destroy'd together ;
The latter end of wicked men
shall be cut off for ever.
- 39 But the salvation of the just
is from the Lord above ;
He in the time of their distress
their stay and strength doth prove.
- 40 The Lord shall help, and them deliver :
he shall them free and save
From wicked men ; because in him
their confidence they have.

PSALM XXXVIII.

- 1 **I**N thy great indignation,
O Lord, rebuke me not ;
Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand,
in thy displeasure hot.
- 2 For in me fast thine arrows stick,
thine hand doth press me sore :
- 3 And in my flesh there is no health,
nor soundness any more.

This grief I have, because thy wrath
is forth against me gone ;
And in my bones there is no rest,
for sin that I have done.

- 4 Because gone up above mine head
my great transgressions be ;
And, as a weighty burden, they
too heavy are for me.
- 5 My wounds do stink, and are corrupt ;
my folly makes it so.
- 6 I troubled am, and much bow'd down ;
all day I mourning go.
- 7 For a disease that loathsome is
so fills my loins with pain,
That in my weak and weary flesh
no soundness doth remain.
- 8 So feeble and infirm am I,
and broken am so sore,
That, through disquiet of my heart,
I have been made to roar.
- 9 O Lord, all that I do desire
is still before thine eye ;
And of my heart the secret groans
not hidden are from thee.
- 10 My heart doth pant incessantly,
my strength doth quite decay ;
As for mine eyes, their wonted light
is from me gone away.
- 11 My lovers and my friends do stand
at distance from my sore ;
And those do stand aloof that were
kinsmen and kind before.
- 12 Yea, they that seek my life lay snares :
who seek to do me wrong
Speak things mischievous, and deceits
imagine all day long.

- 13 But, as one deaf, that heareth not,
 I suffer'd all to pass ;
 I as a dumb man did become,
 whose mouth not open'd was :
- 14 As one that hears not, in whose mouth
 are no reproofs at all.
- 15 For, Lord, I hope in thee ; my God,
 thou'lt hear me when I call.
- 16 For I said, Hear me, lest they should
 rejoice o'er me with pride ;
 And o'er me magnify themselves,
 when as my foot doth slide.
- 17 For I am near to halt, my grief
 is still before mine eye :
- 18 For I'll declare my sin, and grieve
 for mine iniquity.
- 19 But yet mine en'mies lively are,
 and strong are they beside ;
 And they that hate me wrongfully
 are greatly multiply'd.
- 20 And they for good that render ill,
 as en'mies me withstood ;
 Yea, ev'n for this, because that I
 do follow what is good.
- 21 Forsake me not, O Lord ; my God,
 far from me never be.
- 22 O Lord, thou my salvation art,
 haste to give help to me.

PSALM XXXIX.

1 **I** SAID, I will look to my ways,
 lest with my tongue I sin :

- In sight of wicked men my mouth
with bridle I'll keep in.
- 2 With silence I as dumb became,
I did myself restrain
From speaking good ; but then the more
increased was my pain.
- 3 My heart within me waxed hot ;
and, while I musing was,
The fire did burn ; and from my tongue
these words I did let pass :
- 4 Mine end, and measure of my days,
O Lord, unto me show
What is the same ; that I thereby
my frailty well may know.
- 5 Lo, thou my days an handbreadth mad'st ;
mine age is in thine eye
As nothing : sure each man at best
is wholly vanity.
- 6 Sure each man walks in a vain show ;
they vex themselves in vain :
He heaps up wealth, and doth not know
to whom it shall pertain.
- 7 And now, O Lord, what wait I for ?
my hope is fix'd on thee.
- 8 Free me from all my trespasses,
the fool's scorn make not me.
- 9 Dumb was I, op'ning not my mouth,
because this work was thine.
- 10 Thy stroke take from me ; by the blow
of thine hand I do pine.
- 11 When with rebukes thou dost correct
man for iniquity,

Thou wastes his beauty like a moth :
 sure each man's vanity.

- 12 Attend my cry, Lord, at my tears
 and pray'rs not silent be :
 I sojourn as my fathers all,
 and stranger am with thee.
- 13 O spare thou me, that I my strength
 recover may again,
 Before from hence I do depart,
 and here no more remain.

PSALM XL.

- 1 **I** WAITED for the Lord my God,
 and patiently did bear ;
 At length to me he did incline
 my voice and cry to hear.
- 2 He took me from a fearful pit,
 and from the miry clay,
 And on a rock he set my feet,
 establishing my way.
- 3 He put a new song in my mouth,
 our God to magnify :
 Many shall see it, and shall fear,
 and on the Lord rely.
- 4 O blessed is the man whose trust
 upon the Lord relies ;
 Respecting not the proud, nor such
 as turn aside to lies.
- 5 O Lord my God, full many are
 the wonders thou hast done ;
 Thy gracious thoughts to us-ward far
 above all thoughts are gone :

In order none can reckon them
to thee : if them declare,
And speak of them I would, they more
than can be number'd are.

6 No sacrifice nor offering
didst thou at all desire ;
Mine ears thou bor'd : sin-off'ring thou
and burnt didst not require :

7 Then to the Lord these were my words,
I come, behold and see ;
Within the volume of the book
it written is of me :

8 To do thy will I take delight,
O thou my God that art ;
Yea, that most holy law of thine
I have within my heart.

9 Within the congregation great
I righteousness did preach :
Lo, thou dost know, O Lord, that I
refrained not my speech.

10 I never did within my heart
conceal thy righteousness ;
I thy salvation have declar'd,
and shown thy faithfulness :
Thy kindness, which most loving is,
concealed have not I,
Nor from the congregation great
have hid thy verity.

11 Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me
O do thou not restrain :
Thy loving-kindness, and thy truth,
let them me still maintain.

- 12 For ills past reck'ning compass me,
and mine iniquities
Such hold upon me taken have,
I cannot lift mine eyes ;
They more than hairs are on mine head,
thence is my heart dismay'd.
- 13 Be pleased, Lord, to rescue me ;
Lord, hasten to mine aid.
- 14 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that seek my soul to kill ;
Yea, let them backward driven be,
and sham'd, that wish me ill.
- 15 For a reward of this their shame
confounded let them be,
That in this manner scoffing say,
Aha, aha ! to me.
- 16 In thee let all be glad, and joy,
who seeking thee abide ;
Who thy salvation love, say still,
The Lord be magnify'd.
- 17 I'm poor and needy, yet the Lord
of me a care doth take :
Thou art my help and saviour,
my God, no tarrying make.

PSALM XLI.

- 1 **B**LESSED is he that wisely doth
the poor man's case consider ;
For when the time of trouble is,
the Lord will him deliver.
- 2 God will him keep, yea, save alive ;
on earth he bless'd shall live ;

And to his enemies' desire
thou wilt him not up give.

3 God will give strength when he on bed
of languishing doth mourn ;
And in his sickness sore, O Lord,
thou all his bed wilt turn.

4 I said, O Lord, do thou extend
thy mercy unto me ;
O do thou heal my soul ; for why ?
I have offended thee.

5 Those that to me are enemies,
of me do evil say,
When shall he die, that so his name
may perish quite away ?

6 To see me if he comes, he speaks
vain words : but then his heart
Heaps mischief to it, which he tells,
when forth he doth depart.

7 My haters jointly whispering,
'gainst me my hurt devise.

8 Mischief, say they, cleaves fast to him ;
he li'th, and shall not rise.

9 Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend,
on whom I did rely,
Who ate my bread, ev'n he his heel
against me lifted high.

10 But, Lord, be merciful to me,
and up again me raise,
That I may justly them requite
according to their ways.

11 By this I know that certainly
I favour'd am by thee ;

Because my hateful enemy
triumphs not over me.

- 12 But as for me, thou me uphold'st
in mine integrity ;
And me before thy countenance
thou sett'st continually.
- 13 The Lord, the God of Israel,
be bless'd for ever then,
From age to age eternally.
Amen, yea, and amen.

PSALM XLII.

- 1 **L**IKE as the hart for water-brooks
in thirst doth pant and bray ;
So pants my longing soul, O God,
that come to thee I may.
- 2 My soul for God, the living God,
doth thirst: when shall I near
Unto thy countenance approach,
and in God's sight appear ?
- 3 My tears have unto me been meat,
both in the night and day,
While unto me continually,
Where is thy God? they say.
- 4 My soul is poured out in me,
when this I think upon ;
Because that with the multitude
I heretofore had gone :
- With them into God's house I went,
with voice of joy and praise ;
Yea, with the multitude that kept
the solemn holy days.

- 5 O why art thou cast down, my soul?
why in me so dismay'd?
Trust God, for I shall praise him yet,
his count'nance is mine aid.
- 6 My God, my soul's cast down in me;
thee therefore mind I will
From Jordan's land, the Hermonites,
and ev'n from Mizar hill.
- 7 At the noise of thy water-spouts
deep unto deep doth call;
Thy breaking waves pass over me,
yea, and thy billows all.
- 8 His loving-kindness yet the Lord
command will in the day,
His song's with me by night; to God,
by whom I live, I'll pray:
- 9 And I will say to God my rock,
Why me forgett'st thou so?
Why, for my foes' oppression,
thus mourning do I go?
- 10 'Tis as a sword within my bones,
when my foes me upbraid;
Ev'n when by them, Where is thy God?
'tis daily to me said.
- 11 O why art thou cast down, my soul?
why, thus with grief opprest,
Art thou disquieted in me?
in God still hope and rest:
- For yet I know I shall him praise,
who graciously to me
The health is of my countenance,
yea, mine own God is he.

- 1 **J**UDGE me, O God, and plead my cause
 against th' ungodly nation ;
 From the unjust and crafty man,
 O be thou my salvation.
- 2 For thou the God art of my strength ;
 why thrusts thou me thee fro' ?
 For th' enemy's oppression
 why do I mourning go ?
- 3 O send thy light forth and thy truth ;
 let them be guides to me,
 And bring me to thine holy hill,
 ev'n where thy dwellings be.
- 4 Then will I to God's altar go,
 to God my chiefest joy :
 Yea, God, my God, thy name to praise
 my harp I will employ.
- 5 Why art thou then cast down, my soul ?
 what should discourage thee ?
 And why with vexing thoughts art thou
 disquieted in me ?
 Still trust in God ; for him to praise
 good cause I yet shall have :
 He of my count'nance is the health,
 my God that doth me save.

PSALM XLIV.

- 1 **O** GOD, we with our ears have heard,
 our fathers have us told,
 What works thou in their days hadst done,
 ev'n in the days of old.
- 2 Thy hand did drive the heathen out,
 and plant them in their place ;

Thou didst afflict the nations,
but them thou didst increase.

3 For neither got their sword the land,
nor did their arm them save ;
But thy right hand, arm, countenance ;
for thou them favour gave.

4 Thou art my King : for Jacob, Lord,
deliv'rances command.

5 Through thee we shall push down our foes,
that do against us stand :

We, through thy name, shall tread down those
that ris'n against us have.

6 For in my bow I shall not trust,
nor shall my sword me save.

7 But from our foes thou hast us sav'd,
our haters put to shame.

8 In God we all the day do boast.
and ever praise thy name.

9 But now we are cast off by thee,
and us thou putt'st to shame ;
And when our armies do go forth,
thou go'st not with the same.

10 Thou mak'st us from the enemy,
faint-hearted, to turn back ;
And they who hate us for themselves
our spoils away do take.

11 Like sheep for meat thou gavest us ;
'mong heathen cast we be.

12 Thou didst for nought thy people sell ;
their price enrich'd not thee.

13 Thou mak'st us a reproach to be
unto our neighbours near ;

Derision and a scorn to them
that round about us are.

- 14 A by-word also thou dost us
among the heathen make ;
The people, in contempt and spite,
at us their heads do shake.
- 15 Before me my confusion
continually abides ;
And of my bashful countenance
the shame me ever hides :
- 16 For voice of him that doth reproach,
and speaketh blasphemy ;
By reason of th' avenging foe,
and cruel enemy.
- 17 All this is come on us, yet we
have not forgotten thee ;
Nor falsely in thy covenant
behav'd ourselves have we.
- 18 Back from thy way our heart not turn'd ;
our steps no straying made ;
- 19 Though us thou brak'st in dragons' place,
and cover'dst with death's shade.
- 20 If we God's name forgot, or stretch'd
to a strange god our hands,
- 21 Shall not God search this out? for he
heart's secrets understands.
- 22 Yea, for thy sake we're kill'd all day,
counted as slaughter-sheep.
- 23 Rise, Lord, cast us not ever off ;
awake, why dost thou sleep?
- 24 O wherefore hidest thou thy face?
forgett'st our cause distress'd,

25 And our oppression? For our soul
is to the dust down press'd :

Our belly also on the earth
fast cleaving, hold doth take.

26 Rise for our help, and us redeem,
ev'n for thy mercies' sake.

PSALM XLV.

1 **M**Y heart brings forth a goodly thing;
my words that I indite
Concern the King: my tongue's a pen
of one that swift doth write.

2 Thou fairer art than sons of men :
into thy lips is store
Of grace infus'd; God therefore thee
hath bless'd for evermore.

3 O thou that art the mighty One,
thy sword gird on thy thigh ;
Ev'n with thy glory excellent,
and with thy majesty.

4 For meekness, truth, and righteousness,
in state ride prosp'rously ;
And thy right hand shall thee instruct
in things that fearful be.

5 Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart
of th' en'mies of the King ;
And under thy subjection
the people down do bring.

6 For ever and for ever is,
O God, thy throne of might ;
The sceptre of thy kingdom is
a sceptre that is right.

- 7 Thou lovest right, and hatest ill ;
for God, thy God, most high,
Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
of joy anointed thee.
- 8 Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia,
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.
- 9 Among thy women honourable
kings' daughters were at hand :
Upon thy right hand did the queen
in gold of Ophir stand.
- 10 O daughter, hearken and regard,
and do thine ear incline ;
Likewise forget thy father's house,
and people that are thine.
- 11 Then of the King desir'd shall be
thy beauty veh'mently :
Because he is thy Lord, do thou
him worship rev'rently.
- 12 The daughter there of Tyre shall be
with gifts and off'rings great :
Those of the people that are rich
thy favour shall entreat.
- 13 Behold, the daughter of the King
all glorious is within ;
And with embroideries of gold
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She shall be brought unto the King
in robes with needle wrought ;
Her fellow-virgins following
shall unto thee be brought.

- 15 They shall be brought with gladness great,
and mirth on ev'ry side,
Into the palace of the King,
and there they shall abide.
- 16 Instead of those thy fathers dear,
thy children thou may'st take,
And in all places of the earth
them noble princes make.
- 17 Thy name remember'd I will make
through ages all to be :
The people therefore evermore
shall praises give to thee.

Another of the same.

- 1 **M**Y heart inditing is
good matter in a song :
I speak the things that I have made,
which to the King belong :
My tongue shall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any scribe
that useth fast to write.
- 2 Thou'rt fairest of all men ;
grace in thy lips doth flow :
And therefore blessings evermore
on thee doth God bestow.
- 3 Thy sword gird on thy thigh,
thou that art most of might :
Appear in dreadful majesty,
and in thy glory bright.
- 4 For meekness, truth, and right,
ride prosp'rously in state ;

- And thy right hand shall teach to thee
things terrible and great.
- 5 Thy shafts shall pierce their hearts
that foes are to the King ;
Whereby into subjection
the people thou shalt bring.
- 6 Thy royal seat, O Lord,
for ever shall remain :
The sceptre of thy kingdom doth
all righteousness maintain.
- 7 Thou lov'st right, and hat'st ill ;
for God, thy God, most high,
Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
of joy anointed thee.
- 8 Of myrrh and spices sweet
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.
- 9 And in thy glorious train
kings' daughters waiting stand ;
And thy fair queen, in Ophir gold,
doth stand at thy right hand.
- 10 O daughter, take good heed,
incline, and give good ear ;
Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and father's house most dear.
- 11 Thy beauty to the King
shall then delightful be :
And do thou humbly worship him,
because thy Lord is he.
- 12 The daughter then of Tyre
there with a gift shall be,

- And all the wealthy of the land
shall make their suit to thee.
- 13 The daughter of the King
all glorious is within ;
And with embroideries of gold
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She cometh to the King
in robes with needle wrought ;
The virgins that do follow her
shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 They shall be brought with joy,
and mirth on ev'ry side,
Into the palace of the King,
and there they shall abide.
- 16 And in thy fathers' stead,
thy children thou may'st take,
And in all places of the earth
them noble princes make.
- 17 I will shew forth thy name
to generations all :
Therefore the people evermore
to thee give praises shall.

PSALM XLVI.

- 1 **G**OD is our refuge and our strength,
in straits a present aid ;
- 2 Therefore, although the earth remove,
we will not be afraid :
Though hills amidst the seas be cast ;
- 3 Though waters roaring make,
And troubled be ; yea, though the hills
by swelling seas do shake.

- 4 A river is, whose streams do glad
the city of our God ;
The holy place, wherein the Lord
most high hath his abode.
- 5 God in the midst of her doth dwell ;
nothing shall her remove :
The Lord to her an helper will,
and that right early, prove.
- 6 The heathen rag'd tumultuously,
the kingdoms moved were :
The Lord God uttered his voice,
the earth did melt for fear.
- 7 The Lord of hosts upon our side
doth constantly remain :
The God of Jacob's our refuge,
us safely to maintain.
- 8 Come, and behold what wondrous works
have by the Lord been wrought ;
Come, see what desolations
he on the earth hath brought.
- 9 Unto the ends of all the earth
wars into peace he turns :
The bow he breaks, the spear he cuts,
in fire the chariot burns.
- 10 Be still, and know that I am God ;
among the heathen I
Will be exalted ; I on earth
will be exalted high.
- 11 Our God, who is the Lord of hosts,
is still upon our side ;
The God of Jacob our refuge
for ever will abide.

- 1 **A**LL people, clap your hands ; to God
with voice of triumph shout :
- 2 For dreadful is the Lord most high,
great King the earth throughout.
- 3 The heathen people under us
he surely shall subdue ;
And he shall make the nations
under our feet to bow.
- 4 The lot of our inheritance
chuse out for us shall he,
Of Jacob, whom he loved well,
ev'n the excellency.
- 5 God is with shouts gone up, the Lord
with trumpets sounding high.
- 6 Sing praise to God, sing praise, sing praise,
praise to our King sing ye.
- 7 For God is King of all the earth ;
with knowledge praise express.
- 8 God rules the nations : God sits on
his throne of holiness.
- 9 The princes of the people are
assembled willingly ;
Ev'n of the God of Abraham
they who the people be.
- For why ? the shields that do defend
the earth are only his :
They to the Lord belong ; yea, he
exalted greatly is.

PSALM XLVIII.

- 1 **G**REAT is the Lord, and greatly he
is to be praised still,

- Within the city of our God,
upon his holy hill.
- 2 Mount Sion stands most beautiful,
the joy of all the land ;
The city of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.
- 3 The Lord within her palaces
is for a refuge known.
- 4 For, lo, the kings that gather'd were
together, by have gone.
- 5 But when they did behold the same,
they, wond'ring, would not stay ;
But, being troubled at the sight,
they thence did haste away.
- 6 Great terror there took hold on them ;
they were possess'd with fear ;
Their grief came like a woman's pain,
when she a child doth bear.
- 7 Thou Tarshish ships with east wind break'st :
- 8 As we have heard it told,
So, in the city of the Lord,
our eyes did it behold ;
- In our God's city, which his hand
for ever stablish will.
- 9 We of thy loving-kindness thought,
Lord, in thy temple still.
- 10 O Lord, according to thy name,
through all the earth's thy praise ;
And thy right hand, O Lord, is full
of righteousness always.
- 11 Because thy judgments are made known,
let Sion mount rejoice ;

Of Judah let the daughters all
send forth a cheerful voice.

12 Walk about Sion, and go round ;
the high tow'rs thereof tell :

13 Consider ye her palaces,
and mark her bulwarks well ;

That ye may tell posterity.

14 For this God doth abide
Our God for evermore ; he will
ev'n unto death us guide.

PSALM XLIX.

1 **H**EAR this, all people, and give ear,
all in the world that dwell ;

2 Both low and high, both rich and poor.

3 My mouth shall wisdom tell :
My heart shall knowledge meditate.

4 I will incline mine ear
To parables, and on the harp
my sayings dark declare.

5 Amidst those days that evil be,
why should I, fearing, doubt ?
When of my heels th' iniquity
shall compass me about.

6 Whoe'er they be that in their wealth
their confidence do pitch,
And boast themselves, because they are
become exceeding rich :

7 Yet none of these his brother can
redeem by any way ;
Nor can he unto God for him
sufficient ransom pay,

- 8 (Their soul's redemption precious is,
and it can never be,)
- 9 That still he should for ever live,
and not corruption see.
- 10 For why? he seeth that wise men die,
and brutish fools also
Do perish; and their wealth, when dead,
to others they let go.
- 11 Their inward thought is, that their house
and dwelling-places shall
Stand through all ages; they their lands
by their own names do call.
- 12 But yet in honour shall not man
abide continually;
But passing hence, may be compar'd
unto the beasts that die.
- 13 Thus brutish folly plainly is
their wisdom and their way;
Yet their posterity approve
what they do fondly say.
- 14 Like sheep they in the grave are laid,
and death shall them devour;
And in the morning upright men
shall over them have pow'r:
Their beauty from their dwelling shall
consume within the grave.
- 15 But from hell's hand God will me free,
for he shall me receive.
- 16 Be thou not then afraid when one
enriched thou dost see,
Nor when the glory of his house
advanced is on high:

- 17 For he shall carry nothing hence
 when death his days doth end ;
 Nor shall his glory after him
 into the grave descend.
- 18 Although he his own soul did bless
 whilst he on earth did live ;
 (And when thou to thyself dost well,
 men will thee praises give ;)
- 19 He to his fathers' race shall go,
 they never shall see light.
- 20 Man honour'd wanting knowledge is
 like beasts that perish quite.

PSALM L.

- 1 **T**HE mighty God, the Lord,
 hath spoken, and did call
 The earth, from rising of the sun,
 to where he hath his fall.
- 2 From out of Sion hill,
 which of excellency
 And beauty the perfection is,
 God shined gloriously.
- 3 Our God shall surely come,
 keep silence shall not he :
 Before him fire shall waste, great storms
 shall round about him be.
- 4 Unto the heavens clear
 he from above shall call,
 And to the earth likewise, that he
 may judge his people all.
- 5 Together let my saints
 unto me gather'd be,

Those that by sacrifice have made
a covenant with me.

6 And then the heavens shall
his righteousness declare :
Because the Lord himself is he
by whom men judged are.

7 My people Isr'el hear,
speak will I from on high,
Against thee I will testify ;
God, ev'n thy God, am I.

8 I for thy sacrifice
no blame will on thee lay,
Nor for burnt-off'rings, which to me
thou offer'dst ev'ry day.

9 I'll take no calf nor goats
from house or fold of thine :

10 For beasts of forests, cattle all
on thousand hills, are mine.

11 The fowls on mountains high
are all to me well known ;
Wild beasts which in the fields do lie,
ev'n they are all mine own.

12 Then, if I hungry were,
I would not tell it thee ;
Because the world, and fulness all
thereof, belongs to me.

13 Will I eat flesh of bulls ?
or goats' blood drink will I ?

14 Thanks offer thou to God, and pay
thy vows to the most High.

15 And call upon me when
in trouble thou shalt be ;

- I will deliver thee, and thou
my name shalt glorify.
- 16 But to the wicked man
God saith, My laws and truth
Should'st thou declare? how dar'st thou take
my cov'nant in thy mouth?
- 17 Sith thou instruction hat'st,
which should thy ways direct;
And sith my words behind thy back
thou cast'st, and dost reject.
- 18 When thou a thief didst see,
with him thou didst consent;
And with the vile adulterers
partaker on thou went.
- 19 Thou giv'st thy mouth to ill,
thy tongue deceit doth frame;
- 20 Thou sitt'st, and 'gainst thy brother speak'st,
thy mother's son dost shame.
- 21 Because I silence kept,
while thou these things hast wrought;
That I was altogether like
thyself, hath been thy thought:
- Yet I will thee reprove,
and set before thine eyes,
In order ranked, thy misdeeds,
and thine iniquities.
- 22 Now, ye that God forget,
this carefully consider;
Lest I in pieces tear you all,
and none can you deliver.
- 23 Whoso doth offer praise
me glorifies; and I

Will shew him God's salvation,
that orders right his way.

Another of the same.

- 1 **T**HE mighty God, the Lord, hath spoke,
and call'd the earth upon,
Ev'n from the rising of the sun
unto his going down.
- 2 From out of Sion, his own hill,
where the perfection high
Of beauty is, from thence the Lord
hath shined gloriously.
- 3 Our God shall come, and shall no more
be silent, but speak out:
Before him fire shall waste, great storms
shall compass him about.
- 4 He to the heavens from above,
and to the earth below,
Shall call, that he his judgments may
before his people show.
- 5 Let all my saints together be
unto me gathered;
Those that by sacrifice with me
a covenant have made.
- 6 And then the heavens shall declare
his righteousness abroad:
Because the Lord himself doth come
none else is judge but God.
- 7 Hear, O my people, and I'll speak;
O Israel by name,
Against thee I will testify;
God, ev'n thy God, I am.

- 8 I for thy sacrifices few
reprove thee never will,
Nor for burnt-off'rings to have been
before me offer'd still.
- 9 I'll take no bullock nor he-goats
from house nor folds of thine :
- 10 For beasts of forests, cattle all
on thousand hills, are mine.
- 11 The fowls are all to me well known
that mountains high do yield ;
And I do challenge as mine own
the wild beasts of the field.
- 12 If I were hungry, I would not
to thee for need complain ;
For earth, and all its fulness, doth
to me of right pertain.
- 13 That I to eat the flesh of bulls
take pleasure dost thou think ?
Or that I need, to quench my thirst,
the blood of goats to drink ?
- 14 Nay, rather unto me, thy God,
thanksgiving offer thou :
To the most High perform thy word,
and fully pay thy vow :
- 15 And in the day of trouble great
see that thou call on me ;
I will deliver thee, and thou
my name shalt glorify.
- 16 But God unto the wicked saith,
Why should'st thou mention make
Of my commands? how dar'st thou in
thy mouth my cov'nant take ?

- 17 Sith it is so that thou dost hate
all good instruction;
And sith thou cast'st behind thy back,
and slight'st my words each one.
- 18 When thou a thief didst see, then straight
thou join'dst with him in sin,
And with the vile adulterers
thou hast partaker been.
- 19 Thy mouth to evil thou dost give,
thy tongue deceit doth frame.
- 20 Thou sitt'st, and 'gainst thy brother speak'st,
thy mother's son to shame.
- 21 These things thou wickedly hast done,
and I have silent been:
Thou thought'st that I was like thyself,
and did approve thy sin:
But I will sharply thee reprove,
and I will order right
Thy sins and thy transgressions
in presence of thy sight.
- 22 Consider this, and be afraid,
ye that forget the Lord,
Lest I in pieces tear you all,
when none can help afford.
- 23 Who off'reth praise me glorifies:
I will shew God's salvation
To him that ordereth aright
his life and conversation.

PSALM LI.

- 1 **A**FTER thy loving-kindness, Lord,
have mercy upon me:

- For thy compassions great, blot out
all mine iniquity.
- 2 Me cleanse from sin, and thoroughly wash
from mine iniquity :
- 3 For my transgressions I confess ;
my sin I ever see.
- 4 'Gainst thee, thee only, have I sinn'd,
in thy sight done this ill ;
That when thou speak'st thou may'st be just,
and clear in judging still.
- 5 Behold, I in iniquity
was form'd the womb within ;
My mother also me conceiv'd
in guiltiness and sin.
- 6 Behold, thou in the inward parts
with truth delighted art ;
And wisdom thou shalt make me know
within the hidden part.
- 7 Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so ;
Yea, wash thou me, and then I shall
be whiter than the snow.
- 8 Of gladness and of joyfulness
make me to hear the voice ;
That so these very bones which thou
hast broken may rejoice.
- 9 All mine iniquities blot out,
thy face hide from my sin.
- 10 Create a clean heart, Lord, renew
a right sp'rit me within.
- 11 Cast me not from thy sight, nor take
thy Holy Sp'rit away.

- 12 Restore me thy salvation's joy ;
with thy free Sp'rit me stay.
- 13 Then will I teach thy ways unto
those that transgressors be ;
And those that sinners are shall then
be turned unto thee.
- 14 O God, of my salvation God,
me from blood-guiltiness
Set free ; then shall my tongue aloud
sing of thy righteousness.
- 15 My closed lips, O Lord, by thee
let them be opened ;
Then shall thy praises by my mouth
abroad be published.
- 16 For thou desir'st not sacrifice,
else would I give it thee ;
Nor wilt thou with burnt-offering
at all delighted be.
- 17 A broken spirit is to God
a pleasing sacrifice :
A broken and a contrite heart,
Lord, thou wilt not despise.
- 18 Shew kindness, and do good, O Lord,
to Sion, thine own hill :
The walls of thy Jerusalem
build up of thy good will.
- 19 Then righteous off'rings shall thee please,
and off'rings burnt, which they
With whole burnt-off'rings, and with calves,
shall on thine altar lay.

- 1 **W**HY dost thou boast, O mighty man,
of mischief and of ill?
The goodness of Almighty God
endureth ever still.
- 2 Thy tongue mischievous calumnies
deviseth subtilly,
Like to a razor sharp to cut,
working deceitfully.
- 3 Ill more than good, and more than truth
thou lovest to speak wrong:
- 4 Thou lovest all-devouring words,
O thou deceitful tongue.
- 5 So God shall thee destroy for aye,
remove thee, pluck thee out
Quite from thy house, out of the land
of life he shall thee root.
- 6 The righteous shall it see, and fear,
and laugh at him they shall:
- 7 Lo, this the man is that did not
make God his strength at all:
But he in his abundant wealth
his confidence did place;
And he took strength unto himself
from his own wickedness.
- 8 But I am in the house of God
like to an olive green:
My confidence for ever hath
upon God's mercy been.
- 9 And I for ever will thee praise,
because thou hast done this:
I on thy name will wait; for good
before thy saints it is.

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
doth in his heart conclude:
They are corrupt, their works are vile,
not one of them doth good.
- 2 The Lord upon the sons of men
from heav'n did cast his eyes,
To see if any one there was
that sought God, and was wise.
- 3 They altogether filthy are,
they all are backward gone;
And there is none that doeth good,
no, not so much as one.
- 4 These workers of iniquity,
do they not know at all,
That they my people eat as bread,
and on God do not call?
- 5 Ev'n there they were afraid, and stood
with trembling, all dismay'd,
Whereas there was no cause at all
why they should be afraid:
For God his bones that thee besieg'd
hath scatter'd all abroad;
Thou hast confounded them, for they
despised are of God.
- 6 Let Isr'el's help from Sion come:
when back the Lord shall bring
His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
and Israel shall sing.

PSALM LIV.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, by thy great name,
and judge me by thy strength:

- 2 My prayer hear, O God ; give ear
unto my words at length.
- 3 For they that strangers are to me
do up against me rise ;
Oppressors seek my soul, and God
set not before their eyes.
- 4 The Lord my God my helper is,
lo, therefore I am bold :
He taketh part with ev'ry one
that doth my soul uphold.
- 5 Unto mine enemies he shall
mischief and ill repay :
O for thy truth's sake cut them off,
and sweep them clean away.
- 6 I will a sacrifice to thee
give with free willingness ;
Thy name, O Lord, because 'tis good,
with praise I will confess.
- 7 For he hath me delivered
from all adversities ;
And his desire mine eye hath seen
upon mine enemies.

PSALM LV.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, hide not thyself
from my entreating voice :
- 2 Attend and hear me ; in my plaint
I mourn and make a noise.
- 3 Because of th' en'my's voice, and for
lewd men's oppression great :
On me they cast iniquity,
and they in wrath me hate.

- 4 Sore pain'd within me is my heart :
death's terrors on me fall.
- 5 On me comes trembling, fear and dread
o'erwhelmed me withal.
- 6 O that I, like a dove, had wings,
said I, then would I flee
Far hence, that I might find a place
where I in rest might be.
- 7 Lo, then far off I wander would,
and in the desert stay ;
- 8 From windy storm and tempest I
would haste to 'scape away.
- 9 O Lord, on them destruction bring,
and do their tongues divide ;
For in the city violence
and strife I have espy'd.
- 10 They day and night upon the walls
do go about it round :
There mischief is, and sorrow there
in midst of it is found.
- 11 Abundant wickedness there is
within her inward part ;
And from her streets deceitfulness
and guile do not depart.
- 12 He was no foe that me reproach'd,
then that endure I could ;
Nor hater that did 'gainst me boast,
from him me hide I would.
- 13 But thou, man, who mine equal, guide,
and mine acquaintance wast :
- 14 We join'd sweet counsels, to God's house
in company we past.

- 15 Let death upon them seize, and down
let them go quick to hell ;
For wickedness doth much abound
among them where they dwell.
- 16 I'll call on God : God will me save.
- 17 I'll pray, and make a noise
At ev'ning, morning, and at noon ;
and he shall hear my voice.
- 18 He hath my soul delivered,
that it in peace might be
From battle that against me was ;
for many were with me.
- 19 The Lord shall hear, and them afflict,
of old who hath abode :
Because they never changes have,
therefore they fear not God.
- 20 'Gainst those that were at peace with him
he hath put forth his hand :
The covenant that he had made,
by breaking he profan'd.
- 21 More smooth than butter were his words,
while in his heart was war ;
His speeches were more soft than oil,
and yet drawn swords they are.
- 22 Cast thou thy burden on the Lord,
and he shall thee sustain ;
Yea, he shall cause the righteous man
unmoved to remain.
- 23 But thou, O Lord my God, those men
in justice shalt o'erthrow,
And in destruction's dungeon dark
at last shalt lay them low :

The bloody and deceitful men
 shall not live half their days :
 But upon thee with confidence
 I will depend always.

PSALM LVI.

- 1 **S**HEW mercy, Lord, to me, for man
 would swallow me outright ;
 He me oppresseth, while he doth
 against me daily fight.
- 2 They daily would me swallow up
 that hate me spitefully ;
 For they be many that do fight
 against me, O most High.
- 3 When I'm afraid I'll trust in thee :
- 4 In God I'll praise his word ;
 I will not fear what flesh can do,
 my trust is in the Lord.
- 5 Each day they wrest my words ; their thoughts
 'gainst me are all for ill.
- 6 They meet, they lurk, they mark my steps,
 waiting my soul to kill.
- 7 But shall they by iniquity
 escape thy judgments so ?
 O God, with indignation down
 do thou the people throw.
- 8 My wand'rings all what they have been
 thou know'st, their number took ;
 Into thy bottle put my tears :
 are they not in thy book ?
- 9 My foes shall, when I cry, turn back ;
 I know't, God is for me.

- 10 In God his word I'll praise ; his word
in God shall praised be.
- 11 In God I trust ; I will not fear
what man can do to me.
- 12 Thy vows upon me are, O God ;
I'll render praise to thee.
- 13 Wilt thou not, who from death me sav'd,
my feet from falls keep free,
To walk before God in the light
of those that living be ?

PSALM LVII.

- 1 **B**E merciful to me, O God ;
thy mercy unto me
Do thou extend ; because my soul
doth put her trust in thee :
Yea, in the shadow of thy wings
my refuge I will place,
Until these sad calamities
do wholly overpass.
- 2 My cry I will cause to ascend
unto the Lord most high ;
To God, who doth all things for me
perform most perfectly.
- 3 From heav'n he shall send down, and me
from his reproach defend
That would devour me : God his truth
and mercy forth shall send.
- 4 My soul among fierce lions is,
I firebrands live among,
Men's sons, whose teeth are spears and darts,
a sharp sword is their tongue.

- 5 Be thou exalted very high
 above the heav'ns, O God ;
 Let thou thy glory be advanc'd
 o'er all the earth abroad.
- 6 My soul's bow'd down ; for they a net
 have laid, my steps to snare :
 Into the pit which they have digg'd
 for me, they fallen are.
- 7 My heart is fix'd, my heart is fix'd,
 O God ; I'll sing and praise.
- 8 My glory wake ; wake psalt'ry, harp ;
 myself I'll early raise.
- 9 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord ;
 'mong nations sing will I :
- 10 For great to heav'n thy mercy is,
 thy truth is to the sky.
- 11 O Lord, exalted be thy name
 above the heav'ns to stand :
 Do thou thy glory far advance
 above both sea and land.

PSALM LVIII.

- 1 **D**O ye, O congregation,
 indeed speak righteousness ?
 O ye that are the sons of men,
 judge ye with uprightness ?
- 2 Yea, ev'n within your very hearts
 ye wickedness have done ;
 And ye the vi'lence of your hands
 do weigh the earth upon.
- 3 The wicked men estranged are,
 ev'n from the very womb ;

- They, speaking lies, do stray as soon
as to the world they come.
- 4 Unto a serpent's poison like
their poison doth appear ;
Yea, they are like the adder deaf,
that closely stops her ear ;
- 5 That so she may not hear the voice
of one that charm her would,
No, not though he most cunning were,
and charm most wisely could.
- 6 Their teeth, O God, within their mouth
break thou in pieces small ;
The great teeth break thou out, O Lord,
of these young lions all.
- 7 Let them like waters melt away,
which downward still do flow :
In pieces cut his arrows all,
when he shall bend his bow.
- 8 Like to a snail that melts away,
let each of them be gone ;
Like woman's birth untimely, that
they never see the sun.
- 9 He shall them take away before
your pots the thorns can find,
Both living, and in fury great,
as with a stormy wind.
- 10 The righteous, when he vengeance sees,
he shall be joyful then ;
The righteous one shall wash his feet
in blood of wicked men.
- 11 So men shall say, The righteous man
reward shall never miss :

And verily upon the earth
a God to judge there is.

PSALM LIX.

- 1 **M**Y God, deliver me from those
that are mine enemies ;
And do thou me defend from those
that up against me rise.
- 2 Do thou deliver me from them
that work iniquity ;
And give me safety from the men
of bloody cruelty.
- 3 For, lo, they for my soul lay wait :
the mighty do combine
Against me, Lord ; not for my fault,
nor any sin of mine.
- 4 They run, and, without fault in me,
themselves do ready make :
Awake to meet me with thy help ;
and do thou notice take.
- 5 Awake therefore, Lord God of hosts,
thou God of Israel,
To visit heathen all : spare none
that wickedly rebel.
- 6 At ev'ning they go to and fro ;
they make great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.
- 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth,
and in their lips are swords :
For they do say thus, Who is he
that now doth hear our words ?

- 8 But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them,
and all the heathen mock.
- 9 While he's in pow'r I'll wait on thee ;
for God is my high rock.
- 10 He of my mercy that is God
betimes shall me prevent ;
Upon mine en'mies God shall let
me see mine heart's content.
- 11 Them slay not, lest my folk forget ;
but scatter them abroad
By thy strong pow'r ; and bring them down,
O thou our shield and God.
- 12 For their mouth's sin, and for the words
that from their lips do fly,
Let them be taken in their pride ;
because they curse and lie.
- 13 In wrath consume them, them consume,
that so they may not be :
And that in Jacob God doth rule
to th' earth's ends let them see.
- 14 At ev'ning let thou them return,
making great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.
- 15 And let them wander up and down,
in seeking food to eat ;
And let them grudge when they shall not
be satisfy'd with meat.
- 16 But of thy pow'r I'll sing aloud ;
at morn thy mercy praise :
For thou to me my refuge wast,
and tow'r, in troublous days.

17 O God, thou art my strength, I will
sing praises unto thee ;
For God is my defence, a God
of mercy unto me.

PSALM LX.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou hast rejected us,
and scatter'd us abroad ;
Thou justly hast displeas'd been ;
return to us, O God.
- 2 The earth to tremble thou hast made ;
therein didst breaches make :
Do thou thereof the breaches heal,
because the land doth shake.
- 3 Unto thy people thou hard things
hast shew'd, and on them sent ;
And thou hast caused us to drink
wine of astonishment.
- 4 And yet a banner thou hast giv'n
to them who thee do fear ;
That it by them, because of truth,
displayed may appear.
- 5 That thy beloved people may
deliver'd be from thrall,
Save with the pow'r of thy right hand,
and hear me when I call.
- 6 God in his holiness hath spoke ;
herein I will take pleasure :
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.
- 7 Gilead I claim as mine by right ;
Manasseh mine shall be ;

- Ephraim is of mine head the strength ;
 Judah gives laws for me ;
 8 Moab's my washing-pot ; my shoe
 I'll over Edom throw ;
 And over Palestina's land
 I will in triumph go.
- 9 O who is he will bring me to
 the city fortify'd ?
 O who is he that to the land
 of Edom will me guide ?
- 10 O God, which hadest us cast off,
 this thing wilt thou not do ?
 Ev'n thou, O God, which didest not
 forth with our armies go ?
- 11 Help us from trouble ; for the help
 is vain which man supplies.
- 12 Through God we'll do great acts ; he shall
 tread down our enemies.

PSALM LXI.

- 1 **O** GOD, give ear unto my cry ;
 unto my pray'r attend.
- 2 From th' utmost corner of the land
 my cry to thee I'll send.
 What time my heart is overwhelm'd,
 and in perplexity,
 Do thou me lead unto the Rock
 that higher is than I.
- 3 For thou hast for my refuge been
 a shelter by thy pow'r ;
 And for defence against my foes
 thou hast been a strong tow'r.

- 4 Within thy tabernacle I
for ever will abide ;
And under covert of thy wings
with confidence me hide.
- 5 For thou the vows that I did make,
O Lord my God, didst hear :
Thou hast giv'n me the heritage
of those thy name that fear.
- 6 A life prolong'd for many days
thou to the king shalt give ;
Like many generations be
the years which he shall live.
- 7 He in God's presence his abode
for evermore shall have :
O do thou truth and mercy both
prepare, that may him save.
- 8 And so will I perpetually
sing praise unto thy name ;
That having made my vows, I may
each day perform the same.

PSALM LXII.

- 1 **M**Y soul with expectation
depends on God indeed ;
My strength and my salvation doth
from him alone proceed.
- 2 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he :
He only is my sure defence ;
much mov'd I shall not be.
- 3 How long will ye against a man
plot mischief? ye shall all

- Be slain ; ye as a tott'ring fence
shall be, and bowing wall.
- 4 They only plot to cast him down
from his excellency :
They joy in lies ; with mouth they bless,
but they curse inwardly.
- 5 My soul, wait thou with patience
upon thy God alone ;
On him dependeth all my hope
and expectation.
- 6 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he ;
He only is my sure defence :
I shall not moved be.
- 7 In God my glory placed is,
and my salvation sure ;
In God the rock is of my strength,
my refuge most secure.
- 8 Ye people, place your confidence
in him continually ;
Before him pour ye out your heart :
God is our refuge high.
- 9 Surely mean men are vanity,
and great men are a lie ;
In balance laid, they wholly are
more light than vanity.
- 10 Trust ye not in oppression,
in robb'ry be not vain ;
On wealth set not your hearts, when as
increased is your gain.
- 11 God hath it spoken once to me,
yea, this I heard again,

That power to Almighty God
alone doth appertain.

- 12 Yea, mercy also unto thee
belongs, O Lord, alone :
For thou according to his work
rewardest ev'ry one.

PSALM LXIII.

- 1 **L**ORD, thee my God, I'll early seek :
my soul doth thirst for thee ;
My flesh longs in a dry parch'd land,
wherein no waters be :
- 2 That I thy power may behold,
and brightness of thy face,
As I have seen thee heretofore
within thy holy place.
- 3 Since better is thy love than life,
my lips thee praise shall give.
- 4 I in thy name will lift my hands,
and bless thee while I live.
- 5 Ev'n as with marrow and with fat
my soul shall filled be ;
Then shall my mouth with joyful lips
sing praises unto thee :
- 6 When I do thee upon my bed
remember with delight,
And when on thee I meditate
in watches of the night.
- 7 In shadow of thy wings I'll joy ;
for thou mine help hast been.
- 8 My soul thee follows hard ; and me
thy right hand doth sustain.

- 9 Who seek my soul to spill shall sink
down to earth's lowest room.
- 10 They by the sword shall be cut off,
and foxes' prey become.
- 11 Yet shall the king in God rejoice,
and each one glory shall
That swear by him : but stopp'd shall be
the mouth of liars all.

PSALM LXIV.

- 1 **W**HEN I to thee my prayer make,
Lord, to my voice give ear ;
My life save from the enemy,
of whom I stand in fear.
- 2 Me from their secret counsel hide
who do live wickedly ;
From insurrection of those men
that work iniquity :
- 3 Who do their tongues with malice whet,
and make them cut like swords ;
In whose bent bows are arrows set,
ev'n sharp and bitter words :
- 4 That they may at the perfect man
in secret aim their shot ;
Yea, suddenly they dare at him
to shoot, and fear it not.
- 5 In ill encourage they themselves,
and their snares close do lay :
Together conference they have ;
Who shall them see ? they say.
- 6 They have search'd out iniquities,
a perfect search they keep :

Of each of them the inward thought,
and very heart, is deep.

- 7 God shall an arrow shoot at them,
and wound them suddenly :
- 8 So their own tongue shall them confound ;
all who them see shall fly.
- 9 And on all men a fear shall fall,
God's works they shall declare ;
For they shall wisely notice take
what these his doings are.
- 10 In God the righteous shall rejoice,
and trust upon his might ;
Yea, they shall greatly glory all
in heart that are upright.

PSALM LXV.

- 1 **P**RAISE waits for thee in Sion, Lord :
to thee vows paid shall be.
- 2 O thou that hearer art of pray'r,
all flesh shall come to thee.
- 3 Iniquities, I must confess,
prevail against me do :
But as for our transgressions,
them purge away shalt thou.
- 4 Bless'd is the man whom thou dost chuse,
and mak'st approach to thee,
That he within thy courts, O Lord,
may still a dweller be :
We surely shall be satisfy'd
with thy abundant grace,
And with the goodness of thy house,
ev'n of thy holy place.

- 5 O God of our salvation,
thou, in thy righteousness,
By fearful works unto our pray'rs
thine answer dost express :
Therefore the ends of all the earth,
and those afar that be
Upon the sea, their confidence,
O Lord, will place in thee.
- 6 Who, being girt with pow'r, sets fast
by his great strength the hills.
- 7 Who noise of seas, noise of their waves,
and people's tumult, stills.
- 8 Those in the utmost parts that dwell
are at thy signs afraid :
Th' outgoings of the morn and ev'n
by thee are joyful made.
- 9 The earth thou visit'st, wat'ring it ;
thou mak'st it rich to grow
With God's full flood ; thou corn prepar'st,
when thou provid'st it so.
- 10 Her rigs thou wat'rest plenteously,
her furrows settelest :
With show'rs thou dost her mollify,
her spring by thee is blest.
- 11 So thou the year most lib'rally
dost with thy goodness crown ;
And all thy paths abundantly
on us drop fatness down.
- 12 They drop upon the pastures wide,
that do in deserts lie ;
The little hills on ev'ry side
rejoice right pleasantly.

- 13 With flocks the pastures clothed be,
 the vales with corn are clad ;
 And now they shout and sing to thee,
 for thou hast made them glad.

PSALM LXVI.

- 1 **A**LL lands to God, in joyful sounds,
 aloft your voices raise.
- 2 Sing forth the honour of his name,
 and glorious make his praise.
- 3 Say unto God, How terrible
 in all thy works art thou !
 Through thy great pow'r thy foes to thee
 shall be constrain'd to bow.
- 4 All on the earth shall worship thee,
 they shall thy praise proclaim
 In songs : they shall sing cheerfully
 unto thy holy name.
- 5 Come, and the works that God hath wrought
 with admiration see :
 In's working to the sons of men
 most terrible is he.
- 6 Into dry land the sea he turn'd,
 and they a passage had ;
 Ev'n marching through the flood on foot,
 there we in him were glad.
- 7 He ruleth ever by his pow'r ;
 his eyes the nations see :
 O let not the rebellious ones
 lift up themselves on high.
- 8 Ye people, bless our God ; aloud
 the voice speak of his praise :

- 9 Our soul in life who safe preserves,
our foot from sliding stays.
- 10 For thou didst prove and try us, Lord,
as men do silver try ;
- 11 Brought'st us into the net, and mad'st
bands on our loins to lie.
- 12 Thou hast caus'd men ride o'er our heads ;
and though that we did pass
Through fire and water, yet thou brought'st
us to a wealthy place.
- 13 I'll bring burnt-off'rings to thy house ;
to thee my vows I'll pay,
- 14 Which my lips utter'd, my mouth spake,
when trouble on me lay.
- 15 Burnt-sacrifices of fat rams
with incense I will bring ;
Of bullocks and of goats I will
present an offering.
- 16 All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell
what he did for my soul.
- 17 I with my mouth unto him cry'd,
my tongue did him extol.
- 18 If in my heart I sin regard,
the Lord me will not hear :
- 19 But surely God me heard, and to
my prayer's voice gave ear.
- 20 O let the Lord, our gracious God,
for ever blessed be,
Who turned not my pray'r from him,
nor yet his grace from me.

- 1 **L**ORD, bless and pity us,
 shine on us with thy face :
- 2 That th' earth thy way, and nations all
 may know thy saving grace.
- 3 Let people praise thee, Lord ;
 let people all thee praise.
- 4 O let the nations be glad,
 in songs their voices raise :
- Thou'lt justly people judge,
 on earth rule nations all.
- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord ; let them
 praise thee, both great and small.
- 6 The earth her fruit shall yield,
 our God shall blessing send.
- 7 God shall us bless ; men shall him fear
 unto earth's utmost end.

Another of the same.

- 1 **L**ORD, unto us be merciful,
 do thou us also bless ;
 And graciously cause shine on us
 the brightness of thy face :
- 2 That so thy way upon the earth
 to all men may be known ;
 Also among the nations all
 thy saving health be shown.
- 3 O let the people praise thee, Lord ;
 let people all thee praise.
- 4 O let the nations be glad,
 and sing for joy always :
 For rightly thou shalt people judge,
 and nations rule on earth.

- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord ; let all
the folk praise thee with mirth.
- 6 Then shall the earth yield her increase ;
God, our God, bless us shall.
- 7 God shall us bless ; and of the earth
the ends shall fear him all.

PSALM LXVIII.

- 1 **L**ET God arise, and scattered
let all his en'mies be ;
And let all those that do him hate
before his presence flee.
- 2 As smoke is driv'n, so drive thou them ;
as fire melts wax away,
Before God's face let wicked men
so perish and decay.
- 3 But let the righteous be glad :
let them before God's sight
Be very joyful ; yea, let them
rejoice with all their might.
- 4 To God sing, to his name sing praise :
extol him with your voice,
That rides on heav'n, by his name JAH,
before his face rejoice.
- 5 Because the Lord a father is
unto the fatherless ;
God is the widow's judge, within
his place of holiness.
- 6 God doth the solitary set
in fam'lies : and from bands
The chain'd doth free ; but rebels do
inhabit parched lands.

- 7 O God, what time thou didst go forth
before thy people's face ;
And when through the great wilderness
thy glorious marching was ;
- 8 Then at God's presence shook the earth,
then drops from heaven fell ;
This Sinai shook before the Lord,
the God of Israel.
- 9 O God, thou to thine heritage
didst send a plenteous rain,
Whereby thou, when it weary was,
didst it refresh again.
- 10 Thy congregation then did make
their habitation there :
Of thine own goodness for the poor,
O God, thou didst prepare.
- 11 The Lord himself did give the word,
the word abroad did spread ;
Great was the company of them
the same who published.
- 12 Kings of great armies foiled were,
and forc'd to flee away ;
And women, who remain'd at home,
did distribute the prey.
- 13 Though ye have lien among the pots,
like doves ye shall appear,
Whose wings with silver, and with gold
whose feathers cover'd are.
- 14 When there th' Almighty scatter'd kings,
like Salmon's snow 'twas white.
- 15 God's hill is like to Bashan hill,
like Bashan hill for height.

- 16 Why do ye leap, ye mountains high?
this is the hill where God
Desires to dwell; yea, God in it
for aye will make abode.
- 17 God's chariots twenty thousand are,
thousands of angels strong;
In's holy place God is, as in
mount Sinai, them among.
- 18 Thou hast, O Lord, most glorious,
ascended up on high;
And in triumph victorious led
captive captivity:
Thou hast received gifts for men,
for such as did rebel;
Yea, ev'n for them, that God the Lord
in midst of them might dwell.
- 19 Bless'd be the Lord, who is to us
of our salvation God;
Who daily with his benefits
us plenteously doth load.
- 20 He of salvation is the God,
who is our God most strong;
And unto God the Lord from death
the issues do belong.
- 21 But surely God shall wound the head
of those that are his foes;
The hairy scalp of him that still
on in his trespass goes.
- 22 God said, My people I will bring
again from Bashan hill;
Yea, from the sea's devouring depths
them bring again I will;

- 23 That in the blood of enemies
thy foot imbru'd may be,
And of thy dogs dipp'd in the same
the tongues thou mayest see.
- 24 Thy goings they have seen, O God ;
the steps of majesty
Of my God, and my mighty King,
within the sanctuary.
- 25 Before went singers, players next
on instruments took way ;
And them among the damsels were
that did on timbrels play.
- 26 Within the congregations
bless God with one accord :
From Isr'el's fountain do ye bless
and praise the mighty Lord.
- 27 With their prince, little Benjamin,
princes and council there
Of Judah were, there Zabulon's
and Napht'li's princes were.
- 28 Thy God commands thy strength ; make strong
what thou wrought'st for us, Lord.
- 29 For thy house at Jerusalem
kings shall thee gifts afford.
- 30 The spearmen's host, the multitude
of bulls, which fiercely look,
Those calves which people have forth sent,
O Lord our God, rebuke,
Till ev'ry one submit himself,
and silver pieces bring :
The people that delight in war
disperse, O God and King.

- 31 Those that be princes great shall then
 come out of Egypt lands ;
 And Ethiopia to God
 shall soon stretch out her hands.
- 32 O all ye kingdoms of the earth,
 sing praises to this King ;
 For he is Lord that ruleth all,
 unto him praises sing.
- 33 To him that rides on heav'ns of heav'ns,
 which he of old did found ;
 Lo, he sends out his voice, a voice
 in might that doth abound.
- 34 Strength unto God do ye ascribe ;
 for his excellency
 Is over Israel, his strength
 is in the clouds most high.
- 35 Thou'rt from thy temple dreadful, Lord ;
 Isr'el's own God is he,
 Who gives his people strength and pow'r :
 O let God blessed be.

PSALM LXIX.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, because the floods
 do so environ me,
 That ev'n unto my very soul
 come in the waters be.
- 2 I downward in deep mire do sink,
 where standing there is none :
 I am into deep waters come,
 where floods have o'er me gone.
- 3 I weary with my crying am,
 my throat is also dry'd ;

Mine eyes do fail, while for my God
I waiting do abide.

4 Those men that do without a cause
bear hatred unto me,
Than are the hairs upon my head
in number more they be :

They that would me destroy, and are
mine en'mies wrongfully,
Are mighty : so what I took not,
to render forc'd was I.

5 Lord, thou my folly know'st, my sins
not cover'd are from thee.

6 Let none that wait on thee be sham'd,
Lord God of hosts, for me.

O Lord, the God of Israel,
let none, who search do make,
And seek thee, be at any time
confounded for my sake.

7 For I have borne reproach for thee,
my face is hid with shame.

8 To brethren strange, to mother's sons
an alien I became.

9 Because the zeal did eat me up,
which to thine house I bear ;
And the reproaches cast at thee,
upon me fallen are.

10 My tears and fasts, t' afflict my soul,
were turned to my shame.

11 When sackcloth I did wear, to them
a proverb I became.

12 The men that in the gate do sit
against me evil spake ;

- They also that vile drunkards were,
of me their song did make.
- 13 But, in an acceptable time,
my pray'r, Lord, is to thee :
In truth of thy salvation, Lord,
and mercy great, hear me.
- 14 Deliver me out of the mire,
from sinking do me keep ;
Free me from those that do me hate,
and from the waters deep.
- 15 Let not the flood on me prevail,
whose water overflows ;
Nor deep me swallow, nor the pit
her mouth upon me close.
- 16 Hear me, O Lord, because thy love
and kindness is most good ;
Turn unto me, according to
thy mercies' multitude.
- 17 Nor from thy servant hide thy face :
I'm troubled, soon attend.
- 18 Draw near my soul, and it redeem ;
me from my foes defend.
- 19 To thee is my reproach well known,
my shame, and my disgrace :
Those that mine adversaries be
are all before thy face.
- 20 Reproach hath broke my heart ; I'm full
of grief : I look'd for one
To pity me, but none I found ;
comforters found I none.
- 21 They also bitter gall did give
unto me for my meat :

- They gave me vinegar to drink,
when as my thirst was great.
- 22 Before them let their table prove
a snare ; and do thou make
Their welfare and prosperity
a trap themselves to take.
- 23 Let thou their eyes so darken'd be,
that sight may them forsake ;
And let their loins be made by thee
continually to shake.
- 24 Thy fury pour thou out on them,
and indignation ;
And let thy wrathful anger, Lord,
fast hold take them upon.
- 25 All waste and desolate let be
their habitation ;
And in their tabernacles all
inhabitants be none.
- 26 Because him they do persecute,
whom thou didst smite before ;
They talk unto the grief of those
whom thou hast wounded sore.
- 27 Add thou iniquity unto
their former wickedness ;
And do not let them come at all
into thy righteousness.
- 28 Out of the book of life let them
be raz'd and blotted quite ;
Among the just and righteous
let not their names be writ.
- 29 But now become exceeding poor
and sorrowful am I :

- By thy salvation, O my God,
let me be set on high.
- 30 The name of God I with a song
most cheerfully will praise ;
And I, in giving thanks to him,
his name shall highly raise.
- 31 This to the Lord a sacrifice
more gracious shall prove
Than bullock, ox, or any beast
that hath both horn and hoof.
- 32 When this the humble men shall see,
it joy to them shall give :
O all ye that do seek the Lord,
your hearts shall ever live.
- 33 For God the poor hears, and will not
his prisoners contemn.
- 34 Let heav'n, and earth, and seas, him praise,
and all that move in them.
- 35 For God will Judah's cities build,
and he will Sion save,
That they may dwell therein, and it
in sure possession have.
- 36 And they that are his servants' seed
inherit shall the same ;
So shall they have their dwelling there
that love his blessed name.

PSALM LXX.

- 1 **L**ORD, haste me to deliver ;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be :

- Turn'd back be they, and sham'd,
that in my hurt delight.
- 3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha! that say,
their shaming to requite.
- 4 In thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee :
Let them who thy salvation love
say still, God praised be.
- 5 I poor and needy am ;
come, Lord, and make no stay :
My help thou and deliv'rer art ;
O Lord, make no delay.

Another of the same.

- 1 **M**AKE haste, O God, me to preserve ;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be :
Let them be turned back, and sham'd,
that in my hurt delight.
- 3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha! that say,
their shaming to requite.
- 4 O Lord, in thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee :
Let them who thy salvation love
say still, God praised be.
- 5 But I both poor and needy am ;
come, Lord, and make no stay :
My help thou and deliv'rer art ;
O Lord, make no delay.

- 1 **O** LORD, my hope and confidence
is plac'd in thee alone ;
Then let thy servant never be
put to confusion.
- 2 And let me, in thy righteousness,
from thee deliv'rance have ;
Cause me escape, incline thine ear
unto me, and me save.
- 3 Be thou my dwelling-rock, to which
I ever may resort :
Thou gav'st commandment me to save,
for thou'rt my rock and fort.
- 4 Free me, my God, from wicked hands,
hands cruel and unjust :
- 5 For thou, O Lord God, art my hope,
and from my youth my trust.
- 6 Thou from the womb didst hold me up ;
thou art the same that me
Out of my mother's bowels took ;
I ever will praise thee.
- 7 To many I a wonder am ;
but thou'rt my refuge strong.
- 8 Fill'd let my mouth be with thy praise
and honour all day long.
- 9 O do not cast me off, when as
old age doth overtake me ;
And when my strength decayed is,
then do not thou forsake me.
- 10 For those that are mine enemies
against me speak with hate ;
And they together counsel take
that for my soul lay wait.

11 They said, God leaves him ; him pursue
and take : none will him save.

12 Be thou not far from me, my God :
thy speedy help I crave.

13 Confound, consume them, that unto
my soul are enemies :
Cloth'd be they with reproach and shame
that do my hurt devise.

14 But I with expectation
will hope continually ;
And yet with praises more and more
I will thee magnify.

15 Thy justice and salvation
my mouth abroad shall show,
Ev'n all the day ; for I thereof
the numbers do not know.

16 And I will constantly go on
in strength of God the Lord ;
And thine own righteousness, ev'n thine
alone, I will record.

17 For even from my youth, O God,
by thee I have been taught ;
And hitherto I have declar'd
the wonders thou hast wrought.

18 And now, Lord, leave me not, when I
old and gray-headed grow :
Till to this age thy strength and pow'r
to all to come I show.

19 And thy most perfect righteousness,
O Lord, is very high,
Who hast so great things done : O God,
who is like unto thee ?

- 20 Thou, Lord, who great adversities,
and sore, to me didst show,
Shalt quicken, and bring me again
from depths of earth below.
- 21 My greatness and my pow'r thou wilt
increase, and far extend :
On ev'ry side against all grief
thou wilt me comfort send.
- 22 Thee, ev'n thy truth, I'll also praise,
my God, with psaltery :
Thou Holy One of Israel,
with harp I'll sing to thee.
- 23 My lips shall much rejoice in thee,
when I thy praises sound ;
My soul, which thou redeemed hast,
in joy shall much abound.
- 24 My tongue thy justice shall proclaim,
continuing all day long ;
For they confounded are, and sham'd,
that seek to do me wrong.

PSALM LXXII.

- 1 **O** LORD, thy judgments give the king,
his son thy righteousness.
- 2 With right he shall thy people judge,
thy poor with uprightness.
- 3 The lofty mountains shall bring forth
unto the people peace ;
Likewise the little hills the same
shall do by righteousness.
- 4 The people's poor ones he shall judge,
the needy's children save ;

- And those shall he in pieces break
who them oppressed have.
- 5 They shall thee fear, while sun and moon
do last, through ages all.
- 6 Like rain on mown grass he shall drop,
or show'rs on earth that fall.
- 7 The just shall flourish in his days,
and prosper in his reign :
He shall, while doth the moon endure,
abundant peace maintain.
- 8 His large and great dominion shall
from sea to sea extend :
It from the river shall reach forth
unto earth's utmost end.
- 9 They in the wilderness that dwell
bow down before him must ;
And they that are his enemies
shall lick the very dust.
- 10 The kings of Tarshish, and the isles,
to him shall presents bring ;
And unto him shall offer gifts
Sheba's and Seba's king.
- 11 Yea, all the mighty kings on earth
before him down shall fall ;
And all the nations of the world
do service to him shall.
- 12 For he the needy shall preserve,
when he to him doth call ;
The poor also, and him that hath
no help of man at all.
- 13 The poor man and the indigent
in mercy he shall spare ;

He shall preserve alive the souls
of those that needy are.

14 Both from deceit and violence
their soul he shall set free ;

And in his sight right precious
and dear their blood shall be.

15 Yea, he shall live, and giv'n to him
shall be of Sheba's gold :

For him still shall they pray, and he
shall daily be extoll'd.

16 Of corn an handful in the earth
on tops of mountains high,

With prosp'rous fruit shall shake, like trees
on Lebanon that be.

The city shall be flourishing,
her citizens abound

In number shall, like to the grass
that grows upon the ground.

17 His name for ever shall endure ;
last like the sun it shall :

Men shall be bless'd in him, and bless'd
all nations shall him call.

18 Now blessed be the Lord our God,
the God of Israel,

For he alone doth wondrous works,
in glory that excel.

19 And blessed be his glorious name
to all eternity :

The whole earth let his glory fill.
Amen, so let it be.

- 1 **Y**ET God is good to Israel,
to each pure-hearted one.
- 2 But as for me, my steps near slipp'd,
my feet were almost gone.
- 3 For I envious was, and grudg'd
the foolish folk to see,
When I perceiv'd the wicked sort
enjoy prosperity.
- 4 For still their strength continueth firm ;
their death of bands is free.
- 5 They are not toil'd like other men,
nor plagu'd, as others be.
- 6 Therefore their pride, like to a chain,
them compasseth about ;
And, as a garment, violence
doth cover them throughout.
- 7 Their eyes stand out with fat ; they have
more than their hearts could wish.
- 8 They are corrupt ; their talk of wrong
both lewd and lofty is.
- 9 They set their mouth against the heav'ns
in their blasphemous talk ;
And their reproaching tongue throughout
the earth at large doth walk.
- 10 His people oftentimes for this
look back, and turn about ;
Sith waters of so full a cup
to these are poured out.
- 11 And thus they say, How can it be
that God these things doth know ?
Or, Can there in the Highest be
knowledge of things below ?

- 12 Behold, these are the wicked ones,
yet prosper at their will
In worldly things ; they do increase
in wealth and riches still.
- 13 I verily have done in vain
my heart to purify ;
To no effect in innocence
washed my hands have I.
- 14 For daily, and all day throughout,
great plagues I suffer'd have ;
Yea, ev'ry morning I of new
did chastisement receive.
- 15 If in this manner foolishly
to speak I would intend,
Thy children's generation,
behold, I should offend.
- 16 When I this thought to know, it was
too hard a thing for me ;
- 17 Till to God's sanctuary I went,
then I their end did see.
- 18 Assuredly thou didst them set
a slipp'ry place upon ;
Them suddenly thou castedst down
into destruction.
- 19 How in a moment suddenly
to ruin brought are they !
With fearful terrors utterly
they are consum'd away.
- 20 Ev'n like unto a dream, when one
from sleeping doth arise ;
So thou, O Lord, when thou awak'st,
their image shalt despise.

- 21 Thus grieved was my heart in me,
and me my reins opprest :
- 22 So rude was I, and ignorant,
and in thy sight a beast.
- 23 Nevertheless, continually,
O Lord, I am with thee :
Thou dost me hold by my right hand,
and still upholdest me.
- 24 Thou, with thy counsel, while I live,
wilt me conduct and guide ;
And to thy glory afterward
receive me to abide.
- 25 Whom have I in the heavens high
but thee, O Lord, alone ?
And in the earth whom I desire
besides thee there is none.
- 26 My flesh and heart doth faint and fail,
but God doth fail me never :
For of my heart God is the strength
and portion for ever.
- 27 For, lo, they that are far from thee
for ever perish shall ;
Them that a whoring from thee go
thou hast destroyed all.
- 28 But surely it is good for me
that I draw near to God :
In God I trust, that all thy works
I may declare abroad.

PSALM LXXIV.

- 1 **O** GOD, why hast thou cast us off?
is it for evermore ?

Against thy pasture-sheep why doth
thine anger smoke so sore?

- 2 O call to thy remembrance
thy congregation,
Which thou hast purchased of old ;
still think the same upon :

The rod of thine inheritance,
which thou redeemed hast,
This Sion hill, wherein thou hadst
thy dwelling in times past.

- 3 To these long desolations
thy feet lift, do not tarry ;
For all the ills thy foes have done
within thy sanctuary.

- 4 Amidst thy congregations
thine enemies do roar :
Their ensigns they set up for signs
of triumph thee before.

- 5 A man was famous, and was had
in estimation,
According as he lifted up
his axe thick trees upon.

- 6 But all at once with axes now
and hammers they go to,
And down the carved work thereof
they break, and quite undo.

- 7 They fired have thy sanctuary,
and have defil'd the same,
By casting down unto the ground
the place where dwelt thy name.

- 8 Thus said they in their hearts, Let us
destroy them out of hand :

- They burnt up all the synagogues
of God within the land.
- 9 Our signs we do not now behold ;
there is not us among
A prophet more, nor any one
that knows the time how long.
- 10 How long, Lord, shall the enemy
thus in reproach exclaim ?
And shall the adversary thus
always blaspheme thy name ?
- 11 Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might,
why dost thou thus draw back ?
O from thy bosom pluck it out
for our deliv'rance' sake.
- 12 For certainly God is my King,
ev'n from the times of old,
Working in midst of all the earth
salvation manifold.
- 13 The sea, by thy great pow'r, to part
asunder thou didst make ;
And thou the dragons' heads, O Lord,
within the waters brake.
- 14 The leviathan's head thou brak'st
in pieces, and didst give
Him to be meat unto the folk
in wilderness that live.
- 15 Thou clav'st the fountain and the flood,
which did with streams abound :
Thou dry'dst the mighty waters up
unto the very ground.
- 16 Thine only is the day, O Lord,
thine also is the night ;

- And thou alone prepared hast
the sun and shining light.
- 17 By thee the borders of the earth
were settled ev'ry where :
The summer and the winter both
by thee created were.
- 18 That th' enemy reproached hath,
O keep it in record ;
And that the foolish people have
blasphem'd thy name, O Lord.
- 19 Unto the multitude do not
thy turtle's soul deliver :
The congregation of thy poor
do not forget for ever.
- 20 Unto thy cov'nant have respect :
for earth's dark places be
Full of the habitations
of horrid cruelty.
- 21 O let not those that be oppress'd
return again with shame :
Let those that poor and needy are
give praise unto thy name.
- 22 Do thou, O God, arise and plead
the cause that is thine own :
Remember how thou art reproach'd
still by the foolish one.
- 23 Do not forget the voice of those
that are thine enemies :
Of those the tumult ever grows
that do against thee rise.

- 1 **T**O thee, O God, do we give thanks,
 we do give thanks to thee ;
 Because thy wondrous works declare
 thy great name near to be.
- 2 I purpose, when I shall receive
 the congregation,
 That I shall judgment uprightly
 render to ev'ry one.
- 3 Dissolved is the land, with all
 that in the same do dwell ;
 But I the pillars thereof do
 bear up, and stablish well.
- 4 I to the foolish people said,
 Do not deal foolishly ;
 And unto those that wicked are,
 Lift not your horn on high.
- 5 Lift not your horn on high, nor speak
 6 with stubborn neck. But know,
 That not from east, nor west, nor south,
 promotion doth flow.
- 7 But God is judge ; he puts down one,
 and sets another up.
- 8 For in the hand of God most high
 of red wine is a cup :
- 'Tis full of mixture, he pours forth,
 and makes the wicked all
 Wring out the bitter dregs thereof ;
 yea, and they drink them shall.
- 9 But I for ever will declare,
 I Jacob's God will praise.
- 10 All horns of lewd men I'll cut off ;
 but just men's horns will raise.

- 1 **I**N Judah's land God is well known,
his name's in Isr'el great :
- 2 In Salem is his tabernacle,
in Sion is his seat.
- 3 There arrows of the bow he brake,
the shield, the sword, the war.
- 4 More glorious thou than hills of prey,
more excellent art far.
- 5 Those that were stout of heart are spoil'd,
they slept their sleep outright ;
And none of those their hands did find,
that were the men of might.
- 6 When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
had forth against them past,
Their horses and their chariots both
were in a dead sleep cast.
- 7 Thou, Lord, ev'n thou art he that should
be fear'd ; and who is he
That may stand up before thy sight,
if once thou angry be ?
- 8 From heav'n thou judgment caus'd be heard ;
the earth was still with fear,
- 9 When God to judgment rose, to save
all meek on earth that were.
- 10 Surely the very wrath of man
unto thy praise redounds :
Thou to the remnant of his wrath
wilt set restraining bounds.
- 11 Vow to the Lord your God, and pay :
all ye that near him be,
Bring gifts and presents unto him ;
for to be fear'd is he.

- 12 By him the sp'rits shall be cut off
 of those that princes are :
 Unto the kings that are on earth
 he fearful doth appear.

PSALM LXXVII.

- 1 **U**NTO the Lord I with my voice,
 I unto God did cry ;
 Ev'n with my voice, and unto me
 his ear he did apply.
- 2 I in my trouble sought the Lord,
 my sore by night did run,
 And ceased not ; my grieved soul
 did consolation shun.
- 3 I to remembrance God did call,
 yet trouble did remain ;
 And overwhelm'd my spirit was,
 whilst I did sore complain.
- 4 Mine eyes, debarr'd from rest and sleep,
 thou makest still to wake ;
 My trouble is so great that I
 unable am to speak.
- 5 The days of old to mind I call'd,
 and oft did think upon
 The times and ages that are past
 full many years agoe.
- 6 By night my song I call to mind,
 and commune with my heart ;
 My sp'rit did carefully enquire
 how I might ease my smart.
- 7 For ever will the Lord cast off,
 and gracious be no more ?

- 8 For ever is his mercy gone?
 fails his word evermore?
- 9 Is't true that to be gracious
 the Lord forgotten hath?
And that his tender mercies he
 hath shut up in his wrath?
- 10 Then did I say, That surely this
 is mine infirmity:
I'll mind the years of the right hand
 of him that is most High.
- 11 Yea, I remember will the works
 performed by the Lord:
The wonders done of old by thee
 I surely will record.
- 12 I also will of all thy works
 my meditation make;
And of thy doings to discourse
 great pleasure I will take.
- 13 O God, thy way most holy is
 within thy sanctuary;
And what God is so great in pow'r
 as is our God most high?
- 14 Thou art the God that wonders dost
 by thy right hand most strong:
Thy mighty pow'r thou hast declar'd
 the nations among.
- 15 To thine own people with thine arm
 thou didst redemption bring;
To Jacob's sons, and to the tribes
 of Joseph that do spring.
- 16 The waters, Lord, perceived thee,
 the waters saw thee well;

And they for fear aside did flee ;
the depths on trembling fell.

17 The clouds in water forth were pour'd,
sound loudly did the sky ;
And swiftly through the world abroad
thine arrows fierce did fly.

18 Thy thunder's voice amongst the heav'n
a mighty noise did make ;
By lightnings lighten'd was the world,
th' earth tremble did and shake.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and in
the waters great thy path ;
Yet are thy footsteps hid, O Lord ;
none knowledge thereof hath.

20 Thy people thou didst safely lead,
like to a flock of sheep ;
By Moses' hand and Aaron's thou
didst them conduct and keep.

PSALM LXXVIII.

1 **A**TTEND, my people, to my law ;
thereto give thou an ear ;
The words that from my mouth proceed
attentively do hear.

2 My mouth shall speak a parable,
and sayings dark of old ;

3 The same which we have heard and known,
and us our fathers told.

4 We also will them not conceal
from their posterity ;
Them to the generation
to come declare will we :

The praises of the Lord our God,
and his almighty strength,
The wondrous works that he hath done,
we will shew forth at length.

- 5 His testimony and his law
in Isr'el he did place,
And charg'd our fathers it to show
to their succeeding race ;
- 6 That so the race which was to come
might well them learn and know ;
And sons unborn, who should arise,
might to their sons them show :
- 7 That they might set their hope in God,
and suffer not to fall
His mighty works out of their mind,
but keep his precepts all :
- 8 And might not, like their fathers, be
a stiff rebellious race ;
A race not right in heart ; with God
whose sp'rit not stedfast was.
- 9 The sons of Ephraim, who nor bows
nor other arms did lack,
When as the day of battle was,
they faintly turned back.
- 10 They brake God's cov'nant, and refus'd
in his commands to go ;
- 11 His works and wonders they forgot,
which he to them did show.
- 12 Things marvellous he brought to pass ;
their fathers them beheld
Within the land of Egypt done,
yea, ev'n in Zoan's field.

- 13 By him divided was the sea,
he caus'd them through to pass ;
And made the waters so to stand,
as like an heap it was.
- 14 With cloud by day, with light of fire
all night, he did them guide.
- 15 In desert rocks he clave, and drink,
as from great depths, supply'd.
- 16 He from the rock brought streams, like floods
made waters to run down.
- 17 Yet sinning more, in desert they
provok'd the Highest One.
- 18 For in their heart they tempted God,
and, speaking with mistrust,
They greedily did meat require
to satisfy their lust.
- 19 Against the Lord himself they spake,
and, murmuring, said thus,
A table in the wilderness
can God prepare for us ?
- 20 Behold, he smote the rock, and thence
came streams and waters great ;
But can he give his people bread ?
and send them flesh to eat ?
- 21 The Lord did hear, and waxed wroth ;
so kindled was a flame
'Gainst Jacob, and 'gainst Israel
up indignation came.
- 22 For they believ'd not God, nor trust
in his salvation had ;
- 23 Though clouds above he did command,
and heav'n's doors open made,

- 24 And manna rain'd on them, and gave
them corn of heav'n to eat.
- 25 Man angels' food did eat ; to them
he to the full sent meat.
- 26 And in the heaven he did cause
an eastern wind to blow ;
And by his power he let out
the southern wind to go.
- 27 Then flesh as thick as dust he made
to rain down them among ;
And feather'd fowls, like as the sand
which li'th the shore along.
- 28 At his command amidst their camp
these show'rs of flesh down fell,
All round about the tabernacles
and tents where they did dwell.
- 29 So they did eat abundantly,
and had of meat their fill ;
For he did give to them what was
their own desire and will.
- 30 They from their lust had not estrang'd
their heart and their desire ;
But while the meat was in their mouths,
which they did so require,
- 31 God's wrath upon them came, and slew
the fattest of them all ;
So that the choice of Israel,
o'erthrown by death, did fall.
- 32 Yet, notwithstanding of all this,
they sinned still the more ;
And though he had great wonders wrought,
believ'd him not therefore :

- 33 Wherefore their days in vanity
he did consume and waste ;
And by his wrath their wretched years
away in trouble past.
- 34 But when he slew them, then they did
to seek him shew desire ;
Yea, they return'd, and after God
right early did enquire.
- 35 And that the Lord had been their Rock
they did remember then ;
Ev'n that the high almighty God
had their Redeemer been.
- 36 Yet with their mouth they flatter'd him,
and spake but feignedly ;
And they unto the God of truth
with their false tongues did lie.
- 37 For though their words were good, their heart
with him was not sincere ;
Unstedfast and perfidious
they in his cov'nant were.
- 38 But, full of pity, he forgave
their sin, them did not slay ;
Nor stirr'd up all his wrath, but oft
his anger turn'd away.
- 39 For that they were but fading flesh
to mind he did recall ;
A wind that passeth soon away,
and not returns at all.
- 40 How often did they him provoke
within the wilderness !
And in the desert did him grieve
with their rebelliousness !

- 41 Yea, turning back, they tempted God,
and limits set upon
Him, who in midst of Isr'el is
the only Holy One.
- 42 They did not call to mind his pow'r,
nor yet the day when he
Deliver'd them out of the hand
of their fierce enemy ;
- 43 Nor how great signs in Egypt land
he openly had wrought ;
What miracles in Zoan's field
his hand to pass had brought.
- 44 How lakes and rivers ev'ry where
he turned into blood ;
So that nor man nor beast could drink
of standing lake or flood.
- 45 He brought among them swarms of flies,
which did them sore annoy ;
And divers kinds of filthy frogs
he sent them to destroy.
- 46 He to the caterpillar gave
the fruits of all their soil ;
Their labours he deliver'd up
unto the locusts' spoil.
- 47 Their vines with hail, their sycamores
he with the frost did blast :
- 48 Their beasts to hail he gave ; their flocks
hot thunderbolts did waste.
- 49 Fierce burning wrath he on them cast,
and indignation strong,
And troubles sore, by sending forth
ill angels them among.

- 50 He to his wrath made way ; their soul
from death he did not save ;
But over to the pestilence
the lives of them he gave.
- 51 In Egypt land the first-born all
he smote down ev'ry where ;
Among the tents of Ham, ev'n these
chief of their strength that were.
- 52 But his own people, like to sheep,
thence to go forth he made ;
And he, amidst the wilderness,
them, as a flock, did lead.
- 53 And he them safely on did lead,
so that they did not fear ;
Whereas their on'mies by the sea
quite overwhelmed were.
- 54 To borders of his sanctuary
the Lord his people led,
Ev'n to the mount which his right hand
for them had purchased.
- 55 The nations of Canaan,
by his almighty hand,
Before their face he did expel
out of their native land ;
Which for inheritance to them
by line he did divide,
And made the tribes of Israel
within their tents abide.
- 56 Yet God most high they did provoke,
and tempted ever still ;
And to observe his testimonies
did not incline their will :

- 57 But, like their fathers, turned back,
and dealt unfaithfully :
Aside they turned, like a bow
that shoots deceitfully.
- 58 For they to anger did provoke
him with their places high ;
And with their graven images
mov'd him to jealousy.
- 59 When God heard this, he waxed wroth,
and much loath'd Isr'el then :
- 60 So Shiloh's tent he left, the tent
which he had plac'd with men.
- 61 And he his strength delivered
into captivity ;
He left his glory in the hand
of his proud enemy.
- 62 His people also he gave o'er
unto the sword's fierce rage :
So sore his wrath inflamed was
against his heritage.
- 63 The fire consum'd their choice young men ;
their maids no marriage had ;
- 64 And when their priests fell by the sword,
their wives no mourning made.
- 65 But then the Lord arose, as one
that doth from sleep awake ;
And like a giant that, by wine
refresh'd, a shout doth make :
- 66 Upon his en'mies' hinder parts
he made his stroke to fall ;
And so upon them he did put
a shame perpetual.

- 67 Moreover, he the tabernacle
of Joseph did refuse ;
The mighty tribe of Ephraim
he would in no wise chuse :
- 68 But he did chuse Jehudah's tribe
to be the rest above ;
And of mount Sion he made choice,
which he so much did love.
- 69 And he his sanctuary built
like to a palace high,
Like to the earth which he did found
to perpetuity.
- 70 Of David, that his servant was,
he also choice did make,
And even from the folds of sheep
was pleased him to take :
- 71 From waiting on the ewes with young,
he brought him forth to feed
Israel, his inheritance,
his people, Jacob's seed.
- 72 So after the integrity
he of his heart them fed ;
And by the good skill of his hands
them wisely governed.

PSALM LXXIX.

- 1 **O** GOD, the heathen enter'd have
thine heritage ; by them
Defiled is thy house : on heaps
they laid Jerusalem.
- 2 The bodies of thy servants they
have cast forth to be meat

To rav'nous fowls; thy dear saints' flesh
they gave to beasts to eat.

3 Their blood about Jerusalem
like water they have shed;
And there was none to bury them
when they were slain and dead.

4 Unto our neighbours a reproach
most base become are we;
A scorn and laughingstock to them
that round about us be.

5 How long, Lord, shall thine anger last?
wilt thou still keep the same?
And shall thy fervent jealousy
burn like unto a flame?

6 On heathen pour thy fury forth,
that have thee never known,
And on those kingdoms which thy name
have never call'd upon.

7 For these are they who Jacob have
devoured cruelly;
And they his habitation
have caused waste to lie.

8 Against us mind not former sins;
thy tender mercies show;
Let them prevent us speedily,
for we're brought very low.

9 For thy name's glory help us, Lord,
who hast our Saviour been:
Deliver us; for thy name's sake,
O purge away our sin.

10 Why say the heathen, Where's their God?
let him to them be known;

When those who shed thy servants' blood
are in our sight o'erthrown.

- 11 O let the pris'ner's sighs ascend
before thy sight on high ;
Preserve those in thy mighty pow'r
that are design'd to die.
- 12 And to our neighbours' bosom cause
it sev'n-fold render'd be,
Ev'n the reproach wherewith they have,
O Lord, reproached thee.
- 13 So we thy folk, and pasture-sheep,
shall give thee thanks always ;
And unto generations all
we will shew forth thy praise.

PSALM LXXX.

- 1 **H**EAR, Isr'el's Shepherd! like a flock
thou that dost Joseph guide ;
Shine forth, O thou that dost between
the cherubims abide.
- 2 In Ephraim's, and Benjamin's,
and in Manasseh's sight,
O come for our salvation ;
stir up thy strength and might.
- 3 Turn us again, O Lord our God,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.
- 4 O Lord of hosts, almighty God,
how long shall kindled be
Thy wrath against the prayer made
by thine own folk to thee ?

- 5 Thou tears of sorrow giv'st to them
instead of bread to eat ;
Yea, tears instead of drink thou giv'st
to them in measure great.
- 6 Thou makest us a strife unto
our neighbours round about ;
Our enemies among themselves
at us do laugh and flout.
- 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.
- 8 A vine from Egypt brought thou hast,
by thine outstretched hand ;
And thou the heathen out didst cast,
to plant it in their land.
- 9 Before it thou a room didst make,
where it might grow and stand ;
Thou causedst it deep root to take,
and it did fill the land.
- 10 The mountains veil'd were with its shade,
as with a covering ;
Like goodly cedars were the boughs
which out from it did spring.
- 11 Upon the one hand to the sea
her boughs she did out send ;
On th' other side unto the flood
her branches did extend.
- 12 Why hast thou then thus broken down
and ta'en her hedge away ?
So that all passengers do pluck,
and make of her a prey.

- 13 The boar who from the forest comes
doth waste it at his pleasure ;
The wild beast of the field also
devours it out of measure.
- 14 O God of hosts, we thee beseech,
return now unto thine ;
Look down from heav'n in love, behold,
and visit this thy vine :
- 15 This vineyard, which thine own right hand
hath planted us among ;
And that same branch, which for thyself
thou hast made to be strong.
- 16 Burnt up it is with flaming fire,
it also is cut down :
They utterly are perished,
when as thy face doth frown.
- 17 O let thy hand be still upon
the Man of thy right hand,
The Son of man, whom for thyself
thou madest strong to stand.
- 18 So henceforth we will not go back,
nor turn from thee at all :
O do thou quicken us, and we
upon thy name will call.
- 19 Turn us again, Lord God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.

PSALM LXXXI.

- 1 **S**ING loud to God our strength ; with joy
to Jacob's God do sing.

- 2 Take up a psalm, the pleasant harp,
timbrel and psalt'ry bring.
- 3 Blow trumpets at new-moon, what day
our feast appointed is :
- 4 For charge to Isr'el, and a law
of Jacob's God was this.
- 5 To Joseph this a testimony
he made, when Egypt land
He travell'd through, where speech I heard
I did not understand.
- 6 His shoulder I from burdens took,
his hands from pots did free.
- 7 Thou didst in trouble on me call,
and I deliver'd thee :
- In secret place of thundering
I did thee answer make ;
And at the streams of Meribah
of thee a proof did take.
- 8 O thou, my people, give an ear,
I'll testify to thee ;
To thee, O Isr'el, if thou wilt
but hearken unto me.
- 9 In midst of thee there shall not be
any strange god at all ;
Nor unto any god unknown
thou bowing down shalt fall.
- 10 I am the Lord thy God, which did
from Egypt land thee guide ;
I'll fill thy mouth abundantly,
do thou it open wide.
- 11 But yet my people to my voice
would not attentive be ;

- And ev'n my chosen Israel
 he would have none of me.
- 12 So to the lust of their own hearts
 I them delivered ;
 And then in counsels of their own
 they vainly wandered.
- 13 O that my people had me heard,
 Isr'el my ways had chose !
- 14 I had their en'mies soon subdu'd,
 my hand turn'd on their foes.
- 15 The haters of the Lord to him
 submission should have feign'd ;
 But as for them, their time should have
 for evermore remain'd.
- 16 He should have also fed them with
 the finest of the wheat ;
 Of honey from the rock thy fill
 I should have made thee eat.

PSALM LXXXII.

- 1 **I**N gods' assembly God doth stand ;
 he judgeth gods among.
- 2 How long, accepting persons vile,
 will ye give judgment wrong ?
- 3 Defend the poor and fatherless ;
 to poor oppress'd do right.
- 4 The poor and needy ones set free ;
 rid them from ill men's might.
- 5 They know not, nor will understand ;
 in darkness they walk on :
 All the foundations of the earth
 out of their course are gone.

- 6 I said that ye are gods, and are
sons of the Highest all :
- 7 But ye shall die like men, and as
one of the princes fall.
- 8 O God, do thou raise up thyself,
the earth to judgment call :
For thou, as thine inheritance,
shalt take the nations all.

PSALM LXXXIII.

- 1 **K**EEP not, O God, we thee entreat,
O keep not silence now :
Do thou not hold thy peace, O God,
and still no more be thou.
- 2 For, lo, thine enemies a noise
tumultuously have made ;
And they that haters are of thee
have lifted up the head.
- 3 Against thy chosen people they
do crafty counsel take ;
And they against thy hidden ones
do consultations make.
- 4 Come, let us cut them off, said they,
from being a nation,
That of the name of Isr'el may
no more be mention.
- 5 For with joint heart they plot, in league
against thee they combine.
- 6 The tents of Edom, Ishm'elites,
Moab's and Hagar's line ;
- 7 Gebal, and Ammon, Amalek,
Philistines, those of Tyre ;

- 8 And Assur join'd with them, to help
Lot's children they conspire.
- 9 Do to them as to Midian,
Jabin at Kison strand ;
- 10 And Sis'ra, which at En-dor fell,
as dung to fat the land.
- 11 Like Oreb and like Zeeb make
their noble men to fall ;
Like Zeba and Zalmunna like,
make thou their princes all ;
- 12 Who said, For our possession
let us God's houses take.
- 13 My God, them like a wheel, as chaff
before the wind, them make.
- 14 As fire consumes the wood, as flame
doth mountains set on fire,
- 15 Chase and affright them with the storm
and tempest of thine ire.
- 16 Their faces fill with shame, O Lord,
that they may seek thy name.
- 17 Let them confounded be, and vex'd,
and perish in their shame :
- 18 That men may know that thou, to whom
alone doth appertain
The name JEHOVAH, dost most high
o'er all the earth remain.

PSALM LXXXIV.

- 1 **H**OW lovely is thy dwelling-place,
O Lord of hosts, to me !
The tabernacles of thy grace
how pleasant, Lord, they be !

- 2 My thirsty soul longs veh'mently,
yea faints, thy courts to see :
My very heart and flesh cry out,
O living God, for thee.
- 3 Behold, the sparrow findeth out
an house wherein to rest ;
The swallow also for herself
hath purchased a nest ;
Ev'n thine own altars, where she safe
her young ones forth may bring,
O thou almighty Lord of hosts,
who art my God and King.
- 4 Bless'd are they in thy house that dwell,
they ever give thee praise.
- 5 Bless'd is the man whose strength thou art,
in whose heart are thy ways :
- 6 Who passing thorough Baca's vale,
therein do dig up wells ;
Also the rain that falleth down
the pools with water fills.
- 7 So they from strength unwearied go
still forward unto strength,
Until in Sion they appear
before the Lord at length.
- 8 Lord God of hosts, my prayer hear ;
O Jacob's God, give ear.
- 9 See God our shield, look on the face
of thine anointed dear.
- 10 For in thy courts one day excels
a thousand ; rather in
My God's house will I keep a door,
than dwell in tents of sin.

- 11 For God the Lord's a sun and shield :
 he'll grace and glory give ;
 And will withhold no good from them
 that uprightly do live.
- 12 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
 that man is truly blest,
 Who by assured confidence
 on thee alone doth rest.

PSALM LXXXV.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou hast been favourable
 to thy beloved land :
 Jacob's captivity thou hast
 recall'd with mighty hand.
- 2 Thou pardoned thy people hast
 all their iniquities ;
 Thou all their trespasses and sins
 hast cover'd from thine eyes.
- 3 Thou took'st off all thine ire, and turn'dst
 from thy wrath's furiousness.
- 4 Turn us, God of our health, and cause
 thy wrath 'gainst us to cease.
- 5 Shall thy displeasure thus endure
 against us without end ?
 Wilt thou to generations all
 thine anger forth extend ?
- 6 That in thee may thy people joy,
 wilt thou not us revive ?
- 7 Shew us thy mercy, Lord, to us
 do thy salvation give.
- 8 I'll hear what God the Lord will speak :
 to his folk he'll speak peace,

And to his saints ; but let them not
return to foolishness.

- 9 To them that fear him surely near
is his salvation ;
That glory in our land may have
her habitation.
- 10 Truth met with mercy, righteousness
and peace kiss'd mutually :
- 11 Truth springs from earth, and righteousness
looks down from heaven high.
- 12 Yea, what is good the Lord shall give ;
our land shall yield increase :
- 13 Justice, to set us in his steps,
shall go before his face.

PSALM LXXXVI.

- 1 **O** LORD, do thou bow down thine ear,
and hear me graciously ;
Because I sore afflicted am,
and am in poverty.
- 2 Because I'm holy, let my soul
by thee preserved be :
O thou my God, thy servant save,
that puts his trust in thee.
- 3 Sith unto thee I daily cry,
be merciful to me.
- 4 Rejoice thy servant's soul ; for, Lord,
I lift my soul to thee.
- 5 For thou art gracious, O Lord,
and ready to forgive ;
And rich in mercy, all that call
upon thee to relieve.

- 6 Hear, Lord, my pray'r ; unto the voice
of my request attend :
- 7 In troublous times I'll call on thee ;
for thou wilt answer send.
- 8 Lord, there is none among the gods
that may with thee compare ;
And like the works which thou hast done,
not any work is there.
- 9 All nations whom thou mad'st shall come
and worship rev'rently
Before thy face ; and they, O Lord,
thy name shall glorify.
- 10 Because thou art exceeding great,
and works by thee are done
Which are to be admir'd ; and thou
art God thyself alone.
- 11 Teach me thy way, and in thy truth,
O Lord, then walk will I ;
Unite my heart, that I thy name
may fear continually.
- 12 O Lord my God, with all my heart
to thee I will give praise ;
And I the glory will ascribe
unto thy name always :
- 13 Because thy mercy toward me
in greatness doth excel ;
And thou deliver'd hast my soul
out from the lowest hell.
- 14 O God, the proud against me rise,
and vi'lent men have met,
That for my soul have sought ; and thee
before them have not set.

- 15 But thou art full of pity, Lord,
 a God most gracious,
 Long-suffering, and in thy truth
 and mercy plenteous.
- 16 O turn to me thy countenance,
 and mercy on me have ;
 Thy servant strengthen, and the son
 of thine own handmaid save.
- 17 Shew me a sign for good, that they
 which do me hate may see,
 And be asham'd ; because thou, Lord,
 didst help and comfort me.

PSALM LXXXVII.

- 1 **U**PON the hills of holiness
 he his foundation sets.
- 2 God, more than Jacob's dwellings all,
 delights in Sion's gates.
- 3 Things glorious are said of thee,
 thou city of the Lord.
- 4 Rahab and Babel I, to those
 that know me, will record :
- Behold ev'n Tyrus, and with it
 the land of Palestine,
 And likewise Ethiopia ;
 this man was born therein.
- 5 And it of Sion shall be said,
 This man and that man there
 Was born ; and he that is most High
 himself shall stablish her.
- 6 When God the people writes, he'll count
 that this man born was there.

7 There be that sing and play ; and all
my well-springs in thee are.

PSALM LXXXVIII.

- 1 **L**ORD God, my Saviour, day and night
before thee cry'd have I.
- 2 Before thee let my prayer come ;
give ear unto my cry.
- 3 For troubles great do fill my soul ;
my life draws nigh the grave.
- 4 I'm counted with those that go down
to pit, and no strength have.
- 5 Ev'n free among the dead, like them
that slain in grave do lie ;
Cut off from thy hand, whom no more
thou hast in memory.
- 6 Thou hast me laid in lowest pit,
in deeps and darksome caves.
- 7 Thy wrath lies hard on me, thou hast
me press'd with all thy waves.
- 8 Thou hast put far from me my friends,
thou mad'st them to abhor me ;
And I am so shut up, that I
find no evasion for me.
- 9 By reason of affliction
mine eye mourns dolefully :
To thee, Lord, do I call, and stretch
my hands continually.
- 10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead ?
shall they rise, and thee bless ?
- 11 Shall in the grave thy love be told ?
in death thy faithfulness ?

- 12 Shall thy great wonders in the dark,
or shall thy righteousness
Be known to any in the land
of deep forgetfulness?
- 13 But, Lord, to thee I cry'd ; my pray'r
at morn prevent shall thee.
- 14 Why, Lord, dost thou cast off my soul,
and hid'st thy face from me ?
- 15 Distress'd am I, and from my youth
I ready am to die ;
Thy terrors I have borne, and am
distracted fearfully.
- 16 The dreadful fierceness of thy wrath
quite over me doth go :
Thy terrors great have cut me off,
they did pursue me so.
- 17 For round about me ev'ry day,
like water, they did roll ;
And, gathering together, they
have compassed my soul.
- 18 My friends thou hast put far from me,
and him that did me love ;
And those that mine acquaintance were
to darkness didst remove.

PSALM LXXXIX.

- 1 **G**OD's mercies I will ever sing ;
and with my mouth I shall
Thy faithfulness make to be known
to generations all.
- 2 For mercy shall be built, said I,
for ever to endure ;

Thy faithfulness, ev'n in the heav'ns,
thou wilt establish sure.

3 I with my chosen One have made
a cov'nant graciously ;
And to my servant, whom I lov'd,
to David sworn have I ;

4 That I thy seed establish shall
for ever to remain,
And will to generations all
thy throne build and maintain.

5 The praises of thy wonders, Lord,
the heavens shall express ;
And in the congregation
of saints thy faithfulness.

6 For who in heaven with the Lord
may once himself compare ?
Who is like God among the sons
of those that mighty are ?

7 Great fear in meeting of the saints
is due unto the Lord ;
And he of all about him should
with rev'ence be ador'd.

8 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
what Lord in mightiness
Is like to thee? who compass'd round
art with thy faithfulness.

9 Ev'n in the raging of the sea
thou over it dost reign ;
And when the waves thereof do swell,
thou stillest them again.

10 Rahab in pieces thou didst break,
like one that slaughter'd is ;

And with thy mighty arm thou hast
dispers'd thine enemies.

- 11 The heav'ns are thine, thou for thine own
the earth dost also take ;
The world, and fulness of the same,
thy pow'r did found and make.
- 12 The north and south from thee alone
their first beginning had ;
Both Tabor mount and Hermon hills
shall in thy name be glad.
- 13 Thou hast an arm that's full of pow'r,
thy hand is great in might ;
And thy right hand exceedingly
exalted is in height.
- 14 Justice and judgment of thy throne
are made the dwelling-place ;
Mercy, accompany'd with truth,
shall go before thy face.
- 15 O greatly bless'd the people are
the joyful sound that know ;
In brightness of thy face, O Lord,
they ever on shall go.
- 16 They in thy name shall all the day
rejoice exceedingly ;
And in thy righteousness shall they
exalted be on high.
- 17 Because the glory of their strength
doth only stand in thee ;
And in thy favour shall our horn
and pow'r exalted be.
- 18 For God is our defence ; and he
to us doth safety bring :

The Holy One of Israel
is our almighty King.

- 19 In vision to thy Holy One
thou saidst, I help upon
A strong one laid ; out of the folk
I rais'd a chosen one ;
- 20 Ev'n David, I have found him out
a servant unto me ;
And with my holy oil my King
anointed him to be.
- 21 With whom my hand shall stablish'd be ;
mine arm shall make him strong.
- 22 On him the foe shall not exact,
nor son of mischief wrong.
- 23 I will beat down before his face
all his malicious foes ;
I will them greatly plague who do
with hatred him oppose.
- 24 My mercy and my faithfulness
with him yet still shall be ;
And in my name his horn and pow'r
men shall exalted see.
- 25 His hand and pow'r shall reach afar,
I'll set it in the sea ;
And his right hand established
shall in the rivers be.
- 26 Thou art my Father, he shall cry,
thou art my God alone ;
And he shall say, Thou art the Rock
of my salvation.
- 27 I'll make him my first-born, more high
than kings of any land.

- 28 My love I'll ever keep for him,
my cov'nant fast shall stand.
- 29 His seed I by my pow'r will make
for ever to endure ;
And, as the days of heav'n, his throne
shall stable be, and sure.
- 30 But if his children shall forsake
my laws, and go astray,
And in my judgments shall not walk,
but wander from my way :
- 31 If they my laws break, and do not
keep my commandements ;
- 32 I'll visit then their faults with rods,
their sins with chastisements.
- 33 Yet I'll not take my love from him,
nor false my promise make.
- 34 My cov'nant I'll not break, nor change
what with my mouth I spake.
- 35 Once by my holiness I swear,
to David I'll not lie ;
- 36 His seed and throne shall, as the sun,
before me last for aye.
- 37 It, like the moon, shall ever be
establish'd stedfastly ;
And like to that which in the heav'n
doth witness faithfully.
- 38 But thou, displeas'd, hast cast off,
thou didst abhor and loathe ;
With him that thine anointed is
thou hast been very wroth.
- 39 Thou hast thy servant's covenant
made void, and quite cast by ;

- Thou hast profan'd his crown, while it
cast on the ground doth lie.
- 40 Thou all his hedges hast broke down,
his strong holds down hast torn.
- 41 He to all passers-by a spoil,
to neighbours is a scorn.
- 42 Thou hast set up his foes' right hand ;
mad'st all his en'mies glad :
- 43 Turn'd his sword's edge, and him to stand
in battle hast not made.
- 44 His glory thou hast made to cease,
his throne to ground down cast ;
- 45 Shorten'd his days of youth, and him
with shame thou cover'd hast.
- 46 How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself?
for ever, in thine ire ?
And shall thine indignation
burn like unto a fire ?
- 47 Remember, Lord, how short a time
I shall on earth remain :
O wherefore is it so that thou
hast made all men in vain ?
- 48 What man is he that liveth here,
and death shall never see ?
Or from the power of the grave
what man his soul shall free ?
- 49 Thy former loving-kindnesses,
O Lord, where be they now ?
Those which in truth and faithfulness
to David sworn hast thou ?
- 50 Mind, Lord, thy servant's sad reproach ;
how I in bosom bear

The scornings of the people all,
 who strong and mighty are.

- 51 Wherewith thy raging enemies
 reproach'd, O Lord, think on ;
 Wherewith they have reproach'd the steps
 of thine anointed one.
- 52 All blessing to the Lord our God
 let be ascribed then :
 For evermore so let it be.
 Amen, yea, and amen.

PSALM XC.

- 1 **L**ORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place
 in generations all.
- 2 Before thou ever hadst brought forth
 the mountains great or small ;
 Ere ever thou hadst form'd the earth,
 and all the world abroad ;
 Ev'n thou from everlasting art
 to everlasting God.
- 3 Thou dost unto destruction
 man that is mortal turn ;
 And unto them thou say'st, Again,
 ye sons of men, return.
- 4 Because a thousand years appear
 no more before thy sight
 Than yesterday, when it is past,
 or than a watch by night.
- 5 As with an overflowing flood
 thou carry'st them away :
 They like a sleep are, like the grass
 that grows at morn are they.

- 6 At morn it flourishes and grows,
cut down at ev'n doth fade.
- 7 For by thine anger we 're consum'd,
thy wrath makes us afraid.
- 8 Our sins thou and iniquities
dost in thy presence place,
And sett'st our secret faults before
the brightness of thy face.
- 9 For in thine anger all our days
do pass on to an end ;
And as a tale that hath been told,
so we our years do spend.
- 10 Threescore and ten years do sum up
our days and years, we see ;
Or if, by reason of more strength,
in some fourscore they be :
Yet doth the strength of such old men
but grief and labour prove ;
For it is soon cut off, and we
fly hence, and soon remove.
- 11 Who knows the power of thy wrath ?
according to thy fear
- 12 So is thy wrath: Lord, teach thou us
our end in mind to bear ;
And so to count our days, that we
our hearts may still apply
To learn thy wisdom and thy truth,
that we may live thereby.
- 13 Turn yet again to us, O Lord,
how long thus shall it be ?
Let it repent thee now for those
that servants are to thee.

- 14 O with thy tender mercies, Lord,
 us early satisfy ;
 So we rejoice shall all our days,
 and still be glad in thee.
- 15 According as the days have been,
 wherein we grief have had,
 And years wherein we ill have seen,
 so do thou make us glad.
- 16 O let thy work and pow'r appear
 thy servants' face before ;
 And shew unto their children dear
 thy glory evermore :
- 17 And let the beauty of the Lord
 our God be us upon :
 Our handy-works establish thou,
 establish them each one.

PSALM XCI.

- 1 **H**E that doth in the secret place
 of the most High reside,
 Under the shade of him that is
 th' Almighty shall abide.
- 2 I of the Lord my God will say,
 He is my refuge still,
 He is my fortress, and my God,
 and in him trust I will.
- 3 Assuredly he shall thee save,
 and give deliverance
 From subtile fowler's snare, and from
 the noisome pestilence.
- 4 His feathers shall thee hide ; thy trust
 under his wings shall be :

His faithfulness shall be a shield
and buckler unto thee.

5 Thou shalt not need to be afraid
for terrors of the night ;

Nor for the arrow that doth fly
by day, while it is light ;

6 Nor for the pestilence, that walks
in darkness secretly ;

Nor for destruction, that doth waste
at noon-day openly.

7 A thousand at thy side shall fall,
on thy right hand shall lie

Ten thousand dead ; yet unto thee
it shall not once come nigh.

8 Only thou with thine eyes shalt look,
and a beholder be ;

And thou therein the just reward
of wicked men shalt see.

9 Because the Lord, who constantly
my refuge is alone,

Ev'n the most High, is made by thee
thy habitation ;

10 No plague shall near thy dwelling come ;
no ill shall thee befall :

11 For thee to keep in all thy ways
his angels charge he shall.

12 They in their hands shall bear thee up,
still waiting thee upon ;

Lest thou at any time should'st dash
thy foot against a stone.

13 Upon the adder thou shalt tread,
and on the lion strong ;

Thy feet on dragons trample shall,
and on the lions young.

- 14 Because on me he set his love,
I'll save and set him free ;
Because my great name he hath known,
I will him set on high.
- 15 He'll call on me, I'll answer him ;
I will be with him still
In trouble, to deliver him,
and honour him I will.
- 16 With length of days unto his mind
I will him satisfy ;
I also my salvation
will cause his eyes to see.

PSALM XCII.

- 1 **T**O render thanks unto the Lord
it is a comely thing,
And to thy name, O thou most High,
due praise aloud to sing.
- 2 Thy loving-kindness to shew forth,
when shines the morning light ;
And to declare thy faithfulness
with pleasure ev'ry night,
- 3 On a ten-stringed instrument,
upon the psaltery,
And on the harp with solemn sound,
and grave sweet melody.
- 4 For thou, Lord, by thy mighty works
hast made my heart right glad ;
And I will triumph in the works
which by thine hands were made.

5 How great, Lord, are thy works! each thought
of thine a deep it is :

6 A brutish man it knoweth not ;
fools understand not this.

7 When those that lewd and wicked are
spring quickly up like grass,
And workers of iniquity
do flourish all apace ;

It is that they for ever may
destroyed be and slain :

8 But thou, O Lord, art the most High,
for ever to remain.

9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord,
thine en'mies perish shall ;
The workers of iniquity
shall be dispersed all.

10 But thou shalt, like unto the horn
of th' unicorn, exalt
My horn on high : thou with fresh oil
anoint me also shalt.

11 Mine eyes shall also my desire
see on mine enemies ;
Mine ears shall of the wicked hear,
that do against me rise.

12 But like the palm-tree flourishing
shall be the righteous one ;
He shall like to the cedar grow
that is in Lebanon.

13 Those that within the house of God
are planted by his grace,
They shall grow up, and flourish all
in our God's holy place.

- 14 And in old age, when others fade,
 they fruit still forth shall bring ;
 They shall be fat, and full of sap,
 and aye be flourishing ;
- 15 To shew that upright is the Lord :
 he is a rock to me ;
 And he from all unrighteousness
 is altogether free.

PSALM XCIII.

- 1 **T**HE Lord doth reign, and cloth'd is he
 with majesty most bright ;
 His works do shew him cloth'd to be,
 and girt about with might.
 The world is also stablished,
 that it cannot depart.
- 2 Thy throne is fix'd of old, and thou
 from everlasting art.
- 3 The floods, O Lord, have lifted up,
 they lifted up their voice ;
 The floods have lifted up their waves,
 and made a mighty noise.
- 4 But yet the Lord, that is on high,
 is more of might by far
 Than noise of many waters is,
 or great sea-billows are.
- 5 Thy testimonies ev'ry one
 in faithfulness excel ;
 And holiness for ever, Lord,
 thine house becometh well.

- 1 **O** LORD God, unto whom alone
all vengeance doth belong ;
O mighty God, who vengeance own'st,
shine forth, avenging wrong.
- 2 Lift up thyself, thou of the earth
the sov'reign Judge that art ;
And unto those that are so proud
a due reward impart.
- 3 How long, O mighty God, shall they
who lewd and wicked be,
How long shall they who wicked are
thus triumph haughtily ?
- 4 How long shall things most hard by them
be uttered and told ?
And all that work iniquity
to boast themselves be bold ?
- 5 Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord,
thine heritage oppress :
- 6 The widow they and stranger slay,
and kill the fatherless.
- 7 Yet say they, God it shall not see,
nor God of Jacob know.
- 8 Ye brutish people ! understand ;
fools ! when wise will ye grow ?
- 9 The Lord did plant the ear of man,
and hear then shall not he ?
He only form'd the eye, and then
shall he not clearly see ?
- 10 He that the nations doth correct,
shall he not chastise you ?
He knowledge unto man doth teach,
and shall himself not know ?

- 11 Man's thoughts to be but vanity
the Lord doth well discern.
- 12 Bless'd is the man thou chast'nest, Lord,
and mak'st thy law to learn ;
- 13 That thou may'st give him rest from days
of sad adversity,
Until the pit be digg'd for those
that work iniquity.
- 14 For sure the Lord will not cast off
those that his people be,
Neither his own inheritance
quit and forsake will he :
- 15 But judgment unto righteousness
shall yet return again ;
And all shall follow after it
that are right-hearted men.
- 16 Who will rise up for me against
those that do wickedly ?
Who will stand up for me 'gainst those
that work iniquity ?
- 17 Unless the Lord had been my help
when I was sore opprest,
Almost my soul had in the house
of silence been at rest.
- 18 When I had uttered this word,
(my foot doth slip away,)
Thy mercy held me up, O Lord,
thy goodness did me stay.
- 19 Amidst the multitude of thoughts
which in my heart do fight,
My soul, lest it be overcharg'd,
thy comforts do delight.

- 20 Shall of iniquity the throne
 have fellowship with thee,
 Which mischief, cunningly contriv'd,
 doth by a law decree?
- 21 Against the righteous souls they join,
 they guiltless blood condemn.
- 22 But of my refuge God's the rock,
 and my defence from them.
- 23 On them their own iniquity
 the Lord shall bring and lay,
 And cut them off in their own sin ;
 our Lord God shall them slay.

PSALM XCV.

- 1 **O** COME, let us sing to the Lord :
 come, let us ev'ry one
 A joyful noise make to the Rock
 of our salvation.
- 2 Let us before his presence come
 with praise and thankful voice ;
 Let us sing psalms to him with grace,
 and make a joyful noise.
- 3 For God, a great God, and great King,
 above all gods he is.
- 4 Depths of the earth are in his hand,
 the strength of hills is his.
- 5 To him the spacious sea belongs,
 for he the same did make ;
 The dry land also from his hands
 its form at first did take.
- 6 O come, and let us worship him,
 let us bow down withal,

And on our knees before the Lord
our Maker let us fall.

7 For he's our God, the people we
of his own pasture are,
And of his hand the sheep; to-day,
if ye his voice will hear,

8 Then harden not your hearts, as in
the provocation,
As in the desert, on the day
of the tentation :

9 When me your fathers tempt'd and prov'd,
and did my working see ;

10 Ev'n for the space of forty years
this race hath grieved me.

I said, This people errs in heart,
my ways they do not know :

11 To whom I swear in wrath, that to
my rest they should not go.

PSALM XCVI.

1 **O** SING a new song to the Lord :
sing all the earth to God.

2 To God sing, bless his name, shew still
his saving health abroad.

3 Among the heathen nations
his glory do declare ;
And unto all the people shew
his works that wondrous are.

4 For great's the Lord, and greatly he
is to be magnify'd ;
Yea, worthy to be fear'd is he
above all gods beside.

- 5 For all the gods are idols dumb,
which blinded nations fear ;
But our God is the Lord, by whom
the heav'ns created were.
- 6 Great honour is before his face,
and majesty divine ;
Strength is within his holy place,
and there doth beauty shine.
- 7 Do ye ascribe unto the Lord,
of people ev'ry tribe,
Glory do ye unto the Lord,
and mighty pow'r ascribe.
- 8 Give ye the glory to the Lord
that to his name is due ;
Come ye into his courts, and bring
an offering with you.
- 9 In beauty of his holiness,
O do the Lord adore ;
Likewise let all the earth throughout
tremble his face before.
- 10 Among the heathen say, God reigns ;
the world shall stedfastly
Be fix'd from moving ; he shall judge
the people righteously.
- 11 Let heav'ns be glad before the Lord,
and let the earth rejoice ;
Let seas, and all that is therein,
cry out, and make a noise.
- 12 Let fields rejoice, and ev'ry thing
that springeth of the earth :
Then woods and ev'ry tree shall sing
with gladness and with mirth

- 13 Before the Lord ; because he comes,
 to judge the earth comes he :
 He'll judge the world with righteousness,
 the people faithfully.

PSALM XCVII.

- 1 **G**OD reigneth, let the earth be glad,
 and isles rejoice each one.
- 2 Dark clouds him compass ; and in right
 with judgment dwells his throne.
- 3 Fire goes before him, and his foes
 it burns up round about :
- 4 His lightnings lighten did the world ;
 earth saw, and shook throughout.
- 5 Hills at the presence of the Lord,
 like wax, did melt away ;
 Ev'n at the presence of the Lord
 of all the earth, I say.
- 6 The heav'ns declare his righteousness,
 all men his glory see.
- 7 All who serve graven images,
 confounded let them be.
- Who do of idols boast themselves,
 let shame upon them fall :
 Ye that are called gods, see that
 ye do him worship all.
- 8 Sion did hear, and joyful was,
 glad Judah's daughters were ;
 They much rejoic'd, O Lord, because
 thy judgments did appear.
- 9 For thou, O Lord, art high above
 all things on earth that are ;

Above all other gods thou art
exalted very far.

10 Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord :
his saints' souls keepeth he ;
And from the hands of wicked men
he sets them safe and free.

11 For all those that be righteous
sown is a joyful light,
And gladness sown is for all those
that are in heart upright.

12 Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice ;
express your thankfulness,
When ye into your memory
do call his holiness.

PSALM XCVIII.

1 **O** SING a new song to the Lord,
for wonders he hath done :
His right hand and his holy arm
him victory hath won.

2 The Lord God his salvation
hath caused to be known ;
His justice in the heathen's sight
he openly hath shown.

3 He mindful of his grace and truth
to Isr'el's house hath been ;
And the salvation of our God
all ends of th' earth have seen.

4 Let all the earth unto the Lord
send forth a joyful noise ;
Lift up your voice aloud to him,
sing praises, and rejoice.

- 5 With harp, with harp, and voice of psalms,
unto JEHOVAH sing :
- 6 With trumpets, cornets, gladly sound
before the Lord the King.
- 7 Let seas and all their fulness roar ;
the world, and dwellers there ;
- 8 Let floods clap hands, and let the hills
together joy declare
- 9 Before the Lord ; because he comes,
to judge the earth comes he :
He'll judge the world with righteousness,
his folk with equity.

PSALM XCIX.

- 1 **T**H' eternal Lord doth reign as king,
let all the people quake ;
He sits between the cherubims,
let th' earth be mov'd and shake.
- 2 The Lord in Sion great and high
above all people is ;
- 3 Thy great and dreadful name (for it
is holy) let them bless.
- 4 The king's strength also judgment loves ;
thou settlest equity :
Just judgment thou dost execute
in Jacob righteously.
- 5 The Lord our God exalt on high,
and rev'rently do ye
Before his footstool worship him :
the Holy One is he.
- 6 Moses and Aaron 'mong his priests,
Samuel, with them that call

- Upon his name : these call'd on God,
and he them answer'd all.
- 7 Within the pillar of the cloud
he unto them did speak :
The testimonies he them taught,
and laws, they did not break.
- 8 Thou answer'dst them, O Lord our God ;
thou wast a God that gave
Pardon to them, though on their deeds
thou wouldest vengeance have.
- 9 Do ye exalt the Lord our God,
and at his holy hill
Do ye him worship : for the Lord
our God is holy still.

PSALM C.

- 1 **A**LL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice.
- 2 Him serve with mirth, his praise forth tell,
Come ye before him and rejoice.
- 3 Know that the Lord is God indeed ;
Without our aid he did us make :
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
And for his sheep he doth us take.
- 4 O enter then his gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto :
Praise, laud, and bless his name always,
For it is seemly so to do.
- 5 For why ? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is for ever sure ;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same.

- 1 **O** ALL ye lands, unto the Lord
make ye a joyful noise.
- 2 Serve God with gladness, him before
come with a singing voice.
- 3 Know ye the Lord that he is God ;
not we, but he us made :
We are his people, and the sheep
within his pasture fed.
- 4 Enter his gates and courts with praise,
to thank him go ye thither :
To him express your thankfulness,
and bless his name together.
- 5 Because the Lord our God is good,
his mercy faileth never ;
And to all generations
his truth endureth ever.

PSALM CI.

- 1 **I** MERCY will and judgment sing,
Lord, I will sing to thee.
- 2 With wisdom in a perfect way
shall my behaviour be.
O when, in kindness unto me,
wilt thou be pleas'd to come ?
I with a perfect heart will walk
within my house at home.
- 3 I will endure no wicked thing
before mine eyes to be :
I hate their work that turn aside,
it shall not cleave to me.

- 4 A stubborn and a froward heart
depart quite from me shall ;
A person giv'n to wickedness
I will not know at all.
- 5 I'll cut him off that slandereth
his neighbour privily :
The haughty heart I will not bear,
nor him that looketh high.
- 6 Upon the faithful of the land
mine eyes shall be, that they
May dwell with me : he shall me serve
that walks in perfect way.
- 7 Who of deceit a worker is
in my house shall not dwell ;
And in my presence shall he not
remain that lies doth tell.
- 8 Yea, all the wicked of the land
early destroy will I ;
All from God's city to cut off
that work iniquity.

PSALM CII.

- 1 **O** LORD, unto my pray'r give ear,
my cry let come to thee ;
- 2 And in the day of my distress
hide not thy face from me.
Give ear to me ; what time I call,
to answer me make haste :
- 3 For, as an hearth, my bones are burnt,
my days, like smoke, do waste.
- 4 My heart within me smitten is,
and it is withered

Like very grass ; so that I do
forget to eat my bread.

5 By reason of my groaning voice
my bones cleave to my skin.

6 Like pelican in wilderness
forsaken I have been :

I like an owl in desert am,
that nightly there doth moan ;

7 I watch, and like a sparrow am
on the house top alone.

8 My bitter en'mies all the day
reproaches cast on me ;
And, being mad at me, with rage
against me sworn they be.

9 For why ? I ashes eaten have
like bread, in sorrows deep ;
My drink I also mingled have
with tears that I did weep.

10 Thy wrath and indignation
did cause this grief and pain ;
For thou hast lift me up on high,
and cast me down again.

11 My days are like unto a shade,
which doth declining pass ;
And I am dry'd and withered,
ev'n like unto the grass.

12 But thou, Lord, everlasting art,
and thy remembrance shall
Continually endure, and be
to generations all.

13 Thou shalt arise, and mercy have
upon thy Sion yet ;

- The time to favour her is come,
the time that thou hast set.
- 14 For in her rubbish and her stones
thy servants pleasure take ;
Yea, they the very dust thereof
do favour for her sake.
- 15 So shall the heathen people fear
the Lord's most holy name ;
And all the kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame.
- 16 When Sion by the mighty Lord
built up again shall be,
In glory then and majesty
to men appear shall he.
- 17 The prayer of the destitute
he surely will regard ;
Their prayer will he not despise,
by him it shall be heard.
- 18 For generations yet to come
this shall be on record :
So shall the people that shall be
created praise the Lord.
- 19 He from his sanctuary's height
hath downward cast his eye ;
And from his glorious throne in heav'n
the Lord the earth did spy ;
20. That of the mournful prisoner
the groanings he might hear,
To set them free that unto death
by men appointed are :
- 21 That they in Sion may declare
the Lord's most holy name,

- And publish in Jerusalem
the praises of the same ;
- 22 When as the people gather shall
in troops with one accord,
When kingdoms shall assembled be
to serve the highest Lord.
- 23 My wonted strength and force he hath
abated in the way,
And he my days hath shortened :
- 24 Thus therefore did I say,
My God, in mid-time of my days
take thou me not away :
From age to age eternally
thy years endure and stay.
- 25 The firm foundation of the earth
of old time thou hast laid ;
The heavens also are the work
which thine own hands have made.
- 26 Thou shalt for evermore endure,
but they shall perish all ;
Yea, ev'ry one of them wax old,
like to a garment, shall :
- Thou, as a vesture, shalt them change,
and they shall changed be :
- 27 But thou the same art, and thy years
are to eternity.
- 28 The children of thy servants shall
continually endure ;
And in thy sight, O Lord, their seed
shall be establish'd sure.

Another of the same.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, and let my cry
Have speedy access unto thee ;
- 2 In day of my calamity
O hide not thou thy face from me.
Hear when I call to thee ; that day
An answer speedily return :
- 3 My days, like smoke, consume away,
And, as an hearth, my bones do burn.
- 4 My heart is wounded very sore,
And withered, like grass doth fade :
I am forgetful grown therefore
To take and eat my daily bread.
- 5 By reason of my smart within,
And voice of my most grievous groans,
My flesh consumed is, my skin,
All parch'd, doth cleave unto my bones.
- 6 The pelican of wilderness,
The owl in desert, I do match ;
- 7 And, sparrow-like, companionless,
Upon the house's top, I watch.
- 8 I all day long am made a scorn,
Reproach'd by my malicious foes :
The madmen are against me sworn,
The men against me that arose.
- 9 For I have ashes eaten up,
To me as if they had been bread ;
And with my drink I in my cup
Of bitter tears a mixture made.
- 10 Because thy wrath was not appeas'd,
And dreadful indignation :

Therefore it was that thou me rais'd,
And thou again didst cast me down.

- 11 My days are like a shade alway,
Which doth declining swiftly pass ;
And I am withered away,
Much like unto the fading grass.
- 12 But thou, O Lord, shalt still endure,
From change and all mutation free,
And to all generations sure
Shall thy remembrance ever be.
- 13 Thou shalt arise, and mercy yet
Thou to mount Sion shalt extend :
Her time for favour which was set,
Behold, is now come to an end.
- 14 Thy saints take pleasure in her stones,
Her very dust to them is dear.
- 15 All heathen lands and kingly thrones
On earth thy glorious name shall fear.
- 16 God in his glory shall appear,
When Sion he builds and repairs.
- 17 He shall regard and lend his ear
Unto the needy's humble pray'rs :
Th' afflicted's pray'r he will not scorn.
- 18 All times this shall be on record :
And generations yet unborn
Shall praise and magnify the Lord.
- 19 He from his holy place look'd down,
The earth he view'd from heav'n on high ;
- 20 To hear the pris'ner's mourning groan,
And free them that are doom'd to die ;
- 21 That Sion, and Jerus'lem too,
His name and praise may well record,

- 22 When people and the kingdoms do
Assemble all to praise the Lord.
- 23 My strength he weaken'd in the way,
My days of life he shortened.
- 24 My God, O take me not away
In mid-time of my days, I said :
Thy years throughout all ages last.
- 25 Of old thou hast established
The earth's foundation firm and fast :
Thy mighty hands the heav'ns have made.
- 26 They perish shall, as garments do,
But thou shalt evermore endure ;
As vestures, thou shalt change them so ;
And they shall all be changed sure :
- 27 But from all changes thou art free ;
Thy endless years do last for aye.
- 28 Thy servants, and their seed who be,
Establish'd shall before thee stay.

PSALM CIII.

- 1 **O** THOU my soul, bless God the Lord ;
and all that in me is
Be stirred up his holy name
to magnify and bless.
- 2 Bless, O my soul, the Lord thy God,
and not forgetful be
Of all his gracious benefits
he hath bestow'd on thee.
- 3 All thine iniquities who doth
most graciously forgive :
Who thy diseases all and pains
doth heal, and thee relieve.

- 4 Who doth redeem thy life, that thou
to death may'st not go down ;
Who thee with loving-kindness doth
and tender mercies crown :
- 5 Who with abundance of good things
doth satisfy thy mouth ;
So that, ev'n as the eagle's age,
renewed is thy youth.
- 6 God righteous judgment executes
for all oppressed ones.
- 7 His ways to Moses, he his acts
made known to Isr'el's sons.
- 8 The Lord our God is merciful,
and he is gracious,
Long-suffering, and slow to wrath,
in mercy plenteous.
- 9 He will not chide continually,
nor keep his anger still.
- 10 With us he dealt not as we sinn'd,
nor did requite our ill.
- 11 For as the heaven in its height
the earth surmounteth far ;
So great to those that do him fear
his tender mercies are :
- 12 As far as east is distant from
the west, so far hath he
From us removed, in his love,
all our iniquity.
- 13 Such pity as a father hath
unto his children dear ;
Like pity shews the Lord to such
as worship him in fear.

- 14 For he remembers we are dust,
and he our frame well knows.
- 15 Frail man, his days are like the grass,
as flow'r in field he grows :
- 16 For over it the wind doth pass,
and it away is gone ;
And of the place where once it was
it shall no more be known.
- 17 But unto them that do him fear
God's mercy never ends ;
And to their children's children still
his righteousness extends :
- 18 To such as keep his covenant,
and mindful are always
Of his most just commandments,
that they may them obey.
- 19 The Lord prepared hath his throne
in heavens firm to stand ;
And ev'ry thing that being hath
his kingdom doth command.
- 20 O ye his angels, that excel
in strength, bless ye the Lord ;
Ye who obey what he commands,
and hearken to his word.
- 21 O bless and magnify the Lord,
ye glorious hosts of his ;
Ye ministers, that do fulfil
whate'er his pleasure is.
- 22 O bless the Lord, all ye his works,
wherewith the world is stor'd
In his dominions ev'ry where.
My soul, bless thou the Lord.

- 1 **B**LESS God, my soul. O Lord my God,
thou art exceeding great ;
With honour and with majesty
thou clothed art in state.
- 2 With light, as with a robe, thyself
thou coverest about ;
And, like unto a curtain, thou
the heavens stretchest out.
- 3 Who of his chambers doth the beams
within the waters lay ;
Who doth the clouds his chariot make,
on wings of wind make way.
- 4 Who flaming fire his ministers,
his angels sp'rits, doth make :
- 5 Who earth's foundations did lay,
that it should never shake.
- 6 Thou didst it cover with the deep,
as with a garment spread :
The waters stood above the hills,
when thou the word but said.
- 7 But at the voice of thy rebuke
they fled, and would not stay ;
They at thy thunder's dreadful voice
did haste them fast away.
- 8 They by the mountains do ascend,
and by the valley-ground
Descend, unto that very place
which thou for them didst found.
- 9 Thou hast a bound unto them set,
that they may not pass over,
That they do not return again
the face of earth to cover.

- 10 He to the valleys sends the springs,
which run among the hills :
- 11 They to all beasts of field give drink,
wild asses drink their fills.
- 12 By them the fowls of heav'n shall have
their habitation,
Which do among the branches sing
with delectation.
- 13 He from his chambers watereth
the hills, when they are dry'd :
With fruit and increase of thy works
the earth is satisfy'd.
- 14 For cattle he makes grass to grow,
he makes the herb to spring
For th' use of man, that food to him
he from the earth may bring ;
- 15 And wine, that to the heart of man
doth cheerfulness impart,
Oil that his face makes shine, and bread
that strengtheneth his heart.
- 16 The trees of God are full of sap ;
the cedars that do stand
In Lebanon, which planted were
by his almighty hand.
- 17 Birds of the air upon their boughs
do chuse their nests to make ;
As for the stork, the fir-tree she
doth for her dwelling take.
- 18 The lofty mountains for wild goats
a place of refuge be ;
The conies also to the rocks
do for their safety flee.

- 19 He sets the moon in heav'n, thereby
the seasons to discern :
From him the sun his certain time
of going down doth learn.
- 20 Thou darkness mak'st, 'tis night, then beasts
of forests creep abroad.
- 21 The lions young roar for their prey,
and seek their meat from God.
- 22 The sun doth rise, and home they flock,
down in their dens they lie.
- 23 Man goes to work, his labour he
doth to the ev'ning ply.
- 24 How manifold, Lord, are thy works !
in wisdom wonderful
Thou ev'ry one of them hast made ;
earth's of thy riches full :
- 25 So is this great and spacious sea,
wherein things creeping are,
Which number'd cannot be ; and beasts
both great and small are there.
- 26 There ships go ; there thou mak'st to play
that leviathan great.
- 27 These all wait on thee, that thou may'st
in due time give them meat.
- 28 That which thou givest unto them
they gather for their food ;
Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally,
they filled are with good.
- 29 Thou hid'st thy face ; they troubled are,
their breath thou tak'st away ;
Then do they die, and to their dust
return again do they.

- 30 Thy quick'ning spirit thou send'st forth,
 then they created be ;
 And then the earth's decayed face
 renewed is by thee.
- 31 The glory of the mighty Lord
 continue shall for ever :
 The Lord JEHOVAH shall rejoice
 in all his works together.
- 32 Earth, as affrighted, trembleth all,
 if he on it but look ;
 And if the mountains he but touch,
 they presently do smoke.
- 33 I will sing to the Lord most high,
 so long as I shall live ;
 And while I being have I shall
 to my God praises give.
- 34 Of him my meditation shall
 sweet thoughts to me afford ;
 And as for me, I will rejoice
 in God, my only Lord.
- 35 From earth let sinners be consum'd,
 let ill men no more be.
 O thou my soul, bless thou the Lord.
 Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CV.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, call on his name ;
 to men his deeds make known.
- 2 Sing ye to him, sing psalms ; proclaim
 his wondrous works each one.
- 3 See that ye in his holy name
 to glory do accord ;

And let the heart of ev'ry one
rejoice that seeks the Lord.

4 The Lord Almighty, and his strength,
with stedfast hearts seek ye :
His blessed and his gracious face
seek ye continually.

5 Think on the works that he hath done,
which admiration breed ;
His wonders, and the judgments all
which from his mouth proceed ;

6 O ye that are of Abr'ham's race,
his servant well approv'n ;
And ye that Jacob's children are,
whom he chose for his own.

7 Because he, and he only, is
the mighty Lord our God ;
And his most righteous judgments are
in all the earth abroad.

8 His cov'nant he remember'd hath,
that it may ever stand :
To thousand generations
the word he did command.

9 Which covenant he firmly made
with faithful Abraham,
And unto Isaac, by his oath,
he did renew the same :

10 And unto Jacob, for a law,
he made it firm and sure,
A covenant to Israel,
which ever should endure.

11 He said, I'll give Canaan's land
for heritage to you ;

- 12 While they were strangers there, and few,
in number very few :
- 13 While yet they went from land to land
without a sure abode ;
And while through sundry kingdoms they
did wander far abroad ;
- 14 Yet, notwithstanding, suffer'd he
no man to do them wrong :
Yea, for their sakes, he did reprove
kings, who were great and strong.
- 15 Thus did he say, Touch ye not those
that mine anointed be,
Nor do the prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.
- 16 He call'd for famine on the land,
he brake the staff of bread :
- 17 But yet he sent a man before,
by whom they should be fed ;
Ev'n Joseph, whom unnat'rally
sell for a slave did they ;
- 18 Whose feet with fetters they did hurt,
and he in irons lay ;
- 19 Until the time that his word came
to give him liberty ;
The word and purpose of the Lord
did him in prison try.
- 20 Then sent the king, and did command
that he enlarg'd should be :
He that the people's ruler was
did send to set him free.
- 21 A lord to rule his family
he rais'd him, as most fit ;

To him of all that he possess'd
he did the charge commit :

- 22 That he might at his pleasure bind
the princes of the land ;
And he might teach his senators
wisdom to understand.
- 23 The people then of Israel
down into Egypt came ;
And Jacob also sojourned
within the land of Ham.
- 24 And he did greatly by his pow'r
increase his people there ;
And stronger than their enemies
they by his blessing were.
- 25 Their heart he turned to envy
his folk maliciously,
With those that his own servants were
to deal in subtilty.
- 26 His servant Moses he did send,
Aaron his chosen one.
- 27 By these his signs and wonders great
in Ham's land were made known.
- 28 Darkness he sent, and made it dark ;
his word they did obey.
- 29 He turn'd their waters into blood,
and he their fish did slay.
- 30 The land in plenty brought forth frogs
in chambers of their kings.
- 31 His word all sorts of flies and lice
in all their borders brings.
- 32 He hail for rain, and flaming fire
into their land he sent :

- 33 And he their vines and fig-trees smote ;
trees of their coasts he rent.
- 34 He spake, and caterpillars came,
locusts did much abound ;
- 35 Which in their land all herbs consum'd,
and all fruits of their ground.
- 36 He smote all first-born in their land,
chief of their strength each one.
- 37 With gold and silver brought them forth,
weak in their tribes were none.
- 38 Egypt was glad when forth they went,
their fear on them did light.
- 39 He spread a cloud for covering,
and fire to shine by night.
- 40 They ask'd, and he brought quails: with bread
of heav'n he filled them.
- 41 He open'd rocks, floods gush'd, and ran
in deserts like a stream.
- 42 For on his holy promise he,
and servant Abr'ham, thought.
- 43 With joy his people, his elect
with gladness, forth he brought.
- 44 And unto them the pleasant lands
he of the heathen gave ;
That of the people's labour they
inheritance might have.
- 45 That they his statutes might observe
according to his word ;
And that they might his laws obey.
Give praise unto the Lord.

- 1 **G**IVE praise and thanks unto the Lord,
for bountiful is he ;
His tender mercy doth endure
unto eternity.
- 2 God's mighty works who can express ?
or shew forth all his praise ?
- 3 Blessed are they that judgment keep,
and justly do always.
- 4 Remember me, Lord, with that love
which thou to thine dost bear ;
With thy salvation, O my God,
to visit me draw near :
- 5 That I thy chosen's good may see,
and in their joy rejoice ;
And may with thine inheritance
triumph with cheerful voice.
- 6 We with our fathers sinned have,
and of iniquity
Too long we have the workers been ;
we have done wickedly.
- 7 The wonders great, which thou, O Lord,
didst work in Egypt land,
Our fathers, though they saw, yet them
they did not understand :
- And they thy mercies' multitude
kept not in memory ;
But at the sea, ev'n the Red sea,
provok'd him grievously.
- 8 Nevertheless he saved them,
ev'n for his own name's sake ;
That so he might to be well known
his mighty power make.

- 9 When he the Red sea did rebuke,
then dried up it was :
Through depths, as through the wilderness,
he safely made them pass.
- 10 From hands of those that hated them
he did his people save ;
And from the en'my's cruel hand
to them redemption gave.
- 11 The waters overwhelm'd their foes ;
not one was left alive.
- 12 Then they believ'd his word, and praise
to him in songs did give.
- 13 But soon did they his mighty works
forget unthankfully,
And on his counsel and his will
did not wait patiently ;
- 14 But much did lust in wilderness,
and God in desert tempt.
- 15 He gave them what they sought, but to
their soul he leanness sent.
- 16 And against Moses in the camp
their envy did appear ;
At Aaron they, the saint of God,
envious also were.
- 17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devour,
And all Abiram's company
did cover in that hour.
- 18 Likewise among their company
a fire was kindled then ;
And so the hot consuming flame
burnt up these wicked men.

- 19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol-calf did frame,
A molten image they did make,
and worshipped the same.
- 20 And thus their glory, and their God,
most vainly changed they
Into the likeness of an ox
that eateth grass or hay.
- 21 They did forget the mighty God,
that had their saviour been,
By whom such great things brought to pass
they had in Egypt seen.
- 22 In Ham's land he did wondrous works,
things terrible did he,
When he his mighty hand and arm
stretch'd out at the Red sea.
- 23 Then said he, He would them destroy,
had not, his wrath to stay,
His chosen Moses stood in breach,
that them he should not slay.
- 24 Yea, they despis'd the pleasant land,
believed not his word :
- 25 But in their tents they murmured,
not heark'ning to the Lord.
- 26 Therefore in desert them to slay
he lifted up his hand :
- 27 'Mong nations to o'erthrow their seed,
and scatter in each land.
- 28 They unto Baal-peor did
themselves associate ;
The sacrifices of the dead
they did profanely eat.

- 29 Thus, by their lewd inventions,
they did provoke his ire ;
And then upon them suddenly
the plague brake in as fire.
- 30 Then Phin'has rose, and justice did,
and so the plague did cease ;
- 31 That to all ages counted was
to him for righteousness.
- 32 And at the waters, where they strove,
they did him angry make,
In such sort, that it fared ill
with Moses for their sake :
- 33 Because they there his spirit meek
provoked bitterly,
So that he utter'd with his lips
words unadvisedly.
- 34 Nor, as the Lord commanded them,
did they the nations slay :
- 35 But with the heathen mingled were,
and learn'd of them their way.
- 36 And they their idols serv'd, which did
a snare unto them turn.
- 37 Their sons and daughters they to dev'ls
in sacrifice did burn.
- 38 In their own children's guiltless blood
their hands they did imbrue,
Whom to Canaan's idols they
for sacrifices slew :
- So was the land defil'd with blood.
- 39 They stain'd with their own way,
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did stray.

- 40 Against his people kindled was
the wrath of God therefore,
Insomuch that he did his own
inheritance abhor.
- 41 He gave them to the heathen's hand ;
their foes did them command.
- 42 Their en'mies them oppress'd, they were
made subject to their hand.
- 43 He many times deliver'd them ;
but with their counsel so
They him provok'd, that for their sin
they were brought very low.
- 44 Yet their affliction he beheld,
when he did hear their cry :
- 45 And he for them his covenant
did call to memory ;
- After his mercies' multitude
- 46 he did repent : And made
Them to be pitied of all those
who did them captive lead.
- 47 O Lord our God, us save, and gather
the heathen from among,
That we thy holy name may praise
in a triumphant song.
- 48 Bless'd be JEHOVAH, Isr'el's God,
to all eternity :
- Let all the people say, Amen.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CVII.

- 1 **P**RAISE God, for he is good : for still
his mercies lasting be.

- 2 Let God's redeem'd say so, whom he
from th' en'my's hand did free ;
- 3 And gather'd them out of the lands,
from north, south, east, and west.
- 4 They stray'd in desert's pathless way,
no city found to rest.
- 5 For thirst and hunger in them faints
6 their soul. When straits them press,
They cry unto the Lord, and he
them frees from their distress.
- 7 Them also in a way to walk
that right is he did guide,
That they might to a city go,
wherein they might abide.
- 8 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 9 For he the soul that longing is
doth fully satisfy ;
With goodness he the hungry soul
doth fill abundantly.
- 10 Such as shut up in darkness deep,
and in death's shade abide,
Whom strongly hath affliction bound,
and irons fast have ty'd :
- 11 Because against the words of God
they wrought rebelliously,
And they the counsel did contemn
of him that is most High :
- 12 Their heart he did bring down with grief,
they fell, no help could have.

- 13 In trouble then they cry'd to God,
he them from straits did save.
- 14 He out of darkness did them bring,
and from death's shade them take ;
These bands, wherewith they had been bound,
asunder quite he brake.
- 15 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 16 Because the mighty gates of brass
in pieces he did tear,
By him in sunder also cut
the bars of iron were.
- 17 Fools, for their sin, and their offence,
do sore affliction bear ;
- 18 All kind of meat their soul abhors ;
they to death's gates draw near.
- 19 In grief they cry to God ; he saves
them from their miseries.
- 20 He sends his word, them heals, and them
from their destructions frees.
- 21 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 22 And let them sacrifice to him
offerings of thankfulness ;
And let them shew abroad his works
in songs of joyfulness.
- 23 Who go to sea in ships, and in
great waters trading be,

- 24 Within the deep these men God's works
and his great wonders see.
- 25 For he commands, and forth in haste
the stormy tempest flies,
Which makes the sea with rolling waves
aloft to swell and rise.
- 26 They mount to heav'n, then to the depths
they do go down again ;
Their soul doth faint and melt away
with trouble and with pain.
- 27 They reel and stagger like one drunk,
at their wit's end they be :
- 28 Then they to God in trouble cry,
who them from straits doth free.
- 29 The storm is chang'd into a calm
at his command and will ;
So that the waves, which rag'd before,
now quiet are and still.
- 30 Then are they glad, because at rest
and quiet now they be :
So to the haven he them brings,
which they desir'd to see.
- 31 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
- 32 Among the people gathered
let them exalt his name ;
Among assembled elders spread
his most renowned fame.
- 33 He to dry land turns water-springs,
and floods to wilderness ;

- 34 For sins of those that dwell therein,
fat land to barrenness.
- 35 The burnt and parched wilderness
to water-pools he brings ;
The ground that was dry'd up before
he turns to water-springs :
- 36 And there, for dwelling, he a place
doth to the hungry give,
That they a city may prepare
commodiously to live.
- 37 There sow they fields, and vineyards plant,
to yield fruits of increase.
- 38 His blessing makes them multiply,
lets not their beasts decrease.
- 39 Again they are diminished,
and very low brought down,
Through sorrow and affliction,
and great oppression.
- 40 He upon princes pours contempt,
and causeth them to stray,
And wander in a wilderness,
wherein there is no way.
- 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high
from all his miseries,
And he, much like unto a flock,
doth make him families.
- 42 They that are righteous shall rejoice,
when they the same shall see ;
And, as ashamed, stop her mouth
shall all iniquity.
- 43 Whoso is wise, and will these things
observe, and them record,

Ev'n they shall understand the love
and kindness of the Lord.

PSALM CVIII.

- 1 **M**Y heart is fix'd, Lord ; I will sing,
and with my glory praise.
- 2 Awake up psaltery and harp ;
myself I'll early raise.
- 3 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord ;
'mong nations sing will I :
- 4 For above heav'n thy mercy's great,
thy truth doth reach the sky.
- 5 Be thou above the heavens, Lord,
exalted gloriously ;
Thy glory all the earth above
be lifted up on high.
- 6 That those who thy beloved are
delivered may be,
O do thou save with thy right hand,
and answer give to me.
- 7 God in his holiness hath said,
Herein I will take pleasure ;
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.
- 8 Gilead I claim as mine by right ;
Manasseh mine shall be ;
Ephraim is of my head the strength ;
Judah gives laws for me ;
- 9 Moab's my washing-pot ; my shoe
I'll over Edom throw ;
Over the land of Palestine
I will in triumph go.

- 10 O who is he will bring me to
the city fortify'd?
O who is he that to the land
of Edom will me guide?
- 11 O God, thou who hadst cast us off,
this thing wilt thou not do?
And wilt not thou, ev'n thou, O God,
forth with our armies go?
- 12 Do thou from trouble give us help,
for helpless is man's aid.
- 13 Through God we shall do valiantly;
our foes he shall down tread.

PSALM CIX.

- 1 **O** THOU the God of all my praise,
do thou not hold thy peace;
- 2 For mouths of wicked men to speak
against me do not cease:
The mouths of vile deceitful men
against me open'd be;
And with a false and lying tongue
they have accused me.
- 3 They did beset me round about
with words of hateful spight:
And though to them no cause I gave,
against me they did fight.
- 4 They for my love became my foes,
but I me set to pray.
- 5 Evil for good, hatred for love,
to me they did repay.
- 6 Set thou the wicked over him;
and upon his right hand

- Give thou his greatest enemy,
ev'n Satan, leave to stand.
- 7 And when by thee he shall be judg'd,
let him condemned be ;
And let his pray'r be turn'd to sin,
when he shall call on thee.
- 8 Few be his days, and in his room
his charge another take.
- 9 His children let be fatherless,
his wife a widow make.
- 10 His children let be vagabonds,
and beg continually ;
And from their places desolate
seek bread for their supply.
- 11 Let covetous extortioners
catch all he hath away :
Of all for which he labour'd hath
let strangers make a prey.
- 12 Let there be none to pity him,
let there be none at all
That on his children fatherless
will let his mercy fall.
- 13 Let his posterity from earth
cut off for ever be,
And in the foll'wing age their name
be blotted out by thee.
- 14 Let God his father's wickedness
still to remembrance call ;
And never let his mother's sin
be blotted out at all.
- 15 But let them all before the Lord
appear continually,

That he may wholly from the earth
cut off their memory.

16 Because he mercy minded not,
but persecuted still

The poor and needy, that he might
the broken-hearted kill.

17 As he in cursing pleasure took,
so let it to him fall ;

As he delighted not to bless,
so bless him not at all.

18 As cursing he like clothes put on,
into his bowels so,

Like water, and into his bones,
like oil, down let it go.

19 Like to the garment let it be
which doth himself array,

And for a girdle, wherewith he
is girt about alway.

20 From God let this be their reward
that en'mies are to me,

And their reward that speak against
my soul maliciously.

21 But do thou, for thine own name's sake,
O God the Lord, for me :

Sith good and sweet thy mercy is,
from trouble set me free.

22 For I am poor and indigent,
afflicted sore am I,

My heart within me also is
wounded exceedingly.

23 I pass like a declining shade,
am like the locust tost :

- 24 My knees through fasting weaken'd are,
my flesh hath fatness lost.
- 25 I also am a vile reproach
unto them made to be ;
And they that did upon me look
did shake their heads at me.
- 26 O do thou help and succour me,
who art my God and Lord :
And, for thy tender mercy's sake,
safety to me afford :
- 27 That thereby they may know that this
is thy almighty hand ;
And that thou, Lord, hast done the same,
they may well understand.
- 28 Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,
bless thou with loving voice :
Let them asham'd be when they rise ;
thy servant let rejoice.
- 29 Let thou mine adversaries all
with shame be clothed over ;
And let their own confusion
them, as a mantle, cover.
- 30 But as for me, I with my mouth
will greatly praise the Lord ;
And I among the multitude
his praises will record.
- 31 For he shall stand at his right hand
who is in poverty,
To save him from all those that would
condemn his soul to die.

- 1 **T**HE LORD did say unto my Lord,
Sit thou at my right hand,
Until I make thy foes a stool,
whereon thy feet may stand.
- 2 The Lord shall out of Sion send
the rod of thy great pow'r :
In midst of all thine enemies
be thou the governor.
- 3 A willing people in thy day
of pow'r shall come to thee,
In holy beauties from morn's womb ;
thy youth like dew shall be.
- 4 The Lord himself hath made an oath,
and will repent him never,
Of th' order of Melchisedec
thou art a priest for ever.
- 5 The glorious and mighty Lord,
that sits at thy right hand,
Shall, in his day of wrath, strike through
kings that do him withstand.
- 6 He shall among the heathen judge,
he shall with bodies dead
The places fill : o'er many lands
he wound shall ev'ry head.
- 7 The brook that runneth in the way
with drink shall him supply ;
And, for this cause, in triumph he
shall lift his head on high.

PSALM CXI.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord : with my whole heart
I will God's praise declare,

- Where the assemblies of the just
and congregations are.
- 2 The whole works of the Lord our God
are great above all measure,
Sought out they are of ev'ry one
that doth therein take pleasure.
- 3 His work most honourable is,
most glorious and pure,
And his untainted righteousness
for ever doth endure.
- 4 His works most wonderful he hath
made to be thought upon :
The Lord is gracious, and he is
full of compassion.
- 5 He giveth meat unto all those
that truly do him fear ;
And evermore his covenant
he in his mind will bear.
- 6 He did the power of his works
unto his people show,
When he the heathen's heritage
upon them did bestow.
- 7 His handy-works are truth and right ;
all his commands are sure :
- 8 And, done in truth and uprightness,
they evermore endure.
- 9 He sent redemption to his folk ;
his covenant for aye
He did command : holy his name
and rev'rend is alway.
- 10 Wisdom's beginning is God's fear :
good understanding they

Have all that his commands fulfil :
his praise endures for aye.

PSALM CXII.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord. The man is bless'd
that fears the Lord aright,
He who in his commandements
doth greatly take delight.
- 2 His seed and offspring powerful
shall be the earth upon :
Of upright men blessed shall be
the generation.
- 3 Riches and wealth shall ever be
within his house in store ;
And his unspotted righteousness
endures for evermore.
- 4 Unto the upright light doth rise,
though he in darkness be :
Compassionate, and merciful,
and righteous, is he.
- 5 A good man doth his favour shew,
and doth to others lend :
He with discretion his affairs
will guide unto the end.
- 6 Surely there is not any thing
that ever shall him move :
The righteous man's memorial
shall everlasting prove.
- 7 When he shall evil tidings hear,
he shall not be afraid :
His heart is fix'd, his confidence
upon the Lord is stay'd.

- 8 His heart is firmly stablished,
 afraid he shall not be,
 Until upon his enemies
 he his desire shall see.
- 9 He hath dispers'd, giv'n to the poor ;
 his righteousness shall be
 To ages all ; with honour shall
 his horn be raised high.
- 10 The wicked shall it see, and fret,
 his teeth gnash, melt away :
 What wicked men do most desire
 shall utterly decay.

PSALM CXIII.

- 1 **P**RAISE God : ye servants of the Lord,
 O praise, the Lord's name praise.
- 2 Yea, blessed be the name of God
 from this time forth always.
- 3 From rising sun to where it sets,
 God's name is to be prais'd.
- 4 Above all nations God is high,
 'bove heav'ns his glory rais'd.
- 5 Unto the Lord our God that dwells
 on high, who can compare ?
- 6 Himself that humbleth things to see
 in heav'n and earth that are.
- 7 He from the dust doth raise the poor,
 that very low doth lie ;
 And from the dunghill lifts the man
 oppress'd with poverty ;
- 8 That he may highly him advance,
 and with the princes set ;

- With those that of his people are
 the chief, ev'n princes great.
 9 The barren woman house to keep
 he maketh, and to be
 Of sons a mother full of joy.
 Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CXIV.

- 1 **W**HEN Isr'el out of Egypt went,
 and did his dwelling change,
 When Jacob's house went out from those
 that were of language strange,
 2 He Judah did his sanctuary,
 his kingdom Isr'el make :
 3 The sea it saw, and quickly fled,
 Jordan was driven back.
 4 Like rams the mountains, and like lambs
 the hills skipp'd to and fro.
 5 O sea, why fledd'st thou ? Jordan, back
 why wast thou driven so ?
 6 Ye mountains great, wherefore was it
 that ye did skip like rams ?
 And wherefore was it, little hills,
 that ye did leap like lambs ?
 7 O at the presence of the Lord,
 earth, tremble thou for fear,
 While as the presence of the God
 of Jacob doth appear :
 8 Who from the hard and stony rock
 did standing water bring ;
 And by his pow'r did turn the flint
 into a water-spring.

- 1 NOT unto us, Lord, not to us,
but do thou glory take
Unto thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
and for thy mercy's sake.
- 2 O wherefore should the heathen say,
Where is their God now gone?
- 3 But our God in the heavens is,
what pleas'd him he hath done.
- 4 Their idols silver are and gold,
work of men's hands they be.
- 5 Mouths have they, but they do not speak ;
and eyes, but do not see ;
- 6 Ears have they, but they do not hear ;
noses, but savour not ;
- 7 Hands, feet, but handle not, nor walk ;
nor speak they through their throat.
- 8 Like them their makers are, and all
on them their trust that build.
- 9 O Isr'el, trust thou in the Lord,
he is their help and shield.
- 10 O Aaron's house, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.
- 11 Ye that fear God, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield he'll be.
- 12 The Lord of us hath mindful been,
and he will bless us still :
He will the house of Isr'el bless,
bless Aaron's house he will.
- 13 Both small and great, that fear the Lord,
he will them surely bless.
- 14 The Lord will you, you and your seed,
aye more and more increase.

- 15 O blessed are ye of the Lord,
 who made the earth and heav'n.
 16 The heav'n, ev'n heav'ns, are God's, but he
 earth to men's sons hath giv'n.
 17 The dead, nor who to silence go,
 God's praise do not record.
 18 But henceforth we for ever will
 bless God. Praise ye the Lord.

PSALM CXVI.

- 1 **I** LOVE the Lord, because my voice
 and prayers he did hear.
 2 I, while I live, will call on him,
 who bow'd to me his ear.
 3 Of death the cords and sorrows did
 about me compass round ;
 The pains of hell took hold on me,
 I grief and trouble found.
 4 Upon the name of God the Lord
 then did I call, and say,
 Deliver thou my soul, O Lord,
 I do thee humbly pray.
 5 God merciful and righteous is,
 yea, gracious is our Lord.
 6 God saves the meek : I was brought low,
 he did me help afford.
 7 O thou my soul, do thou return
 unto thy quiet rest ;
 For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
 his bounty hath exprest.
 8 For my distressed soul from death
 deliver'd was by thee :

Thou didst my mourning eyes from tears,
my feet from falling, free.

- 9 I in the land of those that live
will walk the Lord before.
- 10 I did believe, therefore I spake :
I was afflicted sore.
- 11 I said, when I was in my haste,
that all men liars be.
- 12 What shall I render to the Lord
for all his gifts to me ?
- 13 I'll of salvation take the cup,
on God's name will I call :
- 14 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all.
- 15 Dear in God's sight is his saints' death.
- 16 Thy servant, Lord, am I ;
Thy servant sure, thine handmaid's son :
my bands thou didst untie.
- 17 Thank-off'rings I to thee will give,
and on God's name will call.
- 18 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all ;
- 19 Within the courts of God's own house,
within the midst of thee,
O city of Jerusalem.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

PSALM CXVII.

- 1 **O** GIVE ye praise unto the Lord,
all nations that be ;
Likewise, ye people all, accord
his name to magnify.

- 2 For great to us-ward ever are
his loving-kindnesses :
His truth endures for evermore.
The Lord O do ye bless.

PSALM CXVIII.

- 1 **O** PRAISE the Lord, for he is good ;
his mercy lasteth ever.
- 2 Let those of Israel now say,
His mercy faileth never.
- 3 Now let the house of Aaron say,
His mercy lasteth ever.
- 4 Let those that fear the Lord now say,
His mercy faileth never.
- 5 I in distress call'd on the Lord ;
the Lord did answer me :
He in a large place did me set,
from trouble made me free.
- 6 The mighty Lord is on my side,
I will not be afraid ;
For any thing that man can do
I shall not be dismay'd.
- 7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to succour me :
Therefore on those that do me hate
I my desire shall see.
- 8 Better it is to trust in God
than trust in man's defence ;
- 9 Better to trust in God than make
princes our confidence.
- 10 The nations, joining all in one,
did compass me about :

- But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.
- 11 They compass'd me about ; I say,
they compass'd me about :
But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.
- 12 Like bees they compass'd me about ;
like unto thorns that flame
They quenched are : for them shall I
destroy in God's own name.
- 13 Thou sore hast thrust, that I might fall,
but my Lord helped me.
- 14 God my salvation is become,
my strength and song is he.
- 15 In dwellings of the righteous
is heard the melody
Of joy and health : the Lord's right hand
doth ever valiantly.
- 16 The right hand of the mighty Lord
exalted is on high ;
The right hand of the mighty Lord
doth ever valiantly.
- 17 I shall not die, but live, and shall
the works of God discover.
- 18 The Lord hath me chastised sore,
but not to death giv'n over.
- 19 O set ye open unto me
the gates of righteousness ;
Then will I enter into them,
and I the Lord will bless.
- 20 This is the gate of God, by it
the just shall enter in.

- 21 Thee will I praise, for thou me heard'st,
and hast my safety been.
- 22 That stone is made head corner-stone,
which builders did despise :
- 23 This is the doing of the Lord,
and wondrous in our eyes.
- 24 This is the day God made, in it
we'll joy triumphantly.
- 25 Save now, I pray thee, Lord ; I pray,
send now prosperity.
- 26 Blessed is he in God's great name
that cometh us to save :
We, from the house which to the Lord
pertains, you blessed have.
- 27 God is the Lord, who unto us
hath made light to arise :
Bind ye unto the altar's horns
with cords the sacrifice.
- 28 Thou art my God, I'll thee exalt ;
my God, I will thee praise.
- 29 Give thanks to God, for he is good :
his mercy lasts always.

PSALM CXIX.

ALEPH. *The 1st Part.*

- 1 **B**LESSED are they that undefil'd,
and straight are in the way ;
Who in the Lord's most holy law
do walk, and do not stray.
- 2 Blessed are they who to observe
his statutes are inclin'd ;

And who do seek the living God
with their whole heart and mind.

3 Such in his ways do walk, and they
do no iniquity.

4 Thou hast commanded us to keep
thy precepts carefully.

5 O that thy statutes to observe
thou would'st my ways direct!

6 Then shall I not be sham'd, when I
thy precepts all respect.

7 Then with integrity of heart
thee will I praise and bless,
When I the judgments all have learn'd
of thy pure righteousness.

8 That I will keep thy statutes all
firmly resolv'd have I:

O do not then, most gracious God,
forsake me utterly.

BETH. *The 2d Part.*

9 By what means shall a young man learn
his way to purify?

If he according to thy word
thereto attentive be.

10 Unfeignedly thee have I sought
with all my soul and heart:

O let me not from the right path
of thy commands depart.

11 Thy word I in my heart have hid,
that I offend not thee.

12 O Lord, thou ever blessed art,
thy statutes teach thou me.

- 13 The judgments of thy mouth each one
my lips declared have :
- 14 More joy thy testimonies' way
than riches all me gave.
- 15 I will thy holy precepts make
my meditation ;
And carefully I'll have respect
unto thy ways each one.
- 16 Upon thy statutes my delight
shall constantly be set :
And, by thy grace, I never will
thy holy word forget.

GIMEL. *The 3d Part.*

- 17 With me thy servant, in thy grace,
deal bountifully, Lord ;
That by thy favour I may live,
and duly keep thy word.
- 18 Open mine eyes, that of thy law
the wonders I may see.
- 19 I am a stranger on this earth,
hide not thy laws from me.
- 20 My soul within me breaks, and doth
much fainting still endure,
Through longing that it hath all times
unto thy judgments pure.
- 21 Thou hast rebuk'd the cursed proud,
who from thy precepts swerve.
- 22 Reproach and shame remove from me,
for I thy laws observe.
- 23 Against me princes spake with spite,
while they in council sat :

But I thy servant did upon
thy statutes meditate.

- 24 My comfort, and my heart's delight,
thy testimonies be ;
And they, in all my doubts and fears,
are counsellors to me.

DALETH. *The 4th Part.*

- 25 My soul to dust cleaves : quicken me,
according to thy word.
- 26 My ways I shew'd, and me thou heard'st :
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
- 27 The way of thy commandements
make me aright to know ;
So all thy works that wondrous are
I shall to others show.
- 28 My soul doth melt, and drop away,
for heaviness and grief :
To me, according to thy word,
give strength, and send relief.
- 29 From me the wicked way of lies
let far removed be ;
And graciously thy holy law
do thou grant unto me.
- 30 I chosen have the perfect way
of truth and verity :
Thy judgments that most righteous are
before me laid have I.
- 31 I to thy testimonies cleave ;
shame do not on me cast.
- 32 I'll run thy precepts' way, when thou
my heart enlarged hast.

HE. *The 5th Part.*

- 33 Teach me, O Lord, the perfect way
of thy precepts divine,
And to observe it to the end
I shall my heart incline.
- 34 Give understanding unto me,
so keep thy law shall I;
Yea, ev'n with my whole heart I shall
observe it carefully.
- 35 In thy law's path make me to go;
for I delight therein.
- 36 My heart unto thy testimonies,
and not to greed, incline.
- 37 Turn thou away my sight and eyes
from viewing vanity;
And in thy good and holy way
be pleas'd to quicken me.
- 38 Confirm to me thy gracious word,
which I did gladly hear,
Ev'n to thy servant, Lord, who is
devoted to thy fear.
- 39 Turn thou away my fear'd reproach;
for good thy judgments be.
- 40 Lo, for thy precepts I have long'd;
in thy truth quicken me.

VAU. *The 6th Part.*

- 41 Let thy sweet mercies also come
and visit me, O Lord;
Ev'n thy benign salvation,
according to thy word.

- 42 So shall I have wherewith I may
give him an answer just,
Who spitefully reproacheth me ;
for in thy word I trust.
- 43 The word of truth out of my mouth
take thou not utterly ;
For on thy judgments righteous
my hope doth still rely.
- 44 So shall I keep for evermore
thy law continually.
- 45 And, sith that I thy precepts seek,
I'll walk at liberty.
- 46 I'll speak thy word to kings, and I
with shame shall not be mov'd ;
- 47 And will delight myself always
in thy laws, which I lov'd.
- 48 To thy commandments, which I lov'd,
my hands lift up I will ;
And I will also meditate
upon thy statutes still.

ZAIN. *The 7th Part.*

- 49 Remember, Lord, thy gracious word
thou to thy servant spake,
Which, for a ground of my sure hope,
thou causedst me to take.
- 50 This word of thine my comfort is
in mine affliction :
For in my straits I am reviv'd
by this thy word alone.
- 51 The men whose hearts with pride are stuff'd
did greatly me deride ;

Yet from thy straight commandements
I have not turn'd aside.

52 Thy judgments righteous, O Lord,
which thou of old forth gave,
I did remember, and myself
by them comforted have.

53 Horror took hold on me, because
ill men thy law forsake.

54 I in my house of pilgrimage
thy laws my songs do make.

55 Thy name by night, Lord, I did mind,
and I have kept thy law.

56 And this I had, because thy word
I kept, and stood in awe.

. CHETH. *The 8th Part.*

57 Thou my sure portion art alone,
which I did chuse, O Lord :
I have resolv'd, and said, that I
would keep thy holy word.

58 With my whole heart I did entreat
thy face and favour free :
According to thy gracious word
be merciful to me.

59 I thought upon my former ways,
and did my life well try ;
And to thy testimonies pure
my feet then turned I.

60 I did not stay, nor linger long,
as those that slothful are ;
But hastily thy laws to keep
myself I did prepare.

- 61 Bands of ill men me robb'd ; yet I
thy precepts did not slight.
- 62 I'll rise at midnight thee to praise,
ev'n for thy judgments right.
- 63 I am companion to all those
who fear, and thee obey.
- 64 O Lord, thy mercy fills the earth :
teach me thy laws, I pray.

TETH. *The 9th Part.*

- 65 Well hast thou with thy servant dealt,
as thou didst promise give.
- 66 Good judgment me, and knowledge teach,
for I thy word believe.
- 67 Ere I afflicted was I stray'd ;
but now I keep thy word.
- 68 Both good thou art, and good thou do'st :
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
- 69 The men that are puff'd up with pride
against me forg'd a lie ;
Yet thy commandements observe
with my whole heart will I.
- 70 Their hearts, through worldly ease and wealth,
as fat as grease they be :
But in thy holy law I take
delight continually.
- 71 It hath been very good for me
that I afflicted was,
That I might well instructed be,
and learn thy holy laws.
- 72 The word that cometh from thy mouth
is better unto me

Than many thousands and great sums
of gold and silver be.

JOD. *The 10th Part.*

- 73 Thou mad'st and fashion'dst me : thy laws
to know give wisdom, Lord.
- 74 So who thee fear shall joy to see
me trusting in thy word.
- 75 That very right thy judgments are
I know, and do confess ;
And that thou hast afflicted me
in truth and faithfulness.
- 76 O let thy kindness merciful,
I pray thee, comfort me,
As to thy servant faithfully
was promised by thee.
- 77 And let thy tender mercies come
to me, that I may live ;
Because thy holy laws to me
sweet delectation give.
- 78 Lord, let the proud ashamed be ;
for they, without a cause,
With me perversely dealt : but I
will muse upon thy laws.
- 79 Let such as fear thee, and have known
thy statutes, turn to me.
- 80 My heart let in thy laws be sound,
that sham'd I never be.

CAPH. *The 11th Part.*

- 81 My soul for thy salvation faints ;
yet I thy word believe.

- 82 Mine eyes fail for thy word : I say,
When wilt thou comfort give ?
- 83 For like a bottle I'm become,
that in the smoke is set :
I'm black, and parch'd with grief ; yet I
thy statutes not forget.
- 84 How many are thy servant's days ?
when wilt thou execute
Just judgment on these wicked men
that do me persecute ?
- 85 The proud have digged pits for me,
which is against thy laws.
- 86 Thy words all faithful are : help me,
pursu'd without a cause.
- 87 They so consum'd me, that on earth
my life they scarce did leave :
Thy precepts yet forsook I not,
but close to them did cleave.
- 88 After thy loving-kindness, Lord,
me quicken, and preserve :
The testimony of thy mouth
so shall I still observe.

LAMED. *The 12th Part.*

- 89 Thy word for ever is, O Lord,
in heaven settled fast ;
- 90 Unto all generations
thy faithfulness doth last :
The earth thou hast established,
and it abides by thee.
- 91 This day they stand as thou ordain'dst ;
for all thy servants be.

- 92 Unless in thy most perfect law
 my soul delights had found,
 I should have perished, when as
 my troubles did abound.
- 93 Thy precepts I will ne'er forget ;
 they quick'ning to me brought.
- 94 Lord, I am thine ; O save thou me :
 thy precepts I have sought.
- 95 For me the wicked have laid wait,
 me seeking to destroy :
 But I thy testimonies true
 consider will with joy.
- 96 An end of all perfection
 here have I seen, O God :
 But as for thy commandement,
 it is exceeding broad.

MEM. *The 13th Part.*

- 97 O how love I thy law ! it is
 my study all the day :
- 98 It makes me wiser than my foes ;
 for it doth with me stay.
- 99 Than all my teachers now I have
 more understanding far ;
 Because my meditation
 thy testimonies are.
- 100 In understanding I excel
 those that are ancients ;
 For I endeavoured to keep
 all thy commandements.
- 101 My feet from each ill way I stay'd,
 that I may keep thy word.

- 102 I from thy judgments have not swerv'd ;
for thou hast taught me, Lord.
- 103 How sweet unto my taste, O Lord,
are all thy words of truth !
Yea, I do find them sweeter far
than honey to my mouth.
- 104 I through thy precepts, that are pure,
do understanding get ;
I therefore ev'ry way that's false
with all my heart do hate.

NUN. *The 14th Part.*

- 105 Thy word is to my feet a lamp,
and to my path a light.
- 106 I sworn have, and I will perform,
to keep thy judgments right.
- 107 I am with sore affliction
ev'n overwhelm'd, O Lord :
In mercy raise and quicken me,
according to thy word.
- 108 The free-will-off'rings of my mouth
accept, I thee beseech :
And unto me thy servant, Lord,
thy judgments clearly teach.
- 109 Though still my soul be in my hand,
thy laws I'll not forget.
- 110 I err'd not from them, though for me
the wicked snares did set.
- 111 I of thy testimonies have
above all things made choice,
To be my heritage for aye ;
for they my heart rejoice.

112 I carefully inclined have
my heart still to attend ;
That I thy statutes may perform
always unto the end.

SAMECH. *The 15th Part.*

113 I hate the thoughts of vanity,
but love thy law do I.
114 My shield and hiding-place thou art :
I on thy word rely.
115. All ye that evil-doers are
from me depart away ;
For the commandments of my God
I purpose to obey.
116 According to thy faithful word
uphold and stablish me,
That I may live, and of my hope
ashamed never be.
117 Hold thou me up, so shall I be
in peace and safety still ;
And to thy statutes have respect
continually I will.
118 Thou tread'st down all that love to stray ;
false their deceit doth prove.
119 Lewd men, like dross, away thou putt'st ;
therefore thy law I love.
120 For fear of thee my very flesh
doth tremble, all dismay'd ;
And of thy righteous judgments, Lord,
my soul is much afraid.

AIN. *The 16th Part.*

- 121 To all men I have judgment done,
performing justice right ;
Then let me not be left unto
my fierce oppressors' might.
- 122 For good unto thy servant, Lord,
thy servant's surety be :
From the oppression of the proud
do thou deliver me.
- 123 Mine eyes do fail with looking long
for thy salvation,
The word of thy pure righteousness
while I do wait upon.
- 124 In mercy with thy servant deal,
thy laws me teach and show.
- 125 I am thy servant, wisdom give,
that I thy laws may know.
- 126 'Tis time thou work, Lord; for they have
made void thy law divine.
- 127 Therefore thy precepts more I love
than gold, yea, gold most fine.
- 128 Concerning all things thy commands
all right I judge therefore ;
And ev'ry false and wicked way
I perfectly abhor.

PE. *The 17th Part.*

- 129 Thy statutes, Lord, are wonderful,
my soul them keeps with care.
- 130 The entrance of thy words gives light,
makes wise who simple are.

- 131 My mouth I have wide opened,
and panted earnestly,
While after thy commandements
I long'd exceedingly.
- 132 Look on me, Lord, and merciful
do thou unto me prove,
As thou art wont to do to those
thy name who truly love.
- 133 O let my footsteps in thy word
aright still order'd be :
Let no iniquity obtain
dominion over me.
- 134 From man's oppression save thou me ;
so keep thy laws I will.
- 135 Thy face make on thy servant shine ;
teach me thy statutes still.
- 136 Rivers of waters from mine eyes
did run down, when I saw
How wicked men run on in sin,
and do not keep thy law.

TSADDI. *The 18th Part.*

- 137 O Lord, thou art most righteous ;
thy judgments are upright.
- 138 Thy testimonies thou command'st
most faithful are and right.
- 139 My zeal hath ev'n consumed me,
because mine enemies
Thy holy words forgotten have,
and do thy laws despise.
- 140 Thy word's most pure, therefore on it
thy servant's love is set.

- 141 Small, and despis'd I am, yet I
thy precepts not forget.
- 142 Thy righteousness is righteousness
which ever doth endure :
Thy holy law, Lord, also is
the very truth most pure.
- 143 Trouble and anguish have me found,
and taken hold on me :
Yet in my trouble my delight
thy just commandments be.
- 144 Eternal righteousness is in
thy testimonies all :
Lord, to me understanding give,
and ever live I shall.

KOPH. *The 19th Part.*

- 145 With my whole heart I cry'd, Lord, hear ;
I will thy word obey.
- 146 I cry'd to thee ; save me, and I
will keep thy laws alway.
- 147 I of the morning did prevent
the dawning, and did cry :
For all mine expectation
did on thy word rely.
- 148 Mine eyes did timeously prevent
the watches of the night,
That in thy word with careful mind
then meditate I might.
- 149 After thy loving-kindness hear
my voice, that calls on thee :
According to thy judgment, Lord,
revive and quicken me.

- 150 Who follow mischief they draw nigh ;
they from thy law are far :
- 151 But thou art near, Lord ; most firm truth
all thy commandments are.
- 152 As for thy testimonies all,
of old this have I try'd,
That thou hast surely founded them
for ever to abide.

RESH. *The 20th Part.*

- 153 Consider mine affliction,
in safety do me set :
Deliver me, O Lord, for I
thy law do not forget.
- 154 After thy word revive thou me :
save me, and plead my cause.
- 155 Salvation is from sinners far ;
for they seek not thy laws.
- 156 O Lord, both great and manifold
thy tender mercies be :
According to thy judgments just,
revive and quicken me.
- 157 My persecutors many are,
and foes that do combine ;
Yet from thy testimonies pure
my heart doth not decline.
- 158 I saw transgressors, and was griev'd ;
for they keep not thy word.
- 159 See how I love thy law ! as thou
art kind, me quicken, Lord.
- 160 From the beginning all thy word
hath been most true and sure :

Thy righteous judgments ev'ry one
for evermore endure.

SCHIN. *The 21st Part.*

- 161 Princes have persecuted me,
although no cause they saw :
But still of thy most holy word
my heart doth stand in awe.
- 162 I at thy word rejoice, as one
of spoil that finds great store.
- 163 Thy law I love ; but lying all
I hate and do abhor.
- 164 Sev'n times a-day it is my care
to give due praise to thee ;
Because of all thy judgments, Lord,
which righteous ever be.
- 165 Great peace have they who love thy law ;
offence they shall have none.
- 166 I hop'd for thy salvation, Lord,
and thy commands have done.
- 167 My soul thy testimonies pure
observed carefully ;
On them my heart is set, and them
I love exceedingly.
- 168 Thy testimonies and thy laws
I kept with special care ;
For all my works and ways each one
before thee open are.

TAU. *The 22d Part.*

- 169 O let my earnest pray'r and cry
come near before thee, Lord ;

- Give understanding unto me,
according to thy word.
- 170 Let my request before thee come ;
after thy word me free.
- 171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou
hast taught thy laws to me.
- 172 My tongue of thy most blessed word
shall speak, and it confess ;
Because all thy commandements
are perfect righteousness.
- 173 Let thy strong hand make help to me :
thy precepts are my choice.
- 174 I long'd for thy salvation, Lord,
and in thy law rejoice.
- 175 O let my soul live; and it shall
give praises unto thee ;
And let thy judgments gracious
be helpful unto me.
- 176 I, like a lost sheep, went astray ;
thy servant seek, and find :
For thy commands I suffer'd not
to slip out of my mind.

PSALM CXX.

- 1 **I**N my distress to God I cry'd,
and he gave ear to me.
- 2 From lying lips, and guileful tongue,
O Lord, my soul set free.
- 3 What shall be giv'n thee? or what shall
be done to thee, false tongue?
- 4 Ev'n burning coals of juniper,
sharp arrows of the strong.

- 5 Woe's me that I in Mesech am
 a sojourner so long ;
 That I in tabernacles dwell
 to Kedar that belong.
- 6 My soul with him that hateth peace
 hath long a dweller been.
- 7 I am for peace ; but when I speak,
 for battle they are keen.

PSALM CXXI.

- 1 **I** TO the hills will lift mine eyes,
 from whence doth come mine aid.
- 2 My safety cometh from the Lord,
 who heav'n and earth hath made.
- 3 Thy foot he'll not let slide, nor will
 he slumber that thee keeps.
- 4 Behold, he that keeps Israel,
 he slumbers not, nor sleeps.
- 5 The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade
 on thy right hand doth stay :
- 6 The moon by night thee shall not smite,
 nor yet the sun by day.
- 7 The Lord shall keep thy soul ; he shall
 preserve thee from all ill.
- 8 Henceforth thy going out and in
 God keep for ever will.

PSALM CXXII.

- 1 **I** JOY'D when to the house of God,
 Go up, they said to me.
- 2 Jerusalem, within thy gates
 our feet shall standing be.

- 3 Jerus'lem, as a city, is
 compactly built together :
- 4 Unto that place the tribes go up,
 the tribes of God go thither :
- To Isr'el's testimony, there
 to God's name thanks to pay.
- 5 For thrones of judgment, ev'n the thrones
 of David's house, there stay.
- 6 Pray that Jerusalem may have
 peace and felicity :
- Let them that love thee and thy peace
 have still prosperity.
- 7 Therefore I wish that peace may still
 within thy walls remain,
 And ever may thy palaces
 prosperity retain.
- 8 Now, for my friends' and brethren's sakes,
 Peace be in thee, I'll say.
- 9 And for the house of God our Lord,
 I'll seek thy good alway.

PSALM CXXIII.

- 1 **O** THOU that dwellest in the heav'ns,
 I lift mine eyes to thee.
- 2 Behold, as servants' eyes do look
 their masters' hand to see,
 As handmaid's eyes her mistress' hand ;
 so do our eyes attend
 Upon the Lord our God, until
 to us he mercy send.
- 3 O Lord, be gracious to us,
 unto us gracious be ;

Because replenish'd with contempt
exceedingly are we.

- 4 Our soul is fill'd with scorn of those
that at their ease abide,
And with the insolent contempt
of those that swell in pride.

PSALM CXXIV.

- 1 **H**AD not the Lord been on our side,
may Israel now say ;
- 2 Had not the Lord been on our side,
when men rose us to slay ;
- 3 They had us swallow'd quick, when as
their wrath 'gainst us did flame :
- 4 Waters had cover'd us, our soul
had sunk beneath the stream.
- 5 Then had the waters, swelling high,
over our soul made way.
- 6 Bless'd be the Lord, who to their teeth
us gave not for a prey.
- 7 Our soul's escaped, as a bird
out of the fowler's snare ;
The snare asunder broken is,
and we escaped are.
- 8 Our sure and all-sufficient help
is in JEHOVAH's name ;
His name who did the heav'n create,
and who the earth did frame.

Another of the same.

- 1 **N**OW Israel
may say, and that truly,

- If that the Lord
had not our cause maintain'd ;
- 2 If that the Lord
had not our right sustain'd,
When cruel men
against us furiously
Rose up in wrath,
to make of us their prey ;
- 3 Then certainly
they had devour'd us all,
And swallow'd quick,
for ought that we could deem ;
Such was their rage,
as we might well esteem.
- 4 And as fierce floods
before them all things drown,
So had they brought
our soul to death quite down.
- 5 The raging streams,
with their proud swelling waves,
Had then our soul
o'erwhelmed in the deep.
- 6 But bless'd be God,
who doth us safely keep,
And hath not giv'n
us for a living prey
Unto their teeth,
and bloody cruelty.
- 7 Ev'n as a bird
out of the fowler's snare
Escapes away,
so is our soul set free :

Broke are their nets,
and thus escaped we.

- 8 Therefore our help
is in the Lord's great name,
Who heav'n and earth
by his great pow'r did frame.

PSALM CXXV.

- 1 **T**HEY in the Lord that firmly trust
shall be like Sion hill,
Which at no time can be remov'd,
but standeth ever still.
- 2 As round about Jerusalem
the mountains stand alway,
The Lord his folk doth compass so,
from henceforth and for aye.
- 3 For ill men's rod upon the lot
of just men shall not lie ;
Lest righteous men stretch forth their hands
unto iniquity.
- 4 Do thou to all those that be good
thy goodness, Lord, impart ;
And do thou good to those that are
upright within their heart.
- 5 But as for such as turn aside
after their crooked way,
God shall lead forth with wicked men :
on Isr'el peace shall stay.

PSALM CXXVI.

- 1 **W**HEN Sion's bondage God turn'd back,
as men that dream'd were we.

- 2 Then fill'd with laughter was our mouth,
our tongue with melody :
They 'mong the heathen said, The Lord
great things for them hath wrought.
- 3 The Lord hath done great things for us,
whence joy to us is brought.
- 4 As streams of water in the south,
our bondage, Lord, recall.
- 5 Who sow in tears, a reaping time
of joy enjoy they shall.
- 6 That man who, bearing precious seed,
in going forth doth mourn,
He doubtless, bringing back his sheaves,
rejoicing shall return.

PSALM CXXVII.

- 1 **E**XCEPT the Lord do build the house,
the builders lose their pain :
Except the Lord the city keep,
the watchmen watch in vain.
- 2 'Tis vain for you to rise betimes,
or late from rest to keep,
To feed on sorrow's bread ; so gives
he his beloved sleep.
- 3 Lo, children are God's heritage,
the womb's fruit his reward.
- 4 The sons of youth as arrows are,
for strong men's hands prepar'd.
- 5 O happy is the man that hath
his quiver fill'd with those ;
They unashamed in the gate
shall speak unto their foes.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is each one that fears the Lord,
and walketh in his ways ;
- 2 For of thy labour thou shalt eat,
and happy be always.
- 3 Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine
by thy house' sides be found :
Thy children like to olive-plants
about thy table round.
- 4 Behold, the man that fears the Lord,
thus blessed shall he be.
- 5 The Lord shall out of Sion give
his blessing unto thee :
Thou shalt Jerus'lem's good behold
whilst thou on earth dost dwell.
- 6 Thou shalt thy children's children see,
and peace on Israel.

PSALM CXXIX.

- 1 **O**FT did they vex me from my youth,
may Isr'el now declare ;
- 2 Oft did they vex me from my youth,
yet not victorious were.
- 3 The plowers plow'd upon my back ;
they long their furrows drew.
- 4 The righteous Lord did cut the cords
of the ungodly crew.
- 5 Let Sion's haters all be turn'd
back with confusion.
- 6 As grass on houses' tops be they,
which fades ere it be grown :
- 7 Whereof enough to fill his hand
the mower cannot find ;

Nor can the man his bosom fill,
 whose work is sheaves to bind.

- 8 Neither say they who do go by,
 God's blessing on you rest :
 We in the name of God the Lord
 do wish you to be blest.

PSALM CXXX.

- 1 **L**ORD, from the depths to thee I cry'd.
 2 **L** My voice, Lord, do thou hear :
 Unto my supplication's voice
 give an attentive ear.
 3 Lord, who shall stand, if thou, O Lord,
 should'st mark iniquity ?
 4 But yet with thee forgiveness is,
 that fear'd thou mayest be.
 5 I wait for God, my soul doth wait,
 my hope is in his word.
 6 More than they that for morning watch,
 my soul waits for the Lord ;
 I say, more than they that do watch
 the morning light to see.
 7 Let Israel hope in the Lord,
 for with him mercies be ;
 And plenteous redemption
 is ever found with him.
 8 And from all his iniquities
 he Isr'el shall redeem.

PSALM CXXXI.

- 1 **M**Y heart not haughty is, O Lord,
 mine eyes not lofty be ;

- Nor do I deal in matters great,
 or things too high for me.
- 2 I surely have myself behav'd
 with quiet sp'rit and mild,
 As child of mother wean'd : my soul
 is like a weaned child.
- 3 Upon the Lord let all the hope
 of Israel rely,
 Ev'n from the time that present is
 unto eternity.

PSALM CXXXII.

- 1 **D**AVID, and his afflictions all,
 Lord, do thou think upon ;
- 2 How unto God he sware, and vow'd
 to Jacob's mighty One.
- 3 I will not come within my house,
 nor rest in bed at all ;
- 4 Nor shall mine eyes take any sleep,
 nor eyelids slumber shall ;
- 5 Till for the Lord a place I find,
 where he may make abode ;
 A place of habitation
 for Jacob's mighty God.
- 6 Lo, at the place of Ephratah
 of it we understood ;
 And we did find it in the fields,
 and city of the wood.
- 7 We'll go into his tabernacles,
 and at his footstool bow.
- 8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest,
 th' ark of thy strength, and thou.

- 9 O let thy priests be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteousness ;
And let all those that are thy saints
shout loud for joyfulness.
- 10 For thine own servant David's sake,
do not deny thy grace ;
Nor of thine own anointed one
turn thou away the face.
- 11 The Lord in truth to David sware,
he will not turn from it,
I of thy body's fruit will make
upon thy throne to sit.
- 12 My cov'nant if thy sons will keep,
and laws to them made known,
Their children then shall also sit
for ever on thy throne.
- 13 For God of Sion hath made choice ;
there he desires to dwell.
- 14 This is my rest, here still I'll stay ;
for I do like it well.
- 15 Her food I'll greatly bless ; her poor
with bread will satisfy.
- 16 Her priests I'll clothe with health ; her saints
shall shout forth joyfully.
- 17 And there will I make David's horn
to bud forth pleasantly :
For him that mine anointed is
a lamp ordain'd have I.
- 18 As with a garment I will clothe
with shame his en'mies all :
But yet the crown that he doth wear
upon him flourish shall.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, how good a thing it is,
 and how becoming well,
 Together such as brethren are
 in unity to dwell!
- 2 Like precious ointment on the head,
 that down the beard did flow,
 Ev'n Aaron's beard, and to the skirts
 did of his garments go.
- 3 As Hermon's dew, the dew that doth
 on Sion' hills descend:
 For there the blessing God commands,
 life that shall never end.

PSALM CXXXIV.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye
 that his attendants are,
 Ev'n you that in God's temple be,
 and praise him nightly there.
- 2 Your hands within God's holy place
 lift up, and praise his name.
- 3 From Sion' hill the Lord thee bless,
 that heav'n and earth did frame.

PSALM CXXXV.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord, the Lord's name
 his servants, praise ye God. [praise;
- 2 Who stand in God's house, in the courts
 of our God make abode.
- 3 Praise ye the Lord, for he is good;
 unto him praises sing:
 Sing praises to his name, because
 it is a pleasant thing.

- 4 For Jacob to himself the Lord
did chuse of his good pleasure,
And he hath chosen Israel
for his peculiar treasure.
- 5 Because I know assuredly
the Lord is very great,
And that our Lord above all gods
in glory hath his seat.
- 6 What things soever pleas'd the Lord,
that in the heav'n did he,
And in the earth, the seas, and all
the places deep that be.
- 7 He from the ends of earth doth make
the vapours to ascend ;
With rain he lightnings makes, and wind
doth from his treasures send.
- 8 Egypt's first-born, from man to beast
9 who smote. Strange tokens he
On Phar'oh and his servants sent,
Egypt, in midst of thee.
- 10 He smote great nations, slew great kings :
11 Sihon of Heshbon king,
And Og of Bashan, and to nought
did Canaan's kingdoms bring :
- 12 And for a wealthy heritage
their pleasant land he gave,
An heritage which Israel,
his chosen folk, should have.
- 13 Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure,
and thy memorial
With honour shall continu'd be
to generations all.

- 14 For why? the righteous God will judge
his people righteously ;
Concerning those that do him serve,
himself repent will he.
- 15 The idols of the nations
of silver are and gold,
And by the hands of men is made
their fashion and mould.
- 16 Mouths have they, but they do not speak ;
eyes, but they do not see ;
- 17 Ears have they, but hear not ; and in
their mouths no breathing be.
- 18 Their makers are like them ; so are
all that on them rely.
- 19 O Isr'el's house, bless God ; bless God,
O Aaron's family.
- 20 O bless the Lord, of Levi's house
ye who his servants are ;
And bless the holy name of God,
all ye the Lord that fear.
- 21 And blessed be the Lord our God
from Sion's holy hill,
Who dwelleth at Jerusalem.
The Lord O praise ye still.

PSALM CXXXVI.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, for good is he :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 2 Thanks to the God of gods give ye :
for his grace faileth never.
- 3 Thanks give the Lord of lords unto :
for mercy hath he ever.

- 4 Who only wonders great can do :
for his grace faileth never.
- 5 Who by his wisdom made heav'ns high :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 6 Who stretch'd the earth above the sea :
for his grace faileth never.
- 7 To him that made the great lights shine :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 8 The sun to rule till day decline :
for his grace faileth never.
- 9 The moon and stars to rule by night :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 10 Who Egypt's first-born kill'd outright :
for his grace faileth never.
- 11 And Isr'el brought from Egypt land :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 12 With stretch'd-out arm, and with strong hand :
for his grace faileth never.
- 13 By whom the Red sea parted was :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 14 And through its midst made Isr'el pass :
for his grace faileth never.
- 15 But Phar'oh and his host did drown :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 16 Who through the desert led his own :
for his grace faileth never.
- 17 To him great kings who overthrew :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 18 Yea, famous kings in battle slew :
for his grace faileth never.
- 19 Ev'n Sihon king of Amorites :
for he hath mercy ever.

- 20 And Og the king of Bashanites :
for his grace faileth never.
- 21 Their land in heritage to have :
(for mercy hath he ever.)
- 22 His servant Isr'el right he gave :
for his grace faileth never.
- 23 In our low state who on us thought :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 24 And from our foes our freedom wrought :
for his grace faileth never.
- 25 Who doth all flesh with food relieve :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 26 Thanks to the God of heaven give :
for his grace faileth never.

Another of the same

- 1 **P**RAISE God, for he is kind :
His mercy lasts for aye.
- 2 Give thanks with heart and mind
To God of gods alway :
For certainly
His mercies dure
Most firm and sure
Eternally.
- 3 The Lord of lords praise ye,
Whose mercies still endure.
- 4 Great wonders only he
Doth work by his great pow'r :
For certainly, &c.
- 5 Which God omnipotent,
By might and wisdom high,

The heav'n and firmament
Did frame, as we may see:
For certainly, &c.

6 To him who did outstretch
This earth so great and wide,
Above the waters' reach
Making it to abide:
For certainly, &c.

7 Great lights he made to be ;
For his grace lasteth aye :

8 Such as the sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day :
For certainly, &c.

9 Also the moon so clear,
Which shineth in our sight ;
The stars that do appear,
To guide the darksome night :
For certainly, &c.

10 To him that Egypt smote,
Who did his message scorn ;
And in his anger hot
Did kill all their first-born :
For certainly, &c.

11 Thence Isr'el out he brought ;
For his grace lasteth ever.

12 With a strong hand he wrought.
And stretch'd-out arm deliver :
For certainly, &c.

13 The sea he cut in two ;
For his grace lasteth still.

- 14 And through its midst to go
Made his own Israel:
For certainly, &c.
- 15 But overwhelm'd and lost
Was proud king Pharaoh,
With all his mighty host,
And chariots there also:
For certainly, &c.
- 16 To him who pow'rfully
His chosen people led,
Ev'n through the desert dry,
And in that place them fed:
For certainly, &c.
- 17 To him great kings who smote;
For his grace hath no bound.
- 18 Who slew, and spared not
Kings famous and renown'd:
For certainly, &c.
- 19 Sihon the Am'rites' king;
For his grace lasteth ever:
- 20 Og also, who did reign
The land of Bashan over:
For certainly, &c.
- 21 Their land by lot he gave;
For his grace faileth never,
- 22 That Isr'el might it have
In heritage for ever:
For certainly, &c.
- 23 Who hath remembered
Us in our low estate;

- 24 And us delivered
From foes which did us hate :
For certainly, &c.
- 25 Who to all flesh gives food ;
For his grace faileth never.
- 26 Give thanks to God most good,
The God of heav'n, for ever :
For certainly, &c.

PSALM CXXXVII.

- 1 **B**Y Babel's streams we sat and wept,
when Sion we thought on.
- 2 In midst thereof we hang'd our harps
the willow-trees upon.
- 3 For there a song required they,
who did us captive bring :
Our spoilers call'd for mirth, and said,
A song of Sion sing.
- 4 O how the Lord's song shall we sing
within a foreign land ?
- 5 If thee, Jerus'lem, I forget,
skill part from my right hand.
- 6 My tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave,
if I do thee forget,
Jerusalem, and thee above
my chief joy do not set.
- 7 Remember Edom's children, Lord,
who in Jerus'lem's day,
Ev'n unto its foundation,
Raze, raze it quite, did say.
- 8 O daughter thou of Babylon,
near to destruction ;

Bless'd shall he be that thee rewards,
as thou to us hast done.

- 9 Yea, happy surely shall he be
thy tender little ones
Who shall lay hold upon, and them
shall dash against the stones.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

- 1 **T**HEE will I praise with all my heart,
I will sing praise to thee
- 2 Before the gods: And worship will
toward thy sanctuary.
I'll praise thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
and kindness of thy love ;
For thou thy word hast magnify'd
all thy great name above.
- 3 Thou didst me answer in the day
when I to thee did cry ;
And thou my fainting soul with strength
didst strengthen inwardly.
- 4 All kings upon the earth that are
shall give thee praise, O Lord ;
When as they from thy mouth shall hear
thy true and faithful word.
- 5 Yea, in the righteous ways of God
with gladness they shall sing :
For great's the glory of the Lord,
who doth for ever reign.
- 6 Though God be high, yet he respects
all those that lowly be ;
Whereas the proud and lofty ones
afar off knoweth he.

- 7 Though I in midst of trouble walk,
 I life from thee shall have :
 'Gainst my foes' wrath thou'lt stretch thine
 thy right hand shall me save. [hand ;
- 8 Surely that which concerneth me
 the Lord will perfect make :
 Lord, still thy mercy lasts ; do not
 thine own hands' works forsake.

PSALM CXXXIX.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou hast me search'd and known.
- 2 **T**hou know'st my sitting down,
 And rising up ; yea, all my thoughts
 afar to thee are known.
- 3 My footsteps, and my lying down,
 thou compasses always ;
 Thou also most entirely art
 acquaint with all my ways.
- 4 For in my tongue, before I speak,
 not any word can be,
 But altogether, lo, O Lord,
 it is well known to thee.
- 5 Behind, before, thou hast beset,
 and laid on me thine hand.
- 6 Such knowledge is too strange for me,
 too high to understand.
- 7 From thy Sp'rit whither shall I go ?
 or from thy presence fly ?
- 8 Ascend I heav'n, lo, thou art there ;
 there, if in hell I lie.
- 9 Take I the morning wings, and dwell
 in utmost parts of sea ;

- 10 Ev'n there, Lord, shall thy hand me lead,
thy right hand hold shall me.
- 11 If I do say that darkness shall
me cover from thy sight,
Then surely shall the very night
about me be as light.
- 12 Yea, darkness hideth not from thee,
but night doth shine as day :
To thee the darkness and the light
are both alike alway.
- 13 For thou possessed hast my reins,
and thou hast cover'd me,
When I within my mother's womb
inclosed was by thee.
- 14 Thee will I praise ; for fearfully
and strangely made I am ;
Thy works are marv'llous, and right well
my soul doth know the same.
- 15 My substance was not hid from thee,
when as in secret I
Was made ; and in earth's lowest parts
was wrought most curiously.
- 16 Thine eyes my substance did behold,
yet being unperfect ;
And in the volume of thy book
my members all were writ ;
Which after in continuance
were fashion'd ev'ry one,
When as they yet all shapeless were,
and of them there was none.
- 17 How precious also are thy thoughts,
O gracious God, to me !

And in their sum how passing great
and numberless they be !

- 18 If I should count them, than the sand
they more in number be :
What time soever I awake,
I ever am with thee.
- 19 Thou, Lord, wilt sure the wicked slay :
hence from me bloody men.
- 20 Thy foes against thee loudly speak,
and take thy name in vain.
- 21 Do not I hate all those, O Lord,
that hatred bear to thee ?
With those that up against thee rise
can I but grieved be ?
- 22 With perfect hatred them I hate,
my foes I them do hold.
- 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart,
try me, my thoughts unfold :
- 24 And see if any wicked way
there be at all in me ;
And in thine everlasting way
to me a leader be.

PSALM CXL.

- 1 **L**ORD, from the ill and froward man
give me deliverance,
And do thou safe preserve me from
the man of violence :
- 2 Who in their heart mischievous things
are meditating ever ;
And they for war assembled are
continually together.

- 3 Much like unto a serpent's tongue
their tongues they sharp do make ;
And underneath their lips there lies
the poison of a snake.
- 4 Lord, keep me from the wicked's hands,
from vi'lent men me save ;
Who utterly to overthrow
my goings purpos'd have.
- 5 The proud for me a snare have hid,
and cords ; yea, they a net
Have by the way-side for me spread ;
they gins for me have set.
- 6 I said unto the Lord, Thou art
my God : unto the cry
Of all my supplications,
Lord, do thine ear apply.
- 7 O God the Lord, who art the strength
of my salvation :
A cov'ring in the day of war
my head thou hast put on.
- 8 Unto the wicked man, O Lord,
his wishes do not grant ;
Nor further thou his ill device,
lest they themselves should vaunt.
- 9 As for the head and chief of those
about that compass me,
Ev'n by the mischief of their lips
let thou them cover'd be.
- 10 Let burning coals upon them fall,
them throw in fiery flame,
And in deep pits, that they no more
may rise out of the same

- 11 Let not an evil speaker be
on earth established :
Mischief shall hunt the vi'lent man,
till he be ruined.
- 12 I know God will th' afflicted's cause
maintain, and poor men's right.
- 13 Surely the just shall praise thy name ;
th' upright dwell in thy sight.

PSALM CXLI.

- 1 **O** LORD, I unto thee do cry,
do thou make haste to me,
And give an ear unto my voice,
when I cry unto thee.
- 2 As incense let my prayer be
directed in thine eyes ;
And the uplifting of my hands
as th' ev'ning sacrifice.
- 3 Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth,
keep of my lips the door.
- 4 My heart incline thou not unto
the ills I should abhor,
To practise wicked works with men
that work iniquity ;
And with their delicates my taste
let me not satisfy.
- 5 Let him that righteous is me smite,
it shall a kindness be ;
Let him reprove, I shall it count
a precious oil to me :
Such smiting shall not break my head ;
for yet the time shall fall,

- When I in their calamities
to God pray for them shall.
- 6 When as their judges down shall be
in stony places cast,
Then shall they hear my words; for they
shall sweet be to their taste.
- 7 About the grave's devouring mouth
our bones are scatter'd round,
As wood which men do cut and cleave
lies scatter'd on the ground.
- 8 But unto thee, O God the Lord,
mine eyes uplifted be :
My soul do not leave destitute ;
my trust is set on thee.
- 9 Lord, keep me safely from the snares
which they for me prepare ;
And from the subtile gins of them
that wicked workers are.
- 10 Let workers of iniquity
into their own nets fall,
Whilst I do, by thine help, escape
the danger of them all.

PSALM CXLII.

- 1 **I** WITH my voice cry'd to the Lord,
with it made my request :
- 2 Pour'd out to him my plaint, to him
my trouble I exprest.
- 3 When in me was o'erwhelm'd my sp'rit,
then well thou knew'st my way ;
Where I did walk a snare for me
they privily did lay.

- 4 I look'd on my right hand, and view'd,
 but none to know me were ;
 All refuge failed me, no man
 did for my soul take care.
- 5 I cry'd to thee ; I said, Thou art
 my refuge, Lord, alone ;
 And in the land of those that live
 thou art my portion.
- 6 Because I am brought very low,
 attend unto my cry :
 Me from my persecutors save,
 who stronger are than I.
- 7 From prison bring my soul, that I
 thy name may glorify :
 The just shall compass me, when thou
 with me deal'st bounteously.

PSALM CXLIII.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, attend my suits ;
 and in thy faithfulness
 Give thou an answer unto me,
 and in thy righteousness.
- 2 Thy servant also bring thou not
 in judgment to be try'd :
 Because no living man can be
 in thy sight justify'd.
- 3 For th' en'my hath pursu'd my soul,
 my life to ground down tread :
 In darkness he hath made me dwell,
 as who have long been dead.
- 4 My sp'rit is therefore overwhelm'd
 in me perplexedly ;

Within me is my very heart
amazed wondrously.

5 I call to mind the days of old,
to meditate I use

On all thy works ; upon the deeds
I of thy hands do muse.

6 My hands to thee I stretch ; my soul
thirsts, as dry land, for thee.

7 Haste, Lord, to hear, my spirit fails :
hide not thy face from me ;

Lest like to them I do become
that go down to the dust.

8 At morn let me thy kindness hear ;
for in thee do I trust.

Teach me the way that I should walk :
I lift my soul to thee.

9 Lord, free me from my foes ; I flee
to thee to cover me.

10 Because thou art my God, to do
thy will do me instruct :

Thy Sp'rit is good, me to the land
of uprightness conduct.

11 Revive and quicken me, O Lord,
ev'n for thine own name's sake ;
And do thou, for thy righteousness,
my soul from trouble take.

12 And of thy mercy slay my foes ;
let all destroyed be

That do afflict my soul : for I
a servant am to thee.

Another of the same.

- 1 **O**H, hear my prayer, Lord,
And unto my desire
To bow thine ear accord,
I humbly thee require ;
And, in thy faithfulness,
Unto me answer make,
And, in thy righteousness,
Upon me pity take.
- 2 In judgment enter not
With me thy servant poor ;
For why, this well I wot,
No sinner can endure
The sight of thee, O God :
If thou his deeds shalt try,
He dare make none abode
Himself to justify.
- 3 Behold, the cruel foe
Me persecutes with spite,
My soul to overthrow :
Yea, he my life down quite
Unto the ground hath smote,
And made me dwell full low
In darkness, as forgot,
Or men dead long ago.
- 4 Therefore my sp'rit much vex'd,
O'erwhelm'd is me within ;
My heart right sore perplex'd
And desolate hath been.
- 5 Yet I do call to mind
What ancient days record,

Thy works of ev'ry kind
I think upon, O Lord.

6 Lo, I do stretch my hands
To thee, my help alone ;
For thou well understands
All my complaint and moan :
My thirsting soul desires,
And longeth after thee,
As thirsty ground requires
With rain refresh'd to be.

7 Lord, let my pray'r prevail,
To answer it make speed ;
For, lo, my sp'rit doth fail :
Hide not thy face in need ;
Lest I be like to those
That do in darkness sit,
Or him that downward goes
Into the dreadful pit.

8 Because I trust in thee,
O Lord, cause me to hear
Thy loving-kindness free,
When morning doth appear :
Cause me to know the way
Wherein my path should be ;
For why, my soul on high
I do lift up to thee.

9 From my fierce enemy
In safety do me guide,
Because I flee to thee,
Lord, that thou may'st me hide.

10 My God alone art thou,
Teach me thy righteousness :

Thy Sp'rit's good, lead me to
The land of uprightness.

- 11 O Lord, for thy name's sake,
Be pleas'd to quicken me ;
And, for thy truth, forth take
My soul from misery.
- 12 And of thy grace destroy
My foes, and put to shame
All who my soul annoy ;
For I thy servant am.

PSALM CXLIV.

- 1 **O** BLESSED ever be the Lord,
who is my strength and might,
Who doth instruct my hands to war,
my fingers teach to fight.
- 2 My goodness, fortress, my high tow'r,
deliverer, and shield,
In whom I trust : who under me
my people makes to yield.
- 3 Lord, what is man, that thou of him
dost so much knowledge take ?
Or son of man, that thou of him
so great account dost make ?
- 4 Man is like vanity ; his days,
as shadows, pass away.
- 5 Lord, bow thy heav'ns, come down, touch thou
the hills, and smoke shall they.
- 6 Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them ;
thine arrows shoot, them rout.
- 7 Thine hand send from above, me save ;
from great depths draw me out ;

- And from the hand of children strange,
8 Whose mouth speaks vanity ;
And their right hand is a right hand
that works deceitfully.
- 9 A new song I to thee will sing,
Lord, on a psaltery ;
I on a ten-string'd instrument
will praises sing to thee.
- 10 Ev'n he it is that unto kings
salvation doth send ;
Who his own servant David doth
from hurtful sword defend.
- 11 O free me from strange children's hand,
whose mouth speaks vanity ;
And their right hand a right hand is
that works deceitfully.
- 12 That, as the plants, our sons may be
in youth grown up that are ;
Our daughters like to corner-stones,
carv'd like a palace fair.
- 13 That to afford all kind of store
our garners may be fill'd ;
That our sheep thousands, in our streets
ten thousands they may yield.
- 14 That strong our oxen be for work,
that no in-breaking be,
Nor going out ; and that our streets
may from complaints be free.
- 15 Those people blessed are who be
in such a case as this ;
Yea, blessed all those people are,
whose God JEHOVAH is.

- 1 **I**'LL thee extol, my God, O King ;
I'll bless thy name always.
- 2 Thee will I bless each day, and will
thy name for ever praise.
- 3 Great is the Lord, much to be prais'd ;
his greatness search exceeds.
- 4 Race unto race shall praise thy works,
and shew thy mighty deeds.
- 5 I of thy glorious majesty
the honour will record ;
I'll speak of all thy mighty works,
which wondrous are, O Lord.
- 6 Men of thine acts the might shall show,
thine acts that dreadful are ;
And I, thy glory to advance,
thy greatness will declare.
- 7 The mem'ry of thy goodness great
they largely shall express ;
With songs of praise they shall extol
thy perfect righteousness.
- 8 The Lord is very gracious,
in him compassions flow ;
In mercy he is very great,
and is to anger slow.
- 9 The Lord JEHOVAH unto all
his goodness doth declare ;
And over all his other works
his tender mercies are.
- 10 Thee all thy works shall praise, O Lord,
and thee thy saints shall bless ;
- 11 They shall thy kingdom's glory show,
thy pow'r by speech express :

- 12 To make the sons of men to know
his acts done mightily,
And of his kingdom, th' excellent
and glorious majesty.
- 13 Thy kingdom shall for ever stand,
thy reign through ages all.
- 14 God raiseth all that are bow'd down,
upholdeth all that fall.
- 15 The eyes of all things wait on thee,
the giver of all good ;
And thou, in time convenient,
bestow'st on them their food :
- 16 Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally,
and of thy bounty gives
Enough to satisfy the need
of ev'ry thing that lives.
- 17 The Lord is just in all his ways,
holy in his works all.
- 18 God's near to all that call on him,
in truth that on him call.
- 19 He will accomplish the desire
of those that do him fear :
He also will deliver them,
and he their cry will hear.
- 20 The Lord preserves all who him love,
that nought can them annoy :
But he all those that wicked are
will utterly destroy.
- 21 My mouth the praises of the Lord
to publish cease shall never :
Let all flesh bless his holy name
for ever and for ever.

Another of the same.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou art my God and King;
Thee will I magnify and praise :
I will thee bless, and gladly sing
Unto thy holy name always.
- 2 Each day I rise I will thee bless,
And praise thy name time without end.
- 3 Much to be prais'd, and great God is ;
His greatness none can comprehend.
- 4 Race shall thy works praise unto race,
The mighty acts show done by thee.
- 5 I will speak of the glorious grace,
And honour of thy majesty ;
Thy wondrous works I will record.
- 6 By men the might shall be extoll'd
Of all thy dreadful acts, O Lord :
And I thy greatness will unfold.
- 7 They utter shall abundantly
The mem'ry of thy goodness great ;
And shall sing praises cheerfully,
Whilst they thy righteousness relate.
- 8 The Lord our God is gracious,
Compassionate is he also ;
In mercy he is plenteous,
But unto wrath and anger slow.
- 9 Good unto all men is the Lord :
O'er all his works his mercy is.
- 10 Thy works all praise to thee afford :
Thy saints, O Lord, thy name shall bless.
- 11 The glory of thy kingdom show
Shall they, and of thy power tell :

- 12 That so men's sons his deeds may know,
His kingdom's grace that doth excel.
- 13 Thy kingdom hath none end at all,
It doth through ages all remain.
- 14 The Lord upholdeth all that fall,
The cast down raiseth up again.
- 15 The eyes of all things, Lord, attend,
And on thee wait that here do live,
And thou, in season due, dost send
Sufficient food them to relieve.
- 16 Yea, thou thine hand dost open wide,
And ev'ry thing dost satisfy
That lives, and doth on earth abide,
Of thy great liberality.
- 17 The Lord is just in his ways all,
And holy in his works each one.
- 18 He's near to all that on him call,
Who call in truth on him alone.
- 19 God will the just desire fulfil
Of such as do him fear and dread :
Their cry regard, and hear he will,
And save them in the time of need.
- 20 The Lord preserves all, more and less,
That bear to him a loving heart :
But workers all of wickedness
Destroy will he, and clean subvert.
- 21 Therefore my mouth and lips I'll frame
To speak the praises of the Lord :
To magnify his holy name
For ever let all flesh accord.

- 1 PRAISE God. The Lord praise, O my soul.
- 2 I'll praise God while I live ;
While I have being to my God
in songs I'll praises give.
- 3 Trust not in princes, nor man's son,
in whom there is no stay :
- 4 His breath departs, to's earth he turns ;
that day his thoughts decay.
- 5 O happy is that man and blest,
whom Jacob's God doth aid ;
Whose hope upon the Lord doth rest,
and on his God is stay'd :
- 6 Who made the earth and heavens high,
who made the swelling deep,
And all that is within the same ;
who truth doth ever keep :
- 7 Who righteous judgment executes
for those oppress'd that be,
Who to the hungry giveth food ;
God sets the pris'ners free.
- 8 The Lord doth give the blind their sight,
the bowed down doth raise :
The Lord doth dearly love all those
that walk in upright ways.
- 9 The stranger's shield, the widow's stay,
the orphan's help, is he :
But yet by him the wicked's way
turn'd upside down shall be.
- 10 The Lord shall reign for evermore :
thy God, O Sion, he
Reigns to all generations.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord ; for it is good
praise to our God to sing :
For it is pleasant, and to praise
it is a comely thing.
- 2 God doth build up Jerusalem ;
and he it is alone
That the dispers'd of Israel
doth gather into one.
- 3 Those that are broken in their heart,
and grieved in their minds,
He healeth, and their painful wounds
he tenderly up-binds.
- 4 He counts the number of the stars ;
he names them ev'ry one.
- 5 Great is our Lord, and of great pow'r ;
his wisdom search can none.
- 6 The Lord lifts up the meek ; and casts
the wicked to the ground.
- 7 Sing to the Lord, and give him thanks ;
on harp his praises sound ;
- 8 Who covereth the heav'n with clouds,
who for the earth below
Prepareth rain, who maketh grass
upon the mountains grow.
- 9 He gives the beast his food, he feeds
the ravens young that cry.
- 10 His pleasure not in horses' strength,
nor in man's legs, doth lie.
- 11 But in all those that do him fear
the Lord doth pleasure take ;
In those that to his mercy do
by hope themselves betake.

- 12 The Lord praise, O Jerusalem ;
 Sion, thy God confess :
- 13 For thy gates' bars he maketh strong ;
 thy sons in thee doth bless.
- 14 He in thy borders maketh peace ;
 with fine wheat filleth thee.
- 15 He sends forth his command on earth,
 his word runs speedily.
- 16 Hoar-frost, like ashes, scatt'reth he ;
 like wool he snow doth give :
- 17 Like morsels casteth forth his ice ;
 who in its cold can live ?
- 18 He sendeth forth his mighty word,
 and melteth them again ;
 His wind he makes to blow, and then
 the waters flow amain.
- 19 The doctrine of his holy word
 to Jacob he doth show ;
 His statutes and his judgments he
 gives Israel to know.
- 20 To any nation never he
 such favour did afford ;
 For they his judgments have not known.
 O do ye praise the Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII.

- 1 **P**RAISE God. From heavens praise the
 in heights praise to him be. [Lord,
- 2 All ye his angels, praise ye him ;
 his hosts all, praise him ye.
- 3 O praise ye him, both sun and moon ;
 praise him, all stars of light.

- 4 Ye heav'ns of heav'ns him praise, and floods
above the heavens' height.
- 5 Let all the creatures praise the name
of our almighty Lord :
For he commanded, and they were
created by his word.
- 6 He also, for all times to come,
hath them establish'd sure ;
He hath appointed them a law,
which ever shall endure.
- 7 Praise ye JEHOVAH from the earth,
dragons, and ev'ry deep :
- 8 Fire, hail, snow, vapour, stormy wind,
his word that fully keep.
- 9 All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,
and all ye cedars high :
- 10 Beasts, and all cattle, creeping things,
and all ye birds that fly.
- 11 Kings of the earth, all nations,
princes, earth's judges all :
- 12 Both young men, yea, and maidens too,
old men, and children small.
- 13 Let them God's name praise ; for his name
alone is excellent :
His glory reacheth far above
the earth and firmament.
- 14 His people's horn, the praise of all
his saints, exalteth he ;
Ev'n Isr'el's seed, a people near
to him. The Lord praise ye.

Another of the same.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of heav'n confess,
 On high his glory raise.
- 2 Him let all angels bless,
 Him all his armies praise.
- 3 Him glorify
 Sun, moon, and stars ;
- 4 Ye higher spheres,
 And cloudy sky.
- 5 From God your beings are,
 Him therefore famous make ;
 You all created were,
 When he the word but spake.
- 6 And from that place,
 Where fix'd you be
 By his decree,
 You cannot pass.
- 7 Praise God from earth below,
 Ye dragons, and ye deeps :
- 8 Fire, hail, clouds, wind, and snow
 Whom in command he keeps.
- 9 Praise ye his name,
 Hills great and small,
 Trees low and tall ;
- 10 Beasts wild and tame ;
- . All things that creep or fly.
- 11 Ye kings, ye vulgar throng,
 All princes mean or high ;
- 12 Both men and virgins young,
 Ev'n young and old,
- 13 Exalt his name ;

For much his fame
Should be extoll'd.

O let God's name be prais'd
Above both earth and sky ;
14 For he his saints hath rais'd,
And set their horn on high ;
Ev'n those that be
Of Isr'el's race,
Near to his grace.
The Lord praise ye.

PSALM CXLIX.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord : unto him sing
a new song, and his praise
In the assembly of his saints
in sweet psalms do ye raise.
- 2 Let Isr'el in his Maker joy,
and to him praises sing :
Let all that Sion's children are
be joyful in their King.
- 3 O let them unto his great name
give praises in the dance ;
Let them with timbrel and with harp
in songs his praise advance.
- 4 For God doth pleasure take in those
that his own people be ;
And he with his salvation
the meek will beautify.
- 5 And in his glory excellent
let all his saints rejoice :
Let them to him upon their beds
aloud lift up their voice.

- 6 Let in their mouth aloft be rais'd
 the high praise of the Lord,
 And let them have in their right hand
 a sharp two-edged sword ;
- 7 To execute the vengeance due
 upon the heathen all,
 And make deserved punishment
 upon the people fall.
- 8 And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind
 their kings that them command ;
 Yea, and with iron fetters strong,
 the nobles of their land.
- 9 On them the judgment to perform
 found written in his word :
 This honour is to all his saints.
 O do ye praise the Lord.

PSALM CL.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord. God's praise within
 his sanctuary raise ;
 And to him in the firmament
 of his pow'r give ye praise.
- 2 Because of all his mighty acts,
 with praise him magnify :
 O praise him, as he doth excel
 in glorious majesty.
- 3 Praise him with trumpet's sound : his praise
 with psaltery advance :
- 4 With timbrel, harp, string'd instruments,
 and organs, in the dance.

- 5 Praise him on cymbals loud : him praise
on cymbals sounding high.
- 6 Let each thing breathing praise the Lord.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

END OF THE PSALMS.

TRANSLATIONS
AND
PARAPHRASES,
IN VERSE,
OF SEVERAL PASSAGES OF
SACRED SCRIPTURE.

I. GENESIS i.

- 1 **L**ET heav'n arise, let earth appear,
said the Almighty Lord :
The heav'n arose, the earth appear'd,
at his creating word.
- 2 Thick darkness brooded o'er the deep :
God said, "Let there be light :"
The light shone forth with smiling ray,
and scatter'd ancient night.
- 3 He bade the clouds ascend on high ;
the clouds ascend, and bear
A wat'ry treasure to the sky,
and float upon the air.
- 4 The liquid element below
was gather'd by his hand ;

- The rolling seas together flow,
and leave the solid land.
- 5 With herbs, and plants, and fruitful trees,
the new-form'd globe he crown'd,
Ere there was rain to bless the soil,
or sun to warm the ground.
- 6 Then high in heav'n's resplendent arch
he plac'd two orbs of light,
He set the sun to rule the day,
the moon to rule the night.
- 7 Next, from the deep, th' Almighty King
did vital beings frame ;
Fowls of the air of ev'ry wing,
and fish of ev'ry name.
- 8 To all the various brutal tribes
he gave their wondrous birth ;
At once the lion and the worm
sprung from the teeming earth.
- 9 Then, chief o'er all his works below,
at last was Adam made ;
His Maker's image bless'd his soul,
and glory crown'd his head.
- 10 Fair in th' Almighty Maker's eye
the whole creation stood.
He view'd the fabric he had rais'd ;
his word pronounc'd it good.

II. GENESIS xxviii. 20—22.

- 28
700
- 1 **O** GOD of Bethel! by whose hand
thy people still are fed ;
Who through this weary pilgrimage
hast all our fathers led :

- 2 Our vows, our pray'rs, we now present
before thy throne of grace :
God of our fathers ! be the God
of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life
our wand'ring footsteps guide ;
Give us each day our daily bread,
and raiment fit provide.
- 4 O spread thy cov'ring wings around,
till all our wand'rings cease,
And at our Father's lov'd abode
our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from thy gracious hand
our humble pray'rs implore ;
And thou shalt be our chosen God,
and portion evermore.

III. JOB i. 21.

- 1 **N**AKED as from the earth we came,
and enter'd life at first ;
Naked we to the earth return,
and mix with kindred dust.
- 2 Whate'er we fondly call our own
belongs to heav'n's great Lord ;
The blessings lent us for a day
are soon to be restor'd.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
or sinks them in the grave :
He gives ; and, when he takes away,
he takes but what he gave.
- 4 Then, ever blessed be his name !
his goodness swell'd our store ;

His justice but resumes its own ;
'tis ours still to adore.

IV. JOB iii. 17—20.

- 1 **H**OW still and peaceful is the grave!
where, life's vain tumults past,
Th' appointed house, by Heav'n's decree,
receives us all at last.
- 2 The wicked there from troubling cease,
their passions rage no more ;
And there the weary pilgrim rests
from all the toils he bore.
- 3 There rest the pris'ners, now releas'd
from slav'ry's sad abode ;
No more they hear th' oppressor's voice,
or dread the tyrant's rod.
- 4 There servants, masters, small and great,
partake the same repose ;
And there, in peace, the ashes mix
of those who once were foes.
- 5 All, levell'd by the hand of Death,
lie sleeping in the tomb ;
Till God in judgment calls them forth,
to meet their final doom.

V. JOB v. 6—12.

- 1 **T**HO' trouble springs not from the dust,
nor sorrow from the ground ;
Yet ills on ills, by Heav'n's decree,
in man's estate are found.
- 2 As sparks in close succession rise,
so man, the child of woe,

Is doom'd to endless cares and toils
through all his life below.

- 3 But with my God I leave my cause ;
from him I seek relief ;
To him, in confidence of pray'r,
unbosom all my grief.
- 4 Unnumber'd are his wondrous works,
unsearchable his ways ;
'Tis his the mourning soul to cheer,
the bowed down to raise.

VI. JOB viii. 11—22.

- 1 **T**HE rush may rise where waters flow,
and flags beside the stream ;
But soon their verdure fades and dies
before the scorching beam :
- 2 So is the sinner's hope cut off ;
or, if it transient rise,
'Tis like the spider's airy web,
from ev'ry breath that flies.
- 3 Fix'd on his house he leans ; his house
and all its props decay :
He holds it fast ; but, while he holds,
the tott'ring frame gives way.
- 4 Fair, in his garden, to the sun
his boughs with verdure smile ;
And, deeply fix'd, his spreading roots
unshaken stand a while.
- 5 But forth the sentence flies from Heav'n,
that sweeps him from his place ;
Which then denies him for its lord,
nor owns it knew his face.

- 6 Lo ! this the joy of wicked men,
 who Heav'n's high laws despise :
 They quickly fall ; and in their room
 as quickly others rise.
- 7 But, for the just, with gracious care,
 God will his pow'r employ ;
 He'll teach their lips to sing his praise,
 and fill their hearts with joy.

VII. JOB ix. 2—10.

- 1 **H**OW should the sons of Adam's race
 be pure before their God ?
 If he contends in righteousness,
 we sink beneath his rod.
- 2 If he should mark my words and thoughts
 with strict inquiring eyes,
 Could I for one of thousand faults
 the least excuse devise ?
- 3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise ;
 who dares with him contend ?
 Or who, that tries th' unequal strife,
 shall prosper in the end ?
- 4 He makes the mountains feel his wrath,
 and their old seats forsake ;
 The trembling earth deserts her place,
 and all her pillars shake.
- 5 He bids the sun forbear to rise ;
 th' obedient sun forbears :
 His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
 and seals up all the stars.
- 6 He walks upon the raging sea ;
 flies on the stormy wind :

None can explore his wondrous way,
or his dark footsteps find.

VIII. JOB xiv. 1—15.

- 1 **F**EW are thy days, and full of woe,
O man, of woman born !
Thy doom is written, "Dust thou art,
and shalt to dust return."
- 2 Behold the emblem of thy state
in flow'rs that bloom and die,
Or in the shadow's fleeting form,
that mocks the gazer's eye.
- 3 Guilty and frail, how shalt thou stand
before thy sov'reign Lord ?
Can troubled and polluted springs
a hallow'd stream afford ?
- 4 Determin'd are the days that fly
successive o'er thy head ;
The number'd hour is on the wing
that lays thee with the dead.
- 5 Great God ! afflict not in thy wrath
the short allotted span,
That bounds the few and weary days
of pilgrimage to man.
- 6 All nature dies, and lives again :
the flow'r that paints the field,
The trees that crown the mountain's brow,
and boughs and blossoms yield,
- 7 Resign the honours of their form
at Winter's stormy blast,
And leave the naked leafless plain
a desolated waste.

- 8 Yet soon reviving plants and flow'rs
 anew shall deck the plain ;
 The woods shall hear the voice of Spring,
 and flourish green again.
- 9 But man forsakes this earthly scene,
 ah ! never to return :
 Shall any foll'wing spring revive
 the ashes of the urn ?
- 10 The mighty flood that rolls along
 its torrents to the main,
 Can ne'er recall its waters lost
 from that abyss again.
- 11 So days, and years, and ages past,
 descending down to night,
 Can henceforth never more return
 back to the gates of light ;
- 12 And man, when laid in lonesome grave,
 shall sleep in Death's dark gloom,
 Until th' eternal morning wake
 the slumbers of the tomb.
- 13 O may the grave become to me
 the bed of peaceful rest,
 Whence I shall gladly rise at length,
 and mingle with the blest !
- 14 Cheer'd by this hope, with patient mind,
 I'll wait Heav'n's high decree,
 Till the appointed period come,
 when death shall set me free.

IX. JOB xxvi. 6, to the end.

- 1 **W**HO can resist th' Almighty arm
 that made the starry sky ?

- Or who elude the certain glance
of God's all-seeing eye ?
- 2 From him no cov'ring vails our crimes ;
hell opens to his sight ;
And all Destruction's secret snares
lie full disclos'd in light.
- 3 Firm on the boundless void of space
he pois'd the steady pole,
And in the circle of his clouds
bade secret waters roll.
- 4 While nature's universal frame
its Maker's pow'r reveals,
His throne, remote from mortal eyes,
an awful cloud conceals.
- 5 From where the rising day ascends,
to where it sets in night,
He compasses the floods with bounds,
and checks their threat'ning might.
- 6 The pillars that support the sky
tremble at his rebuke ;
Through all its caverns quakes the earth,
as though its centre shook.
- 7 He brings the waters from their beds,
although no tempest blows,
And smites the kingdom of the proud
without the hand of foes.
- 8 With bright inhabitants above
he fills the heav'nly land,
And all the crooked serpent's breed
dismay'd before him stand.
- 9 Few of his works can we survey ;
these few our skill transcend :

But the full thunder of his pow'r
 what heart can comprehend?

X. PROV. i. 20—31.

- 1 **I**N streets, and op'nings of the gates,
 where pours the busy crowd,
 Thus heav'nly Wisdom lifts her voice,
 and cries to men aloud,
- 2 How long, ye scorers of the truth,
 scornful will ye remain?
 How long shall fools their folly love,
 and hear my words in vain?
- 3 O turn, at last, at my reproof!
 and, in that happy hour,
 His bless'd effusions on your heart
 my Spirit down shall pour.
- 4 But since so long, with earnest voice,
 to you in vain I call,
 Since all my counsels and reproofs
 thus ineffectual fall;
- 5 The time will come, when humbled low,
 in Sorrow's evil day,
 Your voice by anguish shall be taught,
 but taught too late, to pray.
- 6 When, like the whirlwind, o'er the deep
 comes Desolation's blast:
 Pray'rs then extorted shall be vain,
 the hour of mercy past.
- 7 The choice you made has fix'd your doom;
 for this is Heav'n's decree,
 That with the fruits of what he sow'd
 the sinner fill'd shall be.

XI. PROV. iii. 13—17.

- 1 **O** HAPPY is the man who hears
 Instruction's warning voice ;
 And who celestial Wisdom makes
 his early, only choice.
- 2 For she has treasures greater far
 than east or west unfold ;
 And her rewards more precious are
 than all their stores of gold.
- 3 In her right hand she holds to view
 a length of happy days ;
 Riches, with splendid honours join'd,
 are what her left displays.
- 4 She guides the young with innocence,
 in pleasure's paths to tread,
 A crown of glory she bestows
 upon the hoary head.
- 5 According as her labours rise,
 so her rewards increase ;
 Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
 and all her paths are peace.

XII. PROV. vi. 6—12.

- 1 **Y**E indolent and slothful ! rise,
 View the ant's labours, and be wise ;
 She has no guide to point her way,
 No ruler chiding her delay :
- 2 Yet see with what incessant cares
 She for the winter's storm prepares ;
 In summer she provides her meat,
 And harvest finds her store complete.

- 3 But when will slothful man arise?
 How long shall sleep seal up his eyes?
 Sloth more indulgence still demands;
 Sloth shuts the eyes, and folds the hands.
- 4 But mark the end; want shall assail,
 When all your strength and vigour fail;
 Want, like an armed man, shall rush
 The hoary head of age to crush.

XIII. PROV. viii. 22, to the end.

- 1 **K**EEP silence, all ye sons of men,
 and hear with rev'rence due;
 Eternal Wisdom from above
 thus lifts her voice to you:
- 2 I was th' Almighty's chief delight
 from everlasting days,
 Ere yet his arm was stretched forth
 the heav'ns and earth to raise.
- 3 Before the sea began to flow,
 and leave the solid land,
 Before the hills and mountains rose,
 I dwelt at his right hand.
- 4 When first he rear'd the arch of heav'n,
 and spread the clouds on air,
 When first the fountains of the deep
 he open'd, I was there.
- 5 There I was with him, when he stretch'd
 his compass o'er the deep,
 And charg'd the ocean's swelling waves
 within their bounds to keep.
- 6 With joy I saw th' abode prepar'd
 which men were soon to fill:

Them from the first of days I lov'd,
unchang'd, I love them still.

- 7 Now therefore hearken to my words,
ye children, and be wise :
Happy the man that keeps my ways ;
the man that shuns them dies.
- 8 Where dubious paths perplex the mind,
direction I afford ;
Life shall be his that follows me,
and favour from the Lord.
- 9 But he who scorns my sacred laws
shall deeply wound his heart,
He courts destruction who contemns
the counsel I impart.

XIV. ECCLES. vii. 2—6.

- 1 **W**HILE others crowd the house of mirth,
and haunt the gaudy show,
Let such as would with Wisdom dwell,
frequent the house of woe.
- 2 Better to weep with those who weep,
and share th' afflicted's smart,
Than mix with fools in giddy joys
that cheat and wound the heart.
- 3 When virtuous sorrow clouds the face,
and tears bedim the eye,
The soul is led to solemn thought,
and wafted to the sky.
- 4 The wise in heart revisit oft
grief's dark sequester'd cell ;
The thoughtless still with levity
and mirth delight to dwell.

5 The noisy laughter of the fool
 is like the crackling sound
 Of blazing thorns, which quickly fall
 in ashes to the ground.

XV. ECCLES. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.

- 1 **A**S long as life its term extends,
 Hope's blest dominion never ends ;
 For while the lamp holds on to burn,
 The greatest sinner may return.
- 2 Life is the season God hath giv'n
 To fly from hell, and rise to heav'n ;
 That day of grace fleets fast away,
 And none its rapid course can stay.
- 3 The living know that they must die ;
 But all the dead forgotten lie :
 Their mem'ry and their name is gone,
 Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 Their hatred and their love is lost,
 Their envy bury'd in the dust ;
 They have no share in all that's done
 Beneath the circuit of the sun.
- 5 Then what thy thoughts design to do,
 Still let thy hands with might pursue ;
 Since no device nor work is found,
 Nor wisdom underneath the ground.
- 6 In the cold grave, to which we haste,
 There are no acts of pardon past :
 But fix'd the doom of all remains,
 And everlasting silence reigns.

XVI. ECCLES. xii. 1.

- 1 **I**N life's gay morn, when sprightly youth
 with vital ardour glows,
 And shines in all the fairest charms
 which beauty can disclose ;
- 2 Deep on thy soul, before its pow'rs
 are yet by vice enslav'd,
 Be thy Creator's glorious name
 and character engrav'd.
- 3 For soon the shades of grief shall cloud
 the sunshine of thy days ;
 And cares, and toils, in endless round,
 encompass all thy ways.
- 4 Soon shall thy heart the woes of age
 in mournful groans deplore,
 And sadly muse on former joys,
 that now return no more.

XVII. ISAIAH i. 10—19.

- 1 **R**ULERS of Sodom ! hear the voice
 of heav'n's eternal Lord ;
 Men of Gomorrah ! bend your ear
 submissive to his word.
- 2 'Tis thus he speaks : To what intent
 are your oblations vain ?
 Why load my altars with your gifts,
 polluted and profane ?
- 3 Burnt-off'rings long may blaze to heav'n,
 and incense cloud the skies ;
 The worship and the worshipper
 are hateful in my eyes.

- 4 Your rites, your fasts, your pray'rs, I scorn,
and pomp of solemn days :
I know your hearts are full of guile,
and crooked are your ways.
- 5 But cleanse your hands, ye guilty race,
and cease from deeds of sin ;
Learn in your actions to be just,
and pure in heart within.
- 6 Mock not my name with honours vain,
but keep my holy laws ;
Do justice to the friendless poor,
and plead the widow's cause.
- 7 Then though your guilty souls are stain'd
with sins of crimson die,
Yet, through my grace, with snow itself
in whiteness they shall vie.

XVIII. ISAIAH ii. 2—6:

- 1 **B**EHOLD ! the mountain of the Lord
in latter days shall rise
On mountain tops above the hills,
and draw the wond'ring eyes.
- 2 To this the joyful nations round,
all tribes and tongues shall flow ;
Up to the hill of God, they'll say,
and to his house we'll go.
- 3 The beam that shines from Sion hill
shall lighten ev'ry land ;
The King who reigns in Salem's tow'rs
shall all the world command.
- 4 Among the nations he shall judge ;
his judgments truth shall guide ;

His sceptre shall protect the just,
and quell the sinner's pride.

- 5 No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds
disturb those peaceful years ;
To ploughshares men shall beat their swords,
to pruning-hooks their spears.
- 6 No longer hosts encount'ring hosts
shall crowds of slain deplore :
They hang the trumpet in the hall,
and study war no more.
- 7 Come then, O house of Jacob ! come
to worship at his shrine ;
And, walking in the light of God,
with holy beauties shine.

XIX. ISAIAH ix. 2—8.

- 1 **T**HE race that long in darkness pin'd
have seen a glorious light ;
The people dwell in day, who dwelt
in death's surrounding night.
- 2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun !
the gath'ring nations come,
Joyous, as when the reapers bear
the harvest treasures home.
- 3 For thou our burden hast remov'd,
and quell'd th' oppressor's sway,
Quick as the slaughter'd squadrons fell
in Midian's evil day.
- 4 To us a Child of hope is born ;
to us a Son is giv'n ;
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
him all the hosts of heav'n.

- 5 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
 for evermore ador'd,
 The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
 the great and mighty Lord.
- 6 His pow'r increasing still shall spread,
 his reign no end shall know ;
 Justice shall guard his throne above,
 and peace abound below.

XX. ISAIAH xxvi. 1—7.

- 1 **H**OW glorious Sion's courts appear,
 the city of our God !
 His throne he hath establish'd here,
 here fix'd his lov'd abode.
- 2 Its walls, defended by his grace,
 no pow'r shall e'er o'erthrow,
 Salvation is its bulwark sure
 against th' assailing foe.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
 the doors wide open fling ;
 Enter, ye nations, who obey
 the statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall ye taste unmingled joys,
 and dwell in perfect peace,
 Ye, who have known JEHOVAH's name,
 and trusted in his grace.
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
 and banish all your fears ;
 Strength in the Lord JEHOVAH dwells
 eternal as his years.
- 6 What though the wicked dwell on high,
 his arm shall bring them low ;

Low as the caverns of the grave
their lofty heads shall bow.

- 7 Along the dust shall then be spread
their tow'rs, that brave the skies :
On them the needy's feet shall tread,
and on their ruins rise.

XXI. ISAIAH xxxiii. 13—18.

- 1 **A**TTEND, ye tribes that dwell remote,
ye tribes at hand, give ear ;
Th' upright in heart alone have hope,
the false in heart have fear.
- 2 The man who walks with God in truth,
and ev'ry guile disdains ;
Who hates to lift oppression's rod,
and scorns its shameful gains ;
- 3 Whose soul abhors the impious bribe
that tempts from truth to stray,
And from th' enticing snares of vice
who turns his eyes away :
- 4 His dwelling, 'midst the strength of rocks,
shall ever stand secure ;
His Father will provide his bread,
his water shall be sure.
- 5 For him the kingdom of the just
afar doth glorious shine ;
And he the King of kings shall see
in majesty divine.

XXII. ISAIAH xl. 27, to the end.

- 1 **W**HY pour'st thou forth thine anxious
 despairing of relief, [plaint,
 As if the Lord o'erlook'd thy cause,
 and did not heed thy grief?
- 2 Hast thou not known, hast thou not heard,
 that firm remains on high
 The everlasting throne of Him
 who form'd the earth and sky?
- 3 Art thou afraid his pow'r shall fail
 when comes thy evil day?
 And can an all-creating arm
 grow weary or decay?
- 4 Supreme in wisdom as in pow'r
 the Rock of ages stands;
 Though him thou canst not see, nor trace
 the working of his hands.
- 5 He gives the conquest to the weak,
 supports the fainting heart;
 And courage in the evil hour
 his heav'nly aids impart.
- 6 Mere human pow'r shall fast decay,
 and youthful vigour cease;
 But they who wait upon the Lord,
 in strength shall still increase.
- 7 They with unweari'd feet shall tread
 the path of life divine;
 With growing ardour onward move,
 with growing brightness shine.
- 8 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar,
 their wings are faith and love,

Till, past the cloudy regions here,
they rise to heav'n above.

XXIII. ISAIAH xlii. 1—13.

- 1 **B**EHOLD my Servant! see him rise
exalted in my might!
Him have I chosen, and in him
I place supreme delight.
- 2 On him, in rich effusion pour'd,
my Spirit shall descend;
My truths and judgments he shall show
to earth's remotest end.
- 3 Gentle and still shall be his voice,
no threats from him proceed;
The smoking flax he shall not quench,
nor break the bruised reed.
- 4 The feeble spark to flames he'll raise;
the weak will not despise;
Judgment he shall bring forth to truth,
and make the fallen rise.
- 5 The progress of his zeal and pow'r
shall never know decline,
Till foreign lands and distant isles
receive the law divine.
- 6 He who erected heav'n's bright arch,
and bade the planets roll,
Who peopled all the climes of earth,
and form'd the human soul,
- 7 Thus saith the Lord, Thee have I rais'd,
my Prophet thee install;
In right I've rais'd thee, and in strength
I'll succour whom I call.

- 8 I will establish with the lands
 a covenant in thee,
 To give the Gentile nations light,
 and set the pris'ners free :
- 9 Asunder burst the gates of brass ;
 the iron fetters fall ;
 And gladsome light and liberty
 are straight restor'd to all.
- 10 I am the Lord, and by the name
 of great JEHOVAH known ;
 No idol shall usurp my praise,
 nor mount into my throne.
- 11 Lo ! former scenes, predicted once
 conspicuous rise to view ;
 And future scenes, predicted now,
 shall be accomplish'd too.
- 12 Sing to the Lord in joyful strains !
 let earth his praise resound,
 Ye who upon the ocean dwell,
 and fill the isles around !
- 13 O city of the Lord ! begin
 the universal song ;
 And let the scatter'd villages
 the cheerful notes prolong.
- 14 Let Kedar's wilderness afar
 lift up its lonely voice ;
 And let the tenants of the rock
 with accents rude rejoice ;
- 15 Till 'midst the streams of distant lands
 the islands sound his praise ;
 And all combin'd, with one accord,
 JEHOVAH's glories raise.

XXIV. ISAIAH xlix. 13—17.

- 1 **Y**E heav'ns, send forth your song of praise!
 earth, raise your voice below!
 Let hills and mountains join the hymn,
 and joy through nature flow.
- 2 Behold how gracious is our God!
 hear the consoling strains,
 In which he cheers our drooping hearts,
 and mitigates our pains.
- 3 Cease ye, when days of darkness come,
 in sad dismay to mourn,
 As if the Lord could leave his saints
 forsaken or forlorn.
- 4 Can the fond mother e'er forget
 the infant whom she bore?
 And can its plaintive cries be heard,
 nor move compassion more?
- 5 She may forget: nature may fail
 a parent's heart to move;
 But Sion on my heart shall dwell
 in everlasting love.
- 6 Full in my sight, upon my hands
 I have engrav'd her name:
 My hands shall build her ruin'd walls,
 and raise her broken frame.

XXV. ISAIAH liii.

- 1 **H**OW few receive with cordial faith
 the tidings which we bring?
 How few have seen the arm reveal'd
 of heav'n's eternal King?

- 2 The Saviour comes! no outward pomp
bespeaks his presence nigh;
No earthly beauty shines in him
to draw the carnal eye.
- 3 Fair as a beauteous tender flow'r
amidst the desert grows,
So slighted by a rebel race
the heav'nly Saviour rose.
- 4 Rejected and despis'd of men,
behold a man of woe!
Grief was his close companion still
through all his life below.
- 5 Yet all the griefs he felt were ours,
ours were the woes he bore:
Pangs, not his own, his spotless soul
with bitter anguish tore.
- 6 We held him as condemn'd by Heav'n,
an outcast from his God,
While for our sins he groan'd, he bled,
beneath his Father's rod.
- 7 His sacred blood hath wash'd our souls
from sin's polluted stain;
His stripes have heal'd us, and his death
reviv'd our souls again.
- 8 We all, like sheep, had gone astray
in ruin's fatal road:
On him were our transgressions laid;
he bore the mighty load.
- 9 Wrong'd and oppress'd, how meekly he
in patient silence stood!
Mute, as the peaceful harmless lamb,
when brought to shed its blood.

- 10 Who can his generation tell?
 from prison see him led!
 With impious show of law condemn'd,
 and number'd with the dead.
- 11 'Midst sinners low in dust he lay;
 the rich a grave supply'd:
 Unspotted was his blameless life;
 unstain'd by sin he dy'd.
- 12 Yet God shall raise his head on high,
 though thus he brought him low;
 His sacred off'ring, when complete,
 shall terminate his woe.
- 13 For, saith the Lord, my pleasure the
 shall prosper in his hand;
 His shall a num'rous offspring be,
 and still his honours stand.
- 14 His soul, rejoicing, shall behold
 the purchase of his pain;
 And all the guilty whom he sav'd
 shall bless Messiah's reign.
- 15 He with the great shall share the spoil,
 and baffle all his foes;
 Though rank'd with sinners, here he fell,
 a conqueror he rose.
- 16 He dy'd to bear the guilt of men,
 that sin might be forgiv'n:
 He lives to bless them and defend,
 and plead their cause in heav'n.

. XXVI. ISAIAH lv.

- 1 **H**O! ye that thirst, approach the spring
 where living waters flow:

- Free to that sacred fountain all
without a price may go.
- 2 How long to streams of false delight
will ye in crowds repair?
How long your strength and substance waste
on trifles, light as air?
- 3 My stores afford those rich supplies
that health and pleasure give:
Incline your ear, and come to me;
the soul that hears shall live.
- 4 With you a cov'nant I will make,
that ever shall endure;
The hope which gladden'd David's heart
my mercy hath made sure.
- 5 Behold he comes! your leader comes,
with might and honour crown'd;
A witness who shall spread my name
to earth's remotest bound.
- 6 See! nations hasten to his call
from ev'ry distant shore;
Isles, yet unknown, shall bow to him,
and Isr'el's God adore.
- 7 Seek ye the Lord while yet his ear
is open to your call;
While offer'd mercy still is near,
before his footstool fall.
- 8 Let sinners quit their evil ways,
their evil thoughts forego:
And God, when they to him return,
returning grace will show.
- 9 He pardons with o'erflowing love:
for, hear the voice divine!

- My nature is not like to yours,
 nor like your ways are mine :
- 10 But far as heav'n's resplendent orbs
 beyond earth's spot extend,
 As far my thoughts, as far my ways,
 your ways and thoughts transcend.
- 11 And as the rains from heav'n distil,
 nor thither mount again,
 But swell the earth with fruitful juice,
 and all its tribes sustain :
- 12 So not a word that flows from me
 shall ineffectual fall ;
 But universal nature prove
 obedient to my call.
- 13 With joy and peace shall then be led
 the glad converted lands ;
 The lofty mountains then shall sing,
 the forests clap their hands.
- 14 Where briers grew 'midst barren wilds,
 shall firs and myrtles spring ;
 And nature, through its utmost bounds,
 eternal praises sing.

XXVII. ISAIAH lvii. 15, 16.

- 1 **T**HUS speaks the high and lofty One ;
 ye tribes of earth, give ear ;
 The words of your Almighty King
 with sacred rev'rence hear :
- 2 Amidst the majesty of heav'n
 my throne is fix'd on high ;
 And through eternity I hear
 the praises of the sky :

- 3 Yet, looking down, I visit oft
 the humble hallow'd cell ;
 And with the penitent who mourn
 'tis my delight to dwell ;
- 4 The downcast spirit to revive,
 the sad in soul to cheer ;
 And from the bed of dust the man
 of heart contrite to rear.
- 5 With me dwells no relentless wrath
 against the human race ;
 The souls which I have form'd shall find
 a refuge in my grace.

XXVIII. ISAIAH lviii. 5—9.

- 1 **A**TTEND, and mark the solemn fast
 which to the Lord is dear ;
 Disdain the false unhallow'd mask
 which vain dissemblers wear.
- 2 Do I delight in sorrow's dress ?
 saith he who reigns above ;
 The hanging head and rueful look,
 will they attract my love ?
- 3 Let such as feel oppression's load
 thy tender pity share :
 And let the helpless, homeless poor,
 be thy peculiar care.
- 4 Go, bid the hungry orphan be
 with thy abundance blest ;
 Invite the wand'rer to thy gate,
 and spread the couch of rest.
- 5 Let him who pines with piercing cold
 by thee be warm'd and clad ;

Be thine the blissful task to make
 the downcast mourner glad.
 6 Then, bright as morning, shall come forth,
 in peace and joy, thy days ;
 And glory from the Lord above
 shall shine on all thy ways.

XXIX. LAMENT. iii. 37—40.

1 **A** MIDST the mighty, where is he
 who saith, and it is done ?
 Each varying scene of changeful life
 is from the Lord alone.
 2 He gives in gladsome bow'rs to dwell,
 or clothes in sorrow's shroud ;
 His hand hath form'd the light, his hand
 hath form'd the dark'ning cloud.
 3 Why should a living man complain
 beneath the chast'ning rod ?
 Our sins afflict us ; and the cross
 must bring us back to God.
 4 O sons of men ! with anxious care
 your hearts and ways explore ;
 Return from paths of vice to God :
 return, and sin no more !

XXX. HOSEA vi. 1—4.

1 **C** OME, let us to the Lord our God
 with contrite hearts return ;
 Our God is gracious, nor will leave
 the desolate to mourn.
 2 His voice commands the tempest forth,
 and stills the stormy wave ;

And though his arm be strong to smite,
'tis also strong to save.

3 Long hath the night of sorrow reign'd ;
the dawn shall bring us light :

God shall appear, and we shall rise
with gladness in his sight.

4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,
shall know him, and rejoice ;

His coming like the morn shall be,
like morning songs his voice.

5 As dew upon the tender herb,

diffusing fragrance round ;

As show'rs that usher in the spring,

and cheer the thirsty ground :

6 So shall his presence bless our souls,
and shed a joyful light ;

That hallow'd morn shall chase away
the sorrows of the night.

XXXI. MICAH vi. 6—9.

1 **T**HUS speaks the heathen: How shall man
the Pow'r Supreme adore?

With what accepted off'rings come
his mercy to implore?

2 Shall clouds of incense to the skies
with grateful odour speed?

Or victims from a thousand hills
upon the altar bleed?

3 Does justice nobler blood demand
to save the sinner's life?

Shall, trembling, in his offspring's side
the father plunge the knife?

- 4 No: God rejects the bloody rites
 which blindfold zeal began ;
 His oracles of truth proclaim
 the message brought to man.
- 5 He what is good hath clearly shown,
 O favour'd race! to thee;
 And what doth God require of those
 who bend to him the knee?
- 6 Thy deeds, let sacred justice rule ;
 thy heart, let mercy fill ;
 And, walking humbly with thy God,
 to him resign thy will.

XXXII. HABAK. iii. 17, 18.

- 1 **W**HAT tho' no flow'rs the fig-tree clothe,
 though vines their fruit deny,
 The labour of the olive fail,
 and fields no meat supply?
- 2 Though from the fold, with sad surprise,
 my flock cut off I see :
 Though famine pine in empty stalls,
 where herds were wont to be?
- 3 Yet in the Lord will I be glad,
 and glory in his love ;
 In him I'll joy, who will the God
 of my salvation prove.
- 4 He to my tardy feet shall lend
 the swiftness of the roe ;
 Till, rais'd on high, I safely dwell
 beyond the reach of woe.
- 5 God is the treasure of my soul,
 the source of lasting joy ;

A joy which want shall not impair,
nor death itself destroy.

XXXIII. MATTH. vi. 9—14.

- 1 **F**ATHER of all! we bow to thee,
who dwell'st in heav'n ador'd;
But present still through all thy works,
the universal Lord.
- 2 For ever hallow'd be thy name
by all beneath the skies;
And may thy kingdom still advance,
till grace to glory rise.
- 3 A grateful homage may we yield,
with hearts resign'd to thee;
And as in heav'n thy will is done,
on earth so let it be.
- 4 From day to day we humbly own
the hand that feeds us still:
Give us our bread, and teach to rest
contented in thy will.
- 5 Our sins before thee we confess;
O may they be forgiv'n!
As we to others mercy show,
we mercy beg from Heav'n.
- 6 Still let thy grace our life direct;
from evil guard our way;
And in temptation's fatal path
permit us not to stray.
- 7 For thine the pow'r, the kingdom thine;
all glory's due to thee:
Thine from eternity they were,
and thine shall ever be.

XXXIV. MATTH. xi. 25, to the end.

- 1 **T**HUS spoke the Saviour of the world,
 and rais'd his eyes to heav'n :
 To thee, O Father ! Lord of all,
 eternal praise be giv'n.
- 2 Thou to the pure and lowly heart
 hast heav'nly truth reveal'd ;
 Which from the self-conceited mind
 thy wisdom hath conceal'd.
- 3 Ev'n so ! thou, Father, hast ordain'd
 thy high decree to stand ;
 Nor men nor angels may presume
 the reason to demand.
- 4 Thou only know'st the Son : from thee
 my kingdom I receive ;
 And none the Father know but they
 who in the Son believe.
- 5 Come then to me, all ye who groan,
 with guilt and fears opprest ;
 Resign to me the willing heart,
 and I will give you rest.
- 6 Take up my yoke, and learn of me
 the meek and lowly mind ;
 And thus your weary troubled souls
 repose and peace shall find.
- 7 For light and gentle is my yoke ;
 the burden I impose
 Shall ease the heart, which groan'd before
 beneath a load of woes.

XXXV. MATTH. xxvi. 26—29.

- 1 **T**WAS on that night, when doom'd to
 The eager rage of ev'ry foe, [know
 That night in which he was betray'd,
 The Saviour of the world took bread :
- 2 And, after thanks and glory giv'n
 To him that rules in earth and heav'n,
 That symbol of his flesh he broke,
 And thus to all his foll'wers spoke :
- 3 My broken body thus I give
 For you, for all ; take, eat, and live ;
 And oft the sacred rite renew,
 That brings my wondrous love to view.
- 4 Then in his hands the cup he rais'd,
 And God anew he thank'd and prais'd ;
 While kindness in his bosom glow'd,
 And from his lips salvation flow'd :
- 5 My blood I thus pour forth, he cries,
 To cleanse the soul in sin that lies ;
 In this the covenant is seal'd,
 And Heav'n's eternal grace reveal'd.
- 6 With love to man this cup is fraught,
 Let all partake the sacred draught ;
 Through latest ages let it pour,
 In mem'ry of my dying hour.

XXXVI. LUKE i. 46—56.

- 1 **M**Y soul and spirit, fill'd with joy,
 my God and Saviour praise,
 Whose goodness did from poor estate
 his humble handmaid raise.

- 2 Me bless'd of God, the God of might,
all ages shall proclaim ;
From age to age his mercy lasts,
and holy is his name.
- 3 Strength with his arm th' Almighty shew'd ;
the proud his looks abas'd ;
He cast the mighty to the ground,
the meek to honour rais'd.
- 4 The hungry with good things were fill'd,
the rich with hunger pin'd :
He sent his servant Isr'el help,
and call'd his love to mind ;
- 5 Which to our fathers' ancient race
his promise did ensure,
To Abrah'm and his chosen seed,
for ever to endure.

XXXVII. LUKE ii. 8—15.

- 1 **W**HILE humble shepherds watch'd their
in Bethleh'm's plains by night, [flocks
An angel sent from heav'n appear'd,
and fill'd the plains with light.
- 2 Fear not, he said, (for sudden dread
had seiz'd their troubled mind ;)
Glad tidings of great joy I bring
to you, and all mankind.
- 3 To you, in David's town, this day
is born, of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord ;
and this shall be the sign :
- 4 The heav'nly Babe you there shall find
to human view display'd,

All meanly wrapp'd in swaddling-bands,
and in a manger laid.

- 5 Thus spake the seraph ; and forthwith
appear'd a shining throng
Of angels, praising God ; and thus
address'd their joyful song :
- 6 All glory be to God on high,
and to the earth be peace ;
Good-will is shown by Heav'n to men,
and never more shall cease.

XXXVIII. LUKE ii. 25—33.

- 1 **J**UST and devout old Simeon liv'd ;
to him it was reveal'd,
That Christ, the Lord, his eyes should see,
ere death his eyelids seal'd.
- 2 For this consoling gift of Heav'n
to Isr'el's fallen state,
From year to year, with patient hope,
the aged saint did wait.
- 3 Nor did he wait in vain ; for, lo !
revolving years brought round,
In season due, the happy day,
which all his wishes crown'd.
- 4 When Jesus, to the temple brought
by Mary's pious care,
As Heav'n's appointed rites requir'd,
to God was offer'd there,
- 5 Simeon into those sacred courts
a heav'nly impulse drew ;
He saw the Virgin hold her Son,
and straight his Lord he knew.

- 6 With holy joy upon his face
 the good old father smil'd ;
 Then fondly in his wither'd arms
 he clasp'd the promis'd child :
- 7 And while he held the heav'n-born Babe,
 ordain'd to bless mankind,
 Thus spoke, with earnest look, and heart
 exulting, yet resign'd :
- 8 Now, Lord ! according to thy word,
 let me in peace depart ;
 Mine eyes have thy salvation seen,
 and gladness fills my heart.
- 9 At length my arms embrace my Lord.
 now let their vigour cease ;
 At last my eyes my Saviour see,
 now let them close in peace.
- 10 This great salvation, long prepar'd,
 and now disclos'd to view,
 Hath prov'd thy love was constant still,
 and promises were true.
- 11 That Sun I now behold, whose light
 shall heathen darkness chase,
 And rays of brightest glory pour
 around thy chosen race.

XXXIX. LUKE iv. 18, 19.

- 1 **H**ARK, the glad sound, the Saviour comes!
 the Saviour promis'd long ;
 Let ev'ry heart exult with joy,
 and ev'ry voice be song !
- 2 On him the Spirit, largely shed,
 exerts its sacred fire ;

Wisdom and might, and zeal and love,
his holy breast inspire.

- 3 He comes! the pris'ners to relieve,
in Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before him burst,
the iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes! from dark'ning scales of vice
to clear the inward sight;
And on the eye-balls of the blind
to pour celestial light.
- 5 He comes! the broken hearts to bind,
the bleeding souls to cure;
And with the treasures of his grace
t' enrich the humble poor.
- 6 The sacred year has now revolv'd,
accepted of the Lord,
When Heav'n's high promise is fulfill'd,
and Isr'el is restor'd.
- 7 Our glad hosannahs, Prince of Peace!
thy welcome shall proclaim;
And heav'n's exalted arches ring
with thy most honour'd name.

XL. LUKE XV. 13—25.

- 1 **T**HE wretched prodigal behold
in mis'ry lying low,
Whom vice had sunk from high estate,
and plung'd in want and woe.
- 2 While I, despis'd and scorn'd, he cries,
starve in a foreign land,
The meanest in my father's house
is fed with bounteous hand:

- 3 I'll go, and with a mourning voice,
 fall down before his face :
 Father ! I've sinn'd 'gainst Heav'n and thee,
 nor can deserve thy grace.
- 4 He said, and hasten'd to his home,
 to seek his father's love :
 The father sees him from afar,
 and all his bowels move.
- 5 He ran, and fell upon his neck,
 embrac'd and kiss'd his son :
 The grieving prodigal bewail'd
 the follies he had done.
- 6 No more, my father, can I hope
 to find paternal grace ;
 My utmost wish is to obtain
 a servant's humble place.
- 7 Bring forth the fairest robe for him,
 the joyful father said ;
 To him each mark of grace be shown,
 and ev'ry honour paid.
- 8 A day of feasting I ordain ;
 let mirth and song abound :
 My son was dead, and lives again !
 was lost, and now is found !
- 9 Thus joy abounds in paradise
 among the hosts of heav'n,
 Soon as the sinner quits his sins,
 repents, and is forgiv'n.

XLI. JOHN iii. 14—19.

- 1 **A**S when the Hebrew prophet rais'd
 the brazen serpent high,

42
 full

- The wounded look'd, and straight were cur'd,
 the people ceas'd to die :
- 2 So from the Saviour on the cross
 a healing virtue flows ;
 Who looks to him with lively faith
 is sav'd from endless woes.
- 3 For God gave up his Son to death,
 so gen'rous was his love,
 That all the faithful might enjoy
 eternal life above.
- 4 Not to condemn the sons of men
 the Son of God appear'd ;
 No weapons in his hand are seen,
 nor voice of terror heard :
- 5 He came to raise our fallen state,
 and our lost hopes restore :
 Faith leads us to the mercy-seat,
 and bids us fear no more.
- 6 But vengeance just for ever lies
 on all the rebel race,
 Who God's eternal Son despise,
 and scorn his offer'd grace.

XLII. JOHN xiv. 1—7.

- 1 **L**ET not your hearts with anxious thoughts
 be troubled or dismay'd ;
 But trust in Providence divine,
 and trust my gracious aid.
- 2 I to my Father's house return ;
 there num'rous mansions stand,
 And glory manifold abounds
 through all the happy land.

- 3 I go your entrance to secure,
 and your abode prepare ;
 Regions unknown are safe to you,
 when I, your friend, am there.
- 4 Thence shall I come, when ages close,
 to take you home with me ;
 There we shall meet to part no more,
 and still together be.
- 5 I am the way, the truth, the life :
 no son of human race,
 But such as I conduct and guide,
 shall see my Father's face.

XLIII. JOHN xiv. 25—28.

- 1 **Y**OU now must hear my voice no more ;
 my Father calls me home ;
 But soon from heav'n the Holy Ghost,
 your Comforter, shall come.
- 2 That heav'nly Teacher, sent from God,
 shall your whole soul inspire ;
 Your minds shall fill with sacred truth,
 your hearts with sacred fire.
- 3 Peace is the gift I leave with you ;
 my peace to you bequeath ;
 Peace that shall comfort you through life,
 and cheer your souls in death.
- 4 I give not as the world bestows,
 with promise false and vain ;
 Nor cares, nor fears, shall wound the heart
 in which my words remain.

XLIV. JOHN xix. 30.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Saviour on the cross,
 a spectacle of woe!
 See from his agonizing wounds
 the blood incessant flow ;
- 2 Till death's pale ensigns o'er his cheek
 and trembling lips were spread ;
 Till light forsook his closing eyes,
 and life his drooping head !
- 3 'Tis finish'd—was his latest voice ;
 these sacred accents o'er,
 He bow'd his head, gave up the ghost,
 and suffer'd pain no more.
- 4 'Tis finish'd—The Messiah dies
 for sins, but not his own ;
 The great redemption is complete,
 and Satan's pow'r o'erthrown.
- 5 'Tis finish'd—All his groans are past ;
 his blood, his pain, and toils,
 Have fully vanquished our foes,
 and crown'd him with their spoils.
- 6 'Tis finish'd—Legal worship ends,
 and gospel ages run ;
 All old things now are past away,
 and a new world begun.

XLV. ROMANS ii. 4—8.

- 1 **U**NGRATEFUL sinners! whence this
 of God's long-suff'ring grace? [scorn
 And whence this madness that insults
 th' Almighty to his face?

- 2 Is it because his patience waits,
and pitying bowels move,
You multiply transgressions more,
and scorn his offer'd love?
- 3 Dost thou not know, self-blinded man!
his goodness is design'd
To wake repentance in thy soul,
and melt thy harden'd mind?
- 4 And wilt thou rather chuse to meet
th' Almighty as thy foe,
And treasure up his wrath in store
against the day of woe?
- 5 Soon shall that fatal day approach
that must thy sentence seal,
And righteous judgments, now unknown,
in awful pomp reveal;
- 6 While they, who full of holy deeds
to glory seek to rise,
Continuing patient to the end,
shall gain th' immortal prize.

XLVI. ROMANS iii. 19—22.

- 1 **V**AIN are the hopes the sons of men
upon their works have built;
Their hearts by nature are unclean,
their actions full of guilt.
- 2 Silent let Jew and Gentile stand,
without one vaunting word;
And, humbled low, confess their guilt
before heav'n's righteous Lord.
- 3 No hope can on the law be built
of justifying grace;

The law, that shows the sinner's guilt,
condemns him to his face.

- 4 Jesus! how glorious is thy grace!
when in thy name we trust,
Our faith receives a righteousness
that makes the sinner just.

XLVII. ROMANS vi. 1—7.

- 1 **A**ND shall we then go on to sin,
that grace may more abound?
Great God, forbid that such a thought
should in our breast be found!
- 2 When to the sacred font we came,
did not the rite proclaim,
That, wash'd from sin, and all its stains
new creatures we became?
- 3 With Christ the Lord we dy'd to sin;
with him to life we rise,
To life, which now begun on earth,
is perfect in the skies.
- 4 Too long enthrall'd to Satan's sway,
we now are slaves no more;
For Christ hath vanquish'd death and sin,
our freedom to restore.

XLVIII. ROMANS viii. 31, to the end.

- 1 **L**ET Christian faith and hope dispel
the fears of guilt and woe;
The Lord Almighty is our friend,
and who can prove a foe?
- 2 He who his Son, most dear and lov'd,
gave up for us to die,

Shall he not all things freely give
that goodness can supply ?

- 3 Behold the best, the greatest gift,
of everlasting love !
Behold the pledge of peace below,
and perfect bliss above !
- 4 Where is the judge who can condemn,
since God hath justify'd ?
Who shall charge those with guilt or crime
for whom the Saviour dy'd ?
- 5 The Saviour dy'd, but rose again
triumphant from the grave ;
And pleads our cause at God's right hand,
omnipotent to save.
- 6 Who then can e'er divide us more
from Jesus and his love,
Or break the sacred chain that binds
the earth to heav'n above ?
- 7 Let troubles rise, and terrors frown,
and days of darkness fall ;
Through him all dangers we'll defy,
and more than conquer all.
- 8 Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell,
nor time's destroying sway,
Can e'er efface us from his heart,
or make his love decay.
- 9 Each future period that will bless,
as it has bless'd the past ;
He lov'd us from the first of time,
he loves us to the last.

XLIX. 1 CORINTH. xiii.

- 1 **T**HOUGH perfect eloquence adorn'd
 my sweet persuading tongue,
 Though I could speak in higher strains
 than ever angel sung ;
- 2 Though prophecy my soul inspir'd,
 and made all myst'ries plain :
 Yet, were I void of Christian love,
 these gifts were all in vain.
- 3 Nay, though my faith with boundless pow'r
 ev'n mountains could remove,
 I still am nothing, if I'm void
 of charity and love.
- 4 Although with lib'ral hand I gave
 my goods the poor to feed,
 Nay, gave my body to the flames,
 still fruitless were the deed.
- 5 Love suffers long ; love envies not ;
 but love is ever kind ;
 She never boasteth of herself,
 nor proudly lifts the mind.
- 6 Love harbours no suspicious thought,
 is patient to the bad ;
 Griev'd when she hears of sins and crimes,
 and in the truth is glad.
- 7 Love no unseemly carriage shows,
 nor selfishly confin'd ;
 She glows with social tenderness,
 and feels for all mankind.
- 8 Love beareth much, much she believes,
 and still she hopes the best ;

Love meekly suffers many a wrong,
though sore with hardship press'd.

- 9 Love still shall hold an endless reign
in earth and heav'n above,
When tongues shall cease, and prophets fail,
and ev'ry gift but love.
- 10 Here all our gifts imperfect are ;
but better days draw nigh,
When perfect light shall pour its rays,
and all those shadows fly.
- 11 Like children here we speak and think,
amus'd with childish toys ;
But when our pow'rs their manhood reach,
we'll scorn our present joys.
- 12 Now dark and dim, as through a glass,
are God and truth beheld ;
Then shall we see as face to face,
and God shall be unvail'd.
- 13 Faith, Hope, and Love, now dwell on earth,
and earth by them is blest ;
But Faith and Hope must yield to Love,
of all the graces best.
- 14 Hope shall to full fruition rise,
and Faith be sight above :
These are the means, but this the end ;
for saints for ever love.

L. 1 CORINTH. xv. 52, to the end.

- 1 **W**HEN the last trumpet's awful voice
this rending earth shall shake,
When op'ning graves shall yield their charge,
and dust to life awake ;

- 2 Those bodies that corrupted fell
 shall incorrupted rise,
 And mortal forms shall spring to life
 immortal in the skies.
- 3 Behold what heav'nly prophets sung
 is now at last fulfill'd,
 That Death should yield his ancient reign,
 and, vanquish'd, quit the field.
- 4 Let Faith exalt her joyful voice,
 and thus begin to sing ;
 O Grave ! where is thy triumph now ?
 and where, O Death ! thy sting ?
- 5 Thy sting was sin, and conscious guilt,
 'twas this that arm'd thy dart ;
 The law gave sin its strength and force
 to pierce the sinner's heart :
- 6 But God, whose name be ever bless'd !
 disarms that foe we dread,
 And makes us conqu'rors when we die,
 through Christ our living head.
- 7 Then stedfast let us still remain,
 though dangers rise around,
 And in the work prescrib'd by God
 yet more and more abound ;
- 8 Assur'd that though we labour now,
 we labour not in vain,
 But, through the grace of heav'n's great Lord,
 th' eternal crown shall gain.

LI. 2 CORINTH. v. 1—11.

- 1 **S**OON shall this earthly frame, dissolv'd,
 in death and ruins lie ;

- But better mansions wait the just,
 prepar'd above the sky.
- 2 An house eternal, built by God,
 shall lodge the holy mind,
 When once those prison-walls have fall'n
 by which 'tis now confin'd.
- 3 Hence, burden'd with a weight of clay,
 we groan beneath the load,
 Waiting the hour which sets us free,
 and brings us home to God.
- 4 We know, that when the soul, uncloth'd,
 shall from this body fly,
 'Twill animate a purer frame
 with life that cannot die.
- 5 Such are the hopes that cheer the just ;
 these hopes their God hath giv'n ;
 His Spirit is the earnest now,
 and seals their souls for heav'n.
- 6 We walk by faith of joys to come,
 faith grounded on his word ;
 But while this body is our home,
 we mourn an absent Lord.
- 7 What faith rejoices to believe,
 we long and pant to see ;
 We would be absent from the flesh,
 and present, Lord ! with thee.
- 8 But still, or here, or going hence,
 to this our labours tend,
 That, in his service spent, our life
 may in his favour end.
- 9 For, lo ! before the Son, as judge,
 th' assembled world shall stand,

- To take the punishment or prize
 from his unerring hand.
- 10 Impartial retributions then
 our diff'rent lives await ;
 Our present actions, good or bad,
 shall fix our future fate.

LII. PHILIP. ii. 6—12.

- 1 **Y**E who the name of Jesus bear,
 his sacred steps pursue ;
 And let that mind which was in him
 be also found in you.
- 2 Though in the form of God he was,
 his only Son declar'd,
 Nor to be equally ador'd
 as robb'ry did regard ;
- 3 His greatness he for us abas'd,
 for us his glory veil'd ;
 In human likeness dwelt on earth,
 his majesty conceal'd :
- 4 Nor only as a man appears,
 but stoops a servant low ;
 Submits to death, nay, bears the cross,
 in all its shame and woe.
- 5 Hence God this gen'rous love to men
 with honours just hath crown'd,
 And rais'd the name of Jesus far
 above all names renown'd :
- 6 That at this name, with sacred awe,
 each humble knee should bow,
 Of hosts immortal in the skies,
 and nations spread below :

7 That all the prostrate pow'rs of hell
 might tremble at his word,
 And ev'ry tribe, and ev'ry tongue,
 confess that he is Lord.

LIII. 1 THESSAL. iv. 13, to the end.

- 1 **T**AKE comfort, Christians, when your
 in Jesus fall asleep ; [friends
 Their better being never ends ;
 why then dejected weep ?
- 2 Why inconsolable, as those
 to whom no hope is giv'n ?
 Death is the messenger of peace,
 and calls the soul to heav'n.
- 3 As Jesus dy'd, and rose again
 victorious from the dead ;
 So his disciples rise, and reign
 with their triumphant Head.
- 4 The time draws nigh, when from the clouds
 Christ shall with shouts descend,
 And the last trumpet's awful voice
 the heav'ns and earth shall rend.
- 5 Then they who live shall changed be,
 and they who sleep shall wake ;
 The graves shall yield their ancient charge,
 and earth's foundations shake.
- 6 The saints of God, from death set free,
 with joy shall mount on high ;
 The heav'nly hosts with praises loud
 shall meet them in the sky.
- 7 Together to their Father's house
 with joyful hearts they go ;

And dwell for ever with the Lord,
beyond the reach of woe.

- 8 A few short years of evil past,
we reach the happy shore,
Where death-divided friends at last
shall meet, to part no more.

LIV. 2 TIM. i. 12.

- 1 I'M not asham'd to own my Lord,
or to defend his cause,
Maintain the glory of his cross,
and honour all his laws.
- 2 Jesus, my Lord! I know his name,
his name is all my boast;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 I know that safe with him remains,
protected by his pow'r,
What I've committed to his trust,
till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own his servant's name
before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
appoint my soul a place.

LV. 2 TIM. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.

- 1 MY race is run; my warfare's o'er;
the solemn hour is nigh,
When, offer'd up to God, my soul
shall wing its flight on high.
- 2 With heav'nly weapons I have fought
the battles of the Lord;

Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
depending on his word.

- 3 Henceforth there is laid up for me
a crown which cannot fade ;
The righteous Judge at that great day
shall place it on my head.
- 4 Nor hath the Sov'reign Lord decreed
this prize for me alone ;
But for all such as love like me
th' appearance of his Son.
- 5 From ev'ry snare and evil work
his grace shall me defend,
And to his heav'nly kingdom safe
shall bring me in the end.

LVI. TITUS iii. 3—9.

- 1 **H**OW wretched was our former state,
when, slaves to Satan's sway,
With hearts disorder'd and impure,
o'erwhelm'd in sin we lay !
- 2 But, O my soul ! for ever praise,
for ever love his name,
Who turn'd thee from the fatal paths
of folly, sin, and shame.
- 3 Vain and presumptuous is the trust
which in our works we place,
Salvation from a higher source
flows to the human race.
- 4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
that all our hopes begin ;
His mercy sav'd our souls from death,
and wash'd our souls from sin.

- 5 His Spirit, through the Saviour shed,
 its sacred fire imparts,
 Refines our dross, and love divine
 rekindles in our hearts.
- 6 Thence rais'd from death, we live anew ;
 and, justify'd by grace,
 We hope in glory to appear,
 and see our Father's face.
- 7 Let all who hold this faith and hope
 in holy deeds abound ;
 Thus faith approves itself sincere,
 by active virtue crown'd.

LVII. HEB. iv. 14, to the end.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Son of God, who once
 for us his life resign'd,
 Now lives in heav'n, our great High Priest,
 and never-dying friend.
- 2 Through life, through death, let us to him
 with constancy adhere ;
 Faith shall supply new strength, and hope
 shall banish ev'ry fear.
- 3 To human weakness not severe
 is our High Priest above ;
 His heart o'erflows with tenderness,
 his bowels melt with love.
- 4 With sympathetic feelings touch'd,
 he knows our feeble frame ;
 He knows what sore temptations are,
 for he has felt the same.
- 5 But though he felt temptation's pow'r,
 unconquer'd he remain'd ;

Nor, 'midst the frailty of our frame,
by sin was ever stain'd.

6 As, in the days of feeble flesh,
he pour'd forth cries and tears ;
So, though exalted, still he feels
what ev'ry Christian bears.

7 Then let us, with a filial heart,
come boldly to the throne
Of grace supreme, to tell our griefs,
and all our wants make known :

8 That mercy we may there obtain
for sins and errors past,
And grace to help in time of need,
while days of trial last.

LVIII. *Another Version of the same Passage.*

1 **W**HERE high the heav'nly temple stands,
The house of God not made with hands,
A great High Priest our nature wears,
The guardian of mankind appears.

2 He who for men their surety stood,
And pour'd on earth his precious blood,
Pursues in heav'n his mighty plan,
The Saviour and the friend of man.

3 Though now ascended up on high,
He bends on earth a brother's eye ;
Partaker of the human name,
He knows the frailty of our frame.

4 Our fellow-suff'rer yet retains
A fellow-feeling of our pains ;
And still remembers in the skies
His tears, his agonies, and cries.

- 5 In ev'ry pang that rends the heart,
 The Man of sorrows had a part ;
 He sympathizes with our grief,
 And to the suff'rer sends relief.
- 6 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
 Let us make all our sorrows known ;
 And ask the aids of heav'nly pow'r
 To help us in the evil hour.

LIX. HEB. xii. 1—13.

- 1 **B**EHOLD what witnesses unseen
 encompass us around ;
 Men, once like us, with suff'ring try'd,
 but now with glory crown'd.
- 2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspir'd,
 begin the Christian race,
 And, freed from each encumb'ring weight,
 their holy footsteps trace.
- 3 Behold a witness nobler still,
 who trode affliction's path,
 Jesus, at once the finisher
 and author of our faith.
- 4 He for the joy before him set,
 so gen'rous was his love,
 Endur'd the cross, despis'd the shame,
 and now he reigns above.
- 5 If he the scorn of wicked men
 with patience did sustain,
 Becomes it those for whom he dy'd
 to murmur or complain ?
- 6 Have ye like him to blood, to death,
 the cause of truth maintain'd ?

And is your heav'nly Father's voice
forgotten or disdain'd ?

7 My son, saith he, with patient mind
endure the chast'ning rod ;

Believe, when by afflictions try'd,
that thou art lov'd by God.

8 His children thus most dear to him,
their heav'nly Father trains,
Through all the hard experience led
of sorrows and of pains.

9 We know he owns us for his sons,
when we correction share ;
Nor wander as a bastard race,
without our Father's care.

10 A father's voice with rev'rence we
on earth have often heard ;
The Father of our spirits now
demands the same regard.

11 Parents may err ; but he is wise,
nor lifts the rod in vain ;
His chast'nings serve to cure the soul
by salutary pain.

12 Affliction, when it spreads around,
may seem a field of woe ;
Yet there, at last, the happy fruits
of righteousness shall grow.

13 Then let our hearts no more despond,
our hands be weak no more ;
Still let us trust our Father's love,
his wisdom still adore.

LX. HEB. xiii. 20, 21.

- 1 **F**ATHER of peace, and God of love!
 we own thy pow'r to save,
 That pow'r by which our Shepherd rose
 victorious o'er the grave.
- 2 Him from the dead thou brought'st again,
 when, by his sacred blood,
 Confirm'd and seal'd for evermore,
 th' eternal cov'nant stood.
- 3 O may thy Spirit seal our souls,
 and mould them to thy will,
 That our weak hearts no more may stray,
 but keep thy precepts still;
- 4 That to perfection's sacred height
 we nearer still may rise,
 And all we think, and all we do,
 be pleasing in thine eyes.

LXI. 1 PET. i. 3—5.

- 1 **B**LESS'D be the everlasting God,
 the Father of our Lord;
 Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
 his majesty ador'd.
- 2 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
 and call'd him to the sky,
 He gave our souls a lively hope
 that they should never die.
- 3 To an inheritance divine
 he taught our hearts to rise;
 'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
 unfading in the skies.

4 Saints by the pow'r of God are kept
till the salvation come :
We walk by faith as strangers here ;
but Christ shall call us home.

LXII. 2 PET. iii. 3—14.

- 1 **L**O! in the last of days behold
a faithless race arise ;
Their lawless lust their only rule ;
and thus the scoffer cries ;
- 2 Where is the promise, deem'd so true,
that spoke the Saviour near ?
E'er since our fathers slept in dust,
no change has reach'd our ear.
- 3 Years roll'd on years successive glide,
since first the world began,
And on the tide of time still floats,
secure, the bark of man.
- 4 Thus speaks the scoffer ; but his words
conceal the truth he knows,
That from the waters' dark abyss
the earth at first arose.
- 5 But when the sons of men began
with one consent to stray,
At Heav'n's command a deluge swept
the godless race away.
- 6 A diff'rent fate is now prepar'd
for nature's trembling frame ;
Soon shall her orbs be all enwapt
in one devouring flame.
- 7 Reserv'd are sinners for the hour
when to the gulf below,

Arm'd with the hand of sov'reign pow'r,
the Judge consigns his foe.

8 Though now, ye just! the time appears
protracted, dark, unknown,

An hour, a day, a thousand years,
to heav'n's great Lord are one.

9 Still all may share his sov'reign grace,
in ev'ry change secure ;

The meek, the suppliant contrite race,
shall find his mercy sure.

10 The contrite race he counts his friends,
forbids the suppliant's fall ;

Condemns reluctant, but extends
the hope of grace to all.

11 Yet as the night-wrap'd thief who lurks
to seize th' expected prize,

Thus steals the hour, when Christ shall come,
and thunder rend the skies.

12 Then at the loud, the solemn peal,
the heav'ns shall burst away ;

The elements shall melt in flame
at Nature's final day.

13 Since all this frame of things must end,
as Heav'n has so decreed,

How wise our inmost thoughts to guard,
and watch o'er ev'ry deed ;

14 Expecting calm th' appointed hour,
when, Nature's conflict o'er,

A new and better world shall rise,
where sin is known no more.

LXIII. 1 JOHN iii. 1—4.

- 1 **B**EHOLD th' amazing gift of love
 the Father hath bestow'd
 On us, the sinful sons of men,
 to call us sons of God!
- 2 Conceal'd as yet this honour lies,
 by this dark world unknown,
 A world that knew not when he came,
 ev'n God's eternal Son.
- 3 High is the rank we now possess;
 but higher we shall rise;
 Though what we shall hereafter be
 is hid from mortal eyes:
- 4 Our souls, we know, when he appears,
 shall bear his image bright;
 For all his glory, full disclos'd,
 shall open to our sight.
- 5 A hope so great, and so divine,
 may trials well endure;
 And purge the soul from sense and sin,
 as Christ himself is pure.

LXIV. REV. i. 5—9.

- 1 **T**O him that lov'd the souls of men,
 and wash'd us in his blood,
 To royal honours rais'd our head,
 and made us priests to God;
- 2 To him let ev'ry tongue be praise,
 and ev'ry heart be love!
 All grateful honours paid on earth,
 and nobler songs above!

- 3 Behold, on flying clouds he comes !
 his saints shall bless the day ;
 While they that pierc'd him sadly mourn
 in anguish and dismay.
- 4 I am the First, and I the Last ;
 time centres all in me ;
 Th' Almighty God, who was, and is,
 and evermore shall be.

LXV. REV. v. 6, to the end.

- 17
427
full.
- 1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb
 amidst his Father's throne ;
 Prepare new honours for his name,
 and songs before unknown.
- 2 Lo! elders worship at his feet ;
 the church adores around,
 With vials full of odours rich,
 and harps of sweetest sound.
- 3 These odours are the pray'rs of saints,
 these sounds the hymns they raise ;
 God bends his ear to their requests,
 he loves to hear their praise.
- 4 Who shall the Father's record search,
 and hidden things reveal ?
 Behold the Son that record takes,
 and opens ev'ry seal.
- 5 Hark how th' adoring hosts above
 with songs surround the throne !
 Ten thousand thousand are their tongues ;
 but all their hearts are one.
- 6 Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,
 to be exalted thus ;

Worthy the Lamb, let us reply,
for he was slain for us.

- 7 To him be pow'r divine ascrib'd,
and endless blessings paid ;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
for ever on his head!
- 8 Thou hast redeem'd us with thy blood,
and set the pris'ners free ;
Thou mad'st us kings and priests to God,
and we shall reign with thee.
- 9 From ev'ry kindred, ev'ry tongue,
thou brought'st thy chosen race ;
And distant lands and isles have shar'd
the riches of thy grace.
- 10 Let all that dwell above the sky,
or on the earth below,
With fields, and floods, and ocean's shores,
to thee their homage show.
- 11 To him who sits upon the throne,
the God whom we adore,
And to the Lamb that once was slain,
be glory evermore.

LXVI. REV. vii. 13, to the end.

- 1 **H**OW bright these glorious spirits shine!
whence all their white array?
How came they to the blissful seats
of everlasting day?
- 2 Lo! these are they from suff'rings great,
who came to realms of light,
And in the blood of Christ have wash'd
those robes which shine so bright.

- 3 Now, with triumphal palms, they stand
before the throne on high,
And serve the God they love, amidst
the glories of the sky.
- 4 His presence fills each heart with joy,
tunes ev'ry mouth to sing:
By day, by night, the sacred courts
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 5 Hunger and thirst are felt no more,
nor suns with scorching ray;
God is their sun, whose cheering beams
diffuse eternal day.
- 6 The Lamb which dwells amidst the throne
shall o'er them still preside;
Feed them with nourishment divine,
and all their footsteps guide.
- 7 'Mong pastures green he'll lead his flock,
where living streams appear;
And God the Lord from ev'ry eye
shall wipe off ev'ry tear.

LXVII. REV. xxi. 1—9.

- 1 **L**O! what a glorious sight appears
to our admiring eyes!
The former seas have pass'd away,
the former earth and skies.
- 2 From heav'n the New Jerus'lem comes,
all worthy of its Lord;
See all things now at last renew'd,
and paradise restor'd!
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,
and the bright armies sing;

- Mortals ! behold the sacred seat
of your descending King !
- 4 The God of glory down to men
removes his bless'd abode ;
He dwells with men ; his people they,
and he his people's God.
- 5 His gracious hand shall wipe the tears
from ev'ry weeping eye :
And pains and groans, and griefs and fears,
and death itself, shall die.
- 6 Behold, I change all human things !
saith he, whose words are true ;
Lo ! what was old is pass'd away,
and all things are made new !
- 7 I am the First, and I the Last,
through endless years the same ;
I AM, is my memorial still,
and my eternal name.
- 8 Ho, ye that thirst ! to you my grace
shall hidden streams disclose,
And open full the sacred spring,
whence life for ever flows.
- 9 Bless'd is the man that overcomes ;
I'll own him for a son ;
A rich inheritance rewards
the conquests he hath won.
- 10 But bloody hands and hearts unclean,
and all the lying race,
The faithless, and the scoffing crew,
who spurn at offer'd grace ;
- 11 They, seiz'd by justice, shall be doom'd
in dark abyss to lie,

And in the fiery burning lake
the second death shall die.

12 O may we stand before the Lamb,
when earth and seas are fled,
And hear the Judge pronounce our name
with blessings on our head i

H Y M N S.

HYMN I.

- 1 **W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God!
my rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
in wonder, love, and praise.
- 2 O how shall words, with equal warmth,
the gratitude declare
That glows within my ravish'd heart!
but Thou canst read it there.
- 3 Thy Providence my life sustain'd,
and all my wants redrest,
When in the silent womb I lay,
and hung upon the breast.
- 4 To all my weak complaints and cries
thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd
to form themselves in pray'r.
- 5 Unnumber'd comforts to my soul
thy tender care bestow'd,
Before my infant heart conceiv'd
from whom these comforts flow'd.

24
620

- 6 When in the slipp'ry paths of youth
with heedless steps I ran ;
Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,
and led me up to man :
- 7 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,
it gently clear'd my way ;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
more to be fear'd than they.
- 8 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou
with health renew'd my face ;
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
reviv'd my soul with grace.
- 9 Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss
hath made my cup run o'er ;
And, in a kind and faithful friend,
hath doubled all my store.
- 10 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
my daily thanks employ ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
that tastes these gifts with joy.
- 11 Through ev'ry period of my life
thy goodness I'll proclaim ;
And after death, in distant worlds,
resume the glorious theme.
- 12 When nature fails, and day and night
divide thy works no more,
My ever grateful heart, O Lord,
thy mercy shall adore.
- 13 Through all eternity to thee
a joyful song I'll raise ;
For, oh ! eternity's too short
to utter all thy praise.

HYMN II.

- 1 **T**HE spacious firmament on high,
 With all the blue ethereal sky,
 And spangled heav'ns, a shining frame,
 Their great Original proclaim.
- 2 Th' unwear'd sun, from day to day,
 Does his Creator's pow'r display ;
 And publishes to ev'ry land
 The work of an Almighty hand.
- 3 Soon as the ev'ning shades prevail,
 The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
 And, nightly to the list'ning earth,
 Repeats the story of her birth ;
- 4 While all the stars that round her burn,
 And all the planets in their turn,
 Confirm the tidings as they roll,
 And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What though in solemn silence all
 Move round the dark terrestrial ball ?
 What though no real voice, nor sound,
 Amidst their radiant orbs be found ?
- 6 In Reason's ear they all rejoice,
 And utter forth a glorious voice ;
 For ever singing, as they shine,
 " The hand that made us is divine."

HYMN III.

- 1 **W**HEN rising from the bed of death,
 o'erwhelm'd with guilt and fear,
 I see my Maker face to face,
 O how shall I appear !

- 2 If yet while pardon may be found,
and mercy may be sought,
My heart with inward horror shrinks,
and trembles at the thought ;
- 3 When thou, O Lord ! shalt stand disclos'd
in majesty severe,
And sit in judgment on my soul,
O how shall I appear !
- 4 But thou hast told the troubled mind,
who doth her sins lament,
That timely grief for errors past
shall future woe prevent.
- 5 Then see the sorrows of my heart,
ere yet it be too late ;
And hear my Saviour's dying groans,
to give those sorrows weight.
- 6 For never shall my soul despair
of mercy at thy throne,
Who knows thine only Son has dy'd
thy justice to atone.

HYMN IV.

- 1 **B**LEST morning ! whose first dawning rays
beheld the Son of God
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain ;

Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.

4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.

5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.

6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

HYMN V.

1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come ;
I hear the voice that calls me home :
At last, O Lord ! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.

2 The race appointed I have run ;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won ;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.

3 Not in mine innocence I trust ;
I bow before thee in the dust ;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.

4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear ;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.

- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand ;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come ;
I hear the voice that calls me home :
Now, O my God ! let trouble cease ;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

INDEX
TO THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS
IN
THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

- ACCEPTED** One, the character of, xv. 2 to 5.
 Before God, who? xv. 1.
 Prayer as incense, &c. cxli. 2.
- AFFLICTIONS**, of the Redeemer, vi. 1 to 7; xiii. 1 to 5; xviii. 4, 5; xxii. 1 to 21; lxxxvi. 1 to 7, 14; lxxxviii. 1 to 18; cii. 1 to 11; cix. 1 to 31; cxvi. 3; cxix. 23, 28, 51, 53, 61, 69, 75, 78, 83, 85, 86, 87, 95, 107, 110, 136, 139, 143, 153, 157, 158, 161; cxxx. 1, 2.
 Heard and delivered out of them all, xxxiv. 19, 20; cix. 30, 31.
 Of His mind under sufferings, xxxix. 2, 3, 9 to 13; xlii. 5 to 7, 10, 11; xliii. 2, 5; cii. 1 to 11.
 Of the Church, xlv. 9 to 22.
 The Lord's people delivered out of, xxxiv. 17, 18; lxvi. 12; cii. 19, 20; cvii. 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 19, 20.
- ANGELS**, Christ's Ministers, lxviii. 17; civ. 4.
 Called to bless the Lord, ciii. 20, 21; cxlviii. 2.
- ANGER**, and fretfulness forbid, xxxvii. 1, 7, 8.
 God's deprecated, lxxxv. 4, 5.
 God's, its greatness, xc. 11.
 God's, not for ever, ciii. 9 to 17.
- ANointed**, Heard and saved, xx. 6.
 With the oil of gladness—Christ, xlv. 7, 8; xcii. 10.
 A prayer to look on the face of His, lxxxiv. 8, 9; cxxxii. 10.
 God spake in vision to His, lxxxix. 19, 20; cxxxii. 14 to 18.
 A lamp ordained for God's, cxxxii. 17.
- ASCENSION** of Christ, xxiv. 7 to 10; xlvii. 5 to 8; lxviii. 18; cx. 1; cxviii. 19 to 23.
 After which the apostles met, xlvii. 9.

- ASCENSION OF CHRIST—After which the Gospel spread abroad, lxviii. 11 ; cx. 2, 3.
- ASKING Divine assistance and direction, xxv. 4, 5, 16, 18 to 21 ; xxvii. 7 to 12 ; cxix. throughout.
Pardon of sins, xxv. 7, 11 ; xxxii. 5 ; li. 1 to 14.
- BLESS Him, All God's angels, hosts and works called to, ciii. 20 to 22.
The name of the Lord—His saints bless Him, ciii. 1 to 5 ; civ. 1 ; cxlv. 1 to 10.
- BLESSED, Are those whose sins are pardoned, xxxii. 1, 2.
Is he who considers the poor, xli. 1 to 3 ; cxii. 9.
Are those who know the Gospel, lxxxix. 15 to 18.
Are those who are chastened of the Lord, xciv. 12 to 15.
For ever the Lord is to be, cvi. 48.
Is Christ, the man who feared the Lord, cxii. 1 to 9.
Is he who cometh in the name of the Lord, cxviii. 26.
Is every one who fears the Lord, cxxviii. 1 to 6.
Zion's provision will be, cxxxii. 15.
- BLESSEDNESS, Of those who trust in the Lord, xxxi. 19, 20.
Of dwelling in the house of the Lord, xxiii. 6 ; lxxxiv. 1, 4 to 7, 10.
Of those who keep God's law, and do no iniquity, cxix. 1 to 3, and throughout.
- BLOODY men, shall be destroyed, and liars, v. 6.
Are short lived, lv. 23.
- BLOW Trumpets, at solemn feasts, lxxxix. 3.
- BONDAGE, Israel delivered from, lxxxix. 5 to 7, 10 ; lxxxv. 1 to 3.
- CAPTIVITY, Israel's deliverance from, a ground of joy, xiv. 7 ; liii. 6 ; cxxiv. 1 to 6.
- CHRIST, Heard of His Father in distress, iv. 1 ; xviii. 6, 16 to 50 ; xxii. 24 ; xxxi. 22 ; xl. 1 ; cix. 30, 31 ; cxvi. 1 to 18 ; cxx. 1.
His prayer heard when in distress, xviii. 3, 6, 16 to 21 ; xxx. 3, 7 to 11 ; xl. 1 to 3 ; liv. 7 ; lxvi. 17 to 20 ; cxviii. 5 to 18 ; cxxxviii. 3.
Set apart for the Father's service, iv. 3 ; cxvi. 16.
His enemies shall be punished, vi. 10 ; xxi. 8 to 12 ; xxxiv. 21 ; lxiv. 7, 8 ; cxviii. 10 to 12.

- CHRIST**—Calling for Judgment according to His righteousness, vii. 8 ; xvii. 1 to 4 ; xviii. 20, 24 ; xxvi. 1 to 12 ; xxxv. 23, 24 ; cxxxix. 23, 24.
- Made lower than the angels, viii. 5.
- Crowned with glory and honour, viii. 5 ; xviii. 35 to 50.
- Given dominion over all, viii. 6 to 8 ; xviii. 40 to 50 ; lxxv. 3, 6, 7 ; cviii. 7 to 10 ; ex. 1.
- On His throne judging His enemies, ix. 3 to 6 ; xviii. 37 to 49.
- Prays to be raised from trouble and death to shew His Father's praises, ix. 13, 14 ; lxxi. 20 to 24 ; lxxxvi. 12 to 17 ; cxliv. 5 to 9, 11.
- On His throne judging the righteous and the wicked, xi. 4, 5.
- Complains of affliction from enemies, xiii. 1 to 4 ; lv. 1 to 11 ; lix. 1 to 4 ; cii. 8 ; cix. 1 to 5, 25.
- Rejoices in hope of deliverance, xiii. 5, 6 ; xxx. 5, 11, 12.
- His character as opposed to the wicked, xv. 2, 5 ; ci. 2 to 8.
- His righteousness not for God, but for men, xvi. 2, 3.
- His delight is with His saints, xvi. 3.
- His inheritance maintained and pleasant, xvi. 5, 6 ; lxi. 5.
- Rejoicing in hope of a resurrection, xvi. 9, 11 ; cxviii. 21.
- Shall not see corruption in the grave, xvi. 10 ; xlix. 15.
- Prays for deliverance from enemies, xvii. 6 to 9, 13, 14 ; xviii. 3 ; xxxi. 1 to 18 ; xli. 10 ; lix. 1 to 10 ; lxix. 13 to 18 ; lxx. 1 ; cix. 1 ; cxxxviii. 7, 8 ; cxlii. 1 to 7 ; cxliv. 5 to 8, 11.
- Satisfied with the love and favour of His Father, xvii. 15 ; xlii. 8, 9 ; xci. 16.
- Exalted to glory and honour, and ruling over all, xviii. 16 to 50 ; xxx. 7 to 12 ; xlv. 6, 7 ; xcii. 10, 11 ; ex. 1.
- Rewarded with everlasting life, honour and glory, xxi. 2 to 7 ; xxiv. 5 ; xlv. 6, 7 ; lxi. 6, 7 ; xci. 14 to 16.
- Sufferings on the cross, in the garden, and from enemies, xxii. 1 to 24 ; xlii. 7 ; lv. 3 to 11 ; lxix. 1 to 12, 19 to 21 ; lxxxviii. 1 to 18 ; cii. 1 to 11.
- Will declare His Father's name and righteousness, and praise Him, xxii. 22, 25 ; xl. 9, 10 ; lii. 8, 9 ; lxxi. 6, 15, 16, 24.

- CHRIST—The great men of the earth obliged to bow to Him, xxii. 29.
- Shepherd of the sheep, xxiii. 1; xc. 7; c. 3.
- King of Glory, xxiv. 7 to 10.
- Praises His Father for deliverance, xxx. 1 to 3; xli. 11 to 13; lxi. 6 to 8; lxxi. 1 to 13.
- A bone of Him shall not be broken, xxxiv. 20.
- Imprecates, or rather prophesies destruction to His persecutors, xxxv. 1 to 26; xl. 14, 15; lv. 9 to 15; lix. 10 to 15; lxix. 22 to 28; lxx. 2, 3; lxxi. 13; cix. 6 to 29.
- When raised up, will praise His Father in the Church, xxxv. 17, 18, 28; xl. 10; lxix. 29 to 36; cviii. 1 to 6.
- Prosperity to His cause, a ground of delight, xxxv. 27.
- The perfect man, and blessed, xxxvii. 37.
- His people blessed when walking in the perfect way, cxix. 1 to 3.
- His sufferings from His Father and from men, xxxviii. 1 to 22; xlii. 7, 10; lxxxviii. 1 to 18; cii. 1 to 11.
- Confesses His people's sins as His own, xxxviii. 3 to 7, 17, 18; xl. 12; xli. 4; cxix. 176.
- His friends forsake Him, xxxviii. 11; lxxxviii. 8, 18.
- His meekness and submission under sufferings, xxxviii. 13, 14; xxxix. 9.
- A stranger and sojourner on earth, xxxix. 12, 13.
- A prayer of His, xxxix. 1 to 13; xli. 4 to 13; lxi. 1 to 8; lxx. 1 to 5; lxxi. 1 to 18; lxxxvi. 1 to 17; cii. 1 to 28; cix. 1 to 31; cxix. throughout; cxlii. 1 to 7.
- Heard and delivered from the horrible pit, xl. 1, 2; cxvi. 1 to 18.
- The law of the Lord is in His heart, xl. 8; cxii. 1; cxix. throughout.
- Complains of His enemies and betrayer, xli. 5 to 9; lv. 3, 12 to 14; cix. 1 to 29.
- His resurrection a token of divine acceptance, xli. 10, 11; lxxxvi. 16, 17.
- Grieved with the taunts of His persecutors, xlii. 3, 10.
- Trusts in the loving-kindness of His Father, xlii. 5, 8, 11; lii. 8, 9; lvi. 4, 11; lix. 9, 10, 16, 17.
- Prays His Father to plead His cause against His enemies, xliii. 1, 2; lvi. 1 to 9; lix. 1 to 15.

- CHRIST—God is His strength, though for a while left to suffer, xliii. 1 to 5.
- His entering into the holy place, sent light and truth, xliii. 3, 4.
- His glory and dignity celebrated, xlv. 1 to 8.
- His Godhead asserted and implied, xlv. 6, 7; cii. 25 to 27.
- Grace and truth are in His mouth, xlv. 2, 8.
- His spouse is His delight, xlv. 10 to 15.
- His ascension attended with shouts of praise, xlvii. 5 to 7.
- He speaks by parables, xlix. 1 to 4; lxxviii. 2.
- Will gather His saints to judgment, l. 4 to 6.
- The green olive in the house of God, lii. 8.
- Obtained deliverance from enemies, in answer to His prayer, liv. 1 to 7; lvii. 3 to 6; cix. 31; cxviii. 5 to 23.
- Calls on His Father at all seasons, lv. 16 to 18.
- He vows to do His Father's will, lvi. 12.
- Will be preserved to the glory of His Father on the earth, lvi. 13.
- His prayer for mercy in time of His calamity, lvii. 1 to 6; lix. 1 to 17; lxxxvi. 1 to 17.
- He glorifies His Father in His afflictions, lvii. 5, 7 to 11; lxxi. 14 to 16, 22 to 24.
- The Church's rock and refuge, lxi. 2 to 4.
- His vows performed, heard, and Him rewarded, lxi. 5 to 8; lxxv. 1; lxxvi. 13 to 20; cxvi. 13 to 18.
- His soul thirsting to be with His Father, and glorying in His service, lxiii. 1 to 8.
- His prayer to be preserved from His enemies, liv. 1 to 7; lxxi. 1 to 13; cxl. 1 to 11; cxlii. 1 to 6.
- His people's sins prevailed against Him, lxxv. 3.
- Approached to, and blessed of His Father, lxxv. 4.
- The perfection of His character, xxvi. 1 to 12; lxvi. 18 to 20; ci. 2 to 8; cxix. throughout.
- His call to hear God's goodness to His soul, lxvi. 16, 17, 19, 20.
- His ascension, leading captivity captive, lxviii. 17, 18.
- The poor and sorrowful one, xxii. 6 to 15; lxix. 29; lxx. 1, 5.
- Prays for joy to His friends and followers, lxx. 4.
- Prays His Father to save and support Him in trouble, lxxi. 1 to 13; lxxxvi. 1 to 7; cxlii. 1 to 5.

- CHRIST—His hope in youth and old age, was in God, lxxi. 5, 6, 9, 18.
- Was a wonder to many, lxxi. 7.
- The prosperity and extent of His kingdom, lxxii. 1 to 19; lxxxix. 21 to 37; cviii. 7 to 10. (See Kingdom.)
- When He ascends to His throne, He receives all power to rule, lxxv. 2, 3; cx. 1 to 7.
- All rule and power are from Him, lxxv. 4 to 7.
- Will pour out the cup of wrath against His enemies, lxxv. 8, 10.
- The man of God's right hand, strong to stand for sinners, lxxx. 17.
- Is a shield, and the medium of prayer, lxxxiv. 8, 9.
- His person and work unite righteousness, and peace, &c., lxxxv. 8 to 13.
- Prays to be heard because of His holiness, lxxxvi. 1 to 7.
- His resurrection was a token for good and to the dismay of His enemies, lxxxvi. 17.
- His agonies while pouring out His soul unto death, lxxxviii. 3 to 17; cxvi. 3.
- Chosen and anointed of the Father as King of Zion, ii. 2, 6; lxxxix. 19, 20.
- Divine faithfulness and compassion shall be ever with Him, lxxxix. 21 to 37; cxxxviii. 7, 8.
- His people will receive chastisement, lxxxix. 30 to 32.
- Protected by His Father, xci. 1 to 12.
- He had God as His refuge, fortress, &c. xci. 1, 2.
- A prophecy of His victory over enemies, the serpent, &c. xci. 13 to 16.
- Was safe against all diseases and enemies, xci. 3 to 12.
- Promised power over pestilence, &c. xci. 3 to 8.
- Made glad through God's word, xcii. 4 to 9.
- Shall flourish like the palm, and see His desire over enemies, xcii. 11, 12.
- The object of all worship, xcvi. 7, 9.
- Hath obtained victory—a new song, xcvi. 1.
- Shall judge the world in righteousness, l. 4 to 6; xcvi. 13; xcvi. 9.
- Sits on the mercy-seat, xcix. 1.
- Will endure no wicked thing to dwell in His house, ci. 3 to 8.
- Will protect the righteous, ci. 6.

- CHRIST—His days were shortened, cii. 23, 24.
 Is the creator of all, cii. 25 to 27.
 Imprecates destruction on Judas and his antitype, cix. 6 to 20.
 Sits on God's throne, ruling with the power of omnipotence, cx. 1 to 7.
 By His word rules and subdues His enemies, and makes a willing people, cx. 2, 3.
 Is a priest for ever, cx. 4.
 Will rule until He destroy Antichrist, the head over many countries, cx. 6.
 His glorious character as the worker of righteousness, cxii. 1 to 9.
 Humbled himself to exalt the poor, cxiii. 5 to 8.
 He exalts the lowest to be His princes or apostles, cxiii. 7, 8.
 He makes the Gentiles fruitful in His kingdom, cxiii. 9.
 Was brought low but exalted, cxvi. 6 to 9 ; cxviii. 5, 22.
 Took the cup of sufferings and paid His vows, cxvi. 13 to 18.
 His death precious in God's sight, cxvi. 15.
 Encompassed by the nations, but will destroy them, cxviii. 10 to 13.
 The gates of righteousness open to receive Him, cxviii. 19.
 Hath opened the new and living way to God, cxviii. 20.
 Is the Head corner-stone, cxviii. 22.
 His reception on entering Jerusalem on a colt, cxviii. 26.
 The perfect conformity of His heart to the law of God, cxix. throughout.
 Grieved with the conduct of the ungodly, cxix. 53, 136, 139.
 By His sufferings He learnt obedience, cxix. 67, 71.
 Prays to be delivered from lying lips, cxx. 1 to 7 ; cxl. 3 to 5.
 His thrones of judgment are in Zion, cxxii. 5.
 Weeping went to death, but rising produced a harvest in Joy, cxxvi. 6.
 As the fearer of the Lord, will see of His travail, and be satisfied, cxxviii. 1 to 6.
 Cries for pardon to His redeemed, cxxx. 1 to 8.

- CHRIST,—His soul watched for the Lord as for the morning, cxxx. 5, 6.
 Was humble in soul as a child, cxxxi. 1, 2.
 He vows a sacrifice of rest for divine justice, cxxxii. 1 to 5.
 The ark of His body found at Bethlehem, cxxxii. 6.
 Would give himself no rest until He had done all His Father's will, cxxxii. 3 to 5.
 Confesses His Father's name before the Jewish rulers, cxxxviii. 1.
 His Father magnified His word in raising Him from the dead, cxxxviii. 2, 3, 7, 8.
 Foretells that the Gentiles will rejoice with His people, cxxxviii. 4, 5.
 The wonderful formation of His human body, and Church, cxxxix. 13 to 16.
 Calls on His Father to search and try Him, cxxxix. 23, 24.
 Prays to be delivered from all enemies, especially their head, Antichrist, cxl. 1 to 11.
 The Lord will maintain the cause of His afflicted One, cxl. 12.
 Prays to be brought out of prison, to praise His Father, cxlii. 7.
 When raised from death His disciples will encompass Him, cxlii. 7.
 His disciples, when in agony, forsook Him, cxlii. 4.
 All put under Him as Captain of salvation, cxliv. 1, 2.
 Prays that His Church may be fruitful after His resurrection, cxliv. 15.
 The glory of His kingdom extolled, cxlv. 1 to 21.
 He wrought miracles when on earth, cxlvi. 7 to 9.
 CHURCH, Praises the Lord on His ascension, xxi. 13; xlvii. 5 to 7; cxviii. 22 to 29.
 Prayer for her salvation, xxviii. 9; lxxx. 3, 7, 14 to 19.
 She receives of the fatness and goodness of the Lord, xxxvi. 7 to 9.
 Led by the *light* and *truth*, after Christ's ascension, xliii. 3.
 Of Israel, calls to mind God's former goodness, xliv. 1 to 8.

- CHURCH—Prays that Messiah may be heard, accepted and glorified, xx. 1 to 4.
- Of Israel, complains of her present condition, xlv. 9 to 22; lx. 1 to 12; lxxiv. 1 to 11; lxxix. 1 to 8.
- Of Israel, prays for deliverance, xlv. 23 to 26; lx. 10 to 12; lxxiv. 18 to 23; lxxix. 9 to 13.
- Will be protected and supported in trouble and tumults, xlvi. 1 to 5; cxxi. 1 to 8; cxxix. 1 to 8.
- She will triumph over all nations, lx. 4 to 10; cxlix. 5 to 9.
- To the ends of the earth she will cry in distress, lxi. 2.
- Her confidence in Christ her Rock, lxi. 2 to 4; lxxiv. 12 to 23.
- Her sins purged by Christ, lxv. 3.
- Satisfied with the goodness of God's House, lxv. 4.
- She prays for the spread of the gospel, lxvii. 1 to 7; lxxiv. 20.
- Is where God delights to dwell, lxviii. 15, 16.
- Called to praise the Lord for salvation, lxix. 34 to 36; cxxxiv. 1 to 3.
- She praises the Lord, and is satisfied with his power against her enemies, lxxv. 1 to 10.
- Of Israel, her backslidings, and God's judgments and mercies towards her, lxxviii. 8 to 72; cv.; cvi.; cvii.
- Of Israel, in distress from enemies, lxxix. 1 to 7; lxxxiii. 2 to 8.
- Of Israel, imprecates destruction on her enemies, lxxix. 6, 12; cxxxvii. 7 to 9.
- Her complaint to her Shepherd, deprecating his displeasure, lxxx. 1 to 19.
- Prays that God's hand of judgment may be on Christ, lxxx. 17.
- The nations unite to destroy her, lxxxiii. 2 to 9.
- Prays that her enemies may be subdued, lxxxiii. 1, 9 to 18; cviii. 13; cxxix. 5, 6.
- Prays that Jehovah may be exalted over all, lxxxiii. 18.
- She celebrates the mercy, truth, and justice, of God, lxxxix. 1 to 18.
- In her assemblies, great fear is due to God, lxxxix. 7.
- God is her defence and king, lxxxix. 16 to 18; cxxii. 5.
- Of Israel to be cut off, lxxxix. 38 to 46.
- Of Israel's lamentation, lxxxix. 46 to 51.

CHURCH—The Lord is her dwelling-place, xc. 1.

Her prayer for Christ's work being completed, xc. 16, 17.

Satisfied with divine mercy, xc. 14 to 17.

Those planted in the—shall flourish and bear fruit, xcii. 13, 14.

The sheep of the Lord's pasture—they enter his courts with praise, c. 3, 4.

Her purity of fellowship implied, ci. 1 to 8.

Her increase promised, and prayed for, cii. 19 to 22 ; cxliv. 12 to 15.

Will be established for ever, cii. 28.

Called to exalt the Lord in her assemblies, cvii. 32 ; cxviii. 15 ; cxxxiv. 1, 2 ; cxxxv. 1 to 3.

Prays for help in time of trouble, cviii. 10 to 13 ; cxxiii. 1 to 4.

Praises the Lord for His great work of redemption, cxi. 1 to 10.

Is the generation of the blessed, rich and wealthy in Christ, cxii. 2 to 4.

From the barren woman made fruitful, cxiii. 9.

Cleaves to Christ's sacrifice, cxviii. 27.

Celebrates Christ as the Head corner-stone, cxviii. 22, 23.

Sojourning and suffering in the wilderness, cxx. 5.

She lifts up her eyes to the Lord for help and safety, cxxi. 1 to 8 ; cxxiii. 1 to 4.

Her members delight in her assemblies, cxxii. 1 to 5.

Her peace and prosperity prayed for, cxxii. 6 to 9.

The Lord is on her side against her enemies, cxxiv. 1 to 8.

Celebrates her return from captivity, cxxvi. 1 to 6.

The Lord only can build his—not man, cxxvii. 1, 2.

She has been often afflicted, but the Lord protected her, cxxix. 1 to 8.

All her praise, joy and hope, are in Christ, the ark of God, cxxxii. 7 to 10.

She praises the Lord for His electing love, cxxxv. 4.

In Babylon oppressed, and rejects impure worship, cxxxvii. 1 to 4.

Redeemed in her low estate, cxxxvi. 23, 24.

She foresees the destruction of Babylon, cxxxvii. 7 to 9.

- CHURCH**—Shall never forget her former privileges, cxxxvii. 5, 6.
 She cannot be justified by the law, cxliii. 2.
 She prays to be taught, and led by the Spirit to bliss, cxliii. 10, 11.
 She extols her Lord always, and speaks of the glory of His kingdom, cxlv. 1 to 21.
 The Lord will build her, and count her numbers, &c., cxlvii. 2 to 4, 13 to 20.
 Is called to sing the new song in her assemblies, cxlix. 1 to 3.
- CONFESSION** of sins, xxv. 5, 11; xxxii. 5; li. 1 to 17; lxxix. 8, 9; cvi. 6; cxix. 176.
- CONFIDENCE** in God, xxv. 2, 3, 20, 21; xxvii. 1 to 14; xlii. 5, 11; xliii. 5; cxxi. 1 to 8.
 Better than in man, cxviii. 8, 9.
- COVENANT**—Made with David's antitype, lxxxix. 3, 28, 34 to 37; cxxxii. 11, 12.
 Mercy is to them who keep God's, ciii. 17, 18.
 The Lord remembered His, cv. 8 to 11, 42; cxi. 5, 9.
- DAVID**, his Son, Mercy shewn to him and his seed for ever, xviii. 50; cxxxii. 10 to 18.
 Chosen as Israel's shepherd, lxxviii. 70 to 72.
 Christ both Son and Lord of, cx. 1.
 His afflictions and vows, cxxxii. 1 to 5.
 A type of Christ, cxxxii. 1 to 18.
 Finds the ark at Ephrata, cxxxii. 6.
 As captain of the Lord's host, a type of Christ, cxliv. 1, 2.
- DEATH**, Sorrows of—take hold on Christ, xviii. 4, 5; lxxxviii. 15 to 17; cxvi. 3.
 Devours both the rich and the poor, xlix. 10 to 14; xc. 3, 5 to 10.
 Christ delivered from the power of, xlix. 15; lvi. 13; cxvi. 16.
 Does not praise the Lord, cxv. 17.
- DESIRES**, Towards God, xlii. 1 to 4; cxix. throughout.
- DIVINITY** of Christ, xlv. 3 to 7; xlvii. 2 to 9; l. 1 to 6; cii. 25 to 27; cx. 1.
- EARTH**, Is the Lord's, xxiv. 1, 2.
 Inherited by the righteous, xxv. 13; xxxvii. 9, 22, 29.

EARTH—Is full of God's goodness, xxxiii. 5 ; lxxv. 8 to 13 ;
 cxlvii. 8, 9.

All the—shall be joyful in the Lord, lxxvi. 1 to 4.

Christ the creator of the heavens and the, cii. 25.

Shall wax old and be changed, cii. 26.

Given to the children of men, cxv. 16.

EARTHQUAKE at Christ's crucifixion, &c., xviii. 7 to 15.

ENEMIES—Deliverance from them by the Lord, vii. 1, 2,
 6, 9 to 12 ; lvi. 9 ; lxxii. 3 ; cxxiv. 1 to 8.

To their dismay infants praise the Lord, viii. 2.

Of the Lord prosper on the earth, xvii. 14.

Punished, xxi. 8 to 12 ; xxxv. 1 to 26 ; xci. 7 ; xcii.
 9 ; cxviii. 10 to 13 ; cxxxii. 18 ; cxxxv. 8 to 12.

Lively and full of mischief against Christ, xxxviii. 12,
 16, 19, 20.

Christ prays to be raised up to requite His, xli. 10.

Christ prays to be delivered from His, lvi. 1 to 9 ; lix.
 1 to 15 ; cxxxviii. 7.

Imagine mischief and lies, lxxii. 3, 4.

Of Christ and His Church described, lxxiv. 3 to 6.

Shall submit through God's power, lxxvi. 3 ; cx. 5 to 7.

Would have been subdued, but for the sin of the Lord's
 people, lxxxii. 13 to 16.

The nations united against the Church, lxxxiii. 2 to 8 ;
 cxviii. 10 to 13.

Prayer for their punishment, lxxxiii. 1, 9 to 18 ; cxliii.
 12.

Their reproaches cast on the church of Israel, lxxxix.
 50, 51.

Christ shall see His desire on His, xcii. 11.

The Church prays for help, that subdued may be her,
 cviii. 10 to 13.

Power of God in upholding Christ against His, cxviii.
 10 to 16.

Of the church, their hopes will be blasted, cxxix. 4 to 7.

Christ blesses the Lord for victory over, cxliv. 1, 2.

ETERNAL life, bestowed by Christ, xxiii. 6.

EVIL, If I have done it, let the wicked persecute me, vii.
 3 to 5.

Doers will be cut off, xxxvii. 2, 9, 10,

To be hated by all who love the Lord, xcvi. 10.

Prayer to be kept from all, cxli. 3, 4.

- EXALTATION** of Christ, *xxi.* 2 to 7; *xxvii.* 5, 6; *lxi.* 4 to 8; *xc.* 14 to 16; *cxviii.* 19 to 23.
 To power—His horn, *xcii.* 10; *cx.* 1 to 3.
- FATHER**, Christ His peculiar care, *xvi.* 7, 8; *cxxxviii.* 8; *cxxxix.* 17, 18.
 Christ shall cry my—my God, &c. *lxxxix.* 26.
 God pities his children as a, *ciii.* 13.
 Praised by His Son in the Church, *cxvi.* 17 to 19.
 Christ's confidence of deliverance from His, *cxxxviii.* 7, 8. (See Christ.)
- FEAR** the Lord, and stand in awe, all the world, *xxxiii.* 8.
 Of the Lord taught, *xxxiv.* 11 to 15.
 Trusting in the Lord will deliver from, *xlvi.* 2 to 5.
 And reverence due to God, *lxxxix.* 7.
 Wisdom's beginning is the Lord's, *cx.* 10.
 A sense of pardon leads to serve, or—the Lord, *cxxx.* 4.
 The Lord is nigh to all who—him, *cxlv.* 14 to 19.
- FEARERS** of the Lord, Taught the right way, *xxv.* 12.
 They know His secret, or new covenant, *xxv.* 14.
 Will be blessed, *cxv.* 13 to 15.
 Will be blessed with a fruitful wife, &c. *cxxviii.* 1 to 6.
- FLOODS**, Seas, &c., to rejoice, for the Lord comes, *xcviii.* 7 to 9.
- FOOLS**, Shall not stand in God's sight, *v.* 5.
 Language of the, *xiv.* 1; *liii.* 1.
 And wicked men admonished, *lxxv.* 4 to 8; *xciv.* 8 to 11.
 Ignorant of God's works, *xcii.* 6.
 Afflicted for their sins, *cvii.* 17, 18.
- FRETFULNESS**, Anger and envy forbid, *xxxvii.* 1, 7, 8.
- GENERATION**, That seek God, *xxiv.* 6.
 To come will praise the Lord, *cii.* 18.
- GLORY**, of the Lord, Above the heavens, *viii.* 1; *cxlviii.* 13.
 Declared by the creation, *xix.* 1 to 6; *xcvii.* 6.
 Of the reign of Christ, *xl.* 2 to 8.
 Prayed for to all generations, *xc.* 16, 17.
 Shall endure for ever, *civ.* 31.
- GOD**, His power in raising His Son, *ii.* 6, 7.
 Raising His Son to His throne, *ii.* 6.
 Of salvation, *iii.* 8; *lix.* 16, 17; *xcv.* 1.
 Hears the cry of His Son, *vi.* 8, 9; *lvi.* 9 to 13.

- GOD—Judges the righteous, but is angry with the wicked, vii. 11; l. 4 to 6, 16 to 22.
- Is good to them who trust in Him, xxxiv. 8 to 10.
- Desires not the offering of beasts, xl. 6; l. 7 to 13.
- His loving-kindness declared by Christ, xl. 10.
- Is the exceeding joy of His own Son, xliii. 4, 5.
- Is a refuge in times of tumult and trouble, xlvi. 1 to 11; lvii. 1; lix. 16.
- Is in the midst of His Church, xlvi. 5; lx. 4 to 6.
- Rules all nations, xlvi. 6, 8 to 10; xlvii. 8; lxvi. 5 to 7; lxxxii. 8; xc. 3 to 5.
- Sits on His holy throne—praise Him, xlvii. 5 to 8.
- His voice calling to judgment, l. 1 to 6.
- Rebukes Israel for hypocrisy, l. 7 to 13, 16 to 22.
- Desires prayer and thanksgiving, l. 14, 15, 23.
- Will destroy the wicked, l. 22; lviii. 10, 11; lxii. 3; xciv. 23; cxxxix. 19, 20.
- His mercy exalted above the heavens, and to all nations, lvii. 9 to 11.
- Shall laugh at the enemies of Christ, ii. 4; lix. 8.
- Will support His Church, lx. 10 to 12.
- Will make the Church triumph over all nations, lx. 6 to 10.
- Is the rock and salvation of His people, lxii. 2, 6, 7; xc. 1.
- Power belongs to, lxii. 11; xc. 3 to 5.
- Mercy belongs to, lxii. 12; cxxxvi. throughout.
- Will render to all according to their works, lxii. 12.
- Those who swear by Him shall glory, lxiii. 11.
- Shall stop the mouth of liars, lxiii. 11.
- The hearer of prayer, lxv. 2.
- Is terrible in all His works, lxvi. 3; lxviii. 34, 35.
- Is a father to the fatherless, lxviii. 5.
- Went forth with Israel as their captain, lxviii. 7 to 35; cxxxv. 8 to 12.
- Is pleased with the prayer of the humble, lxix. 32, 33; cxxxviii. 6.
- Is good to His people, lxxiii. 1; c. 5.
- Is His people's guide, strength and portion, lxxiii. 23 to 26.
- Is known in Israel, lxxvi. 1.
- Dwells in Zion, lxxvi. 2.

- GOD**—In judgment is glorious, and to be feared, lxxvi. 3 to 9.
 Is the only object of worship, lxxvi. 11.
 Is terrible to wicked rulers, lxxvi. 12.
 His way was in the cloud and in the sea, lxxvii. 16 to 20.
 His dealing with Israel in Egypt, &c., and their rebellions, lxxviii. 8 to 72 ; cvi. 6 to 48.
 Is amongst, and reprovng the judges, lxxxii. 1 to 7.
 Is a sun and shield—withholds no good, &c. lxxxiv. 11, 12.
 His anger deprecated, lxxxv. 4, 5.
 All His attributes are in strict harmony, lxxxv. 8 to 13.
 His mercy and truth are established, lxxxix. 1 to 6, 14.
 Swore to David in faithfulness, lxxxix. 35.
 Is His people's dwelling-place, xc. 1.
 His anger and wrath infinite, xc. 11.
 Rewarded the love of His own Son, xci. 14 to 16.
 Will avenge His own elect, xciv. 1 to 11.
 Is great above all gods, xcv. 3 ; xcvi. 9 ; cxxxv. 13 to 18.
 Is grieved with Israel, xcv. 8 to 11.
 Clouds and darkness around Him, &c. xcvi. 2 to 5.
 Will have mercy on Zion, at the set time, cii. 13, 16.
 Is from everlasting to everlasting, cii. 12, 27.
 His works of creation and providence celebrated, civ. 1 to 35 ; cxxxvi. 1 to 21 ; cxlvi. 6 to 9.
 His wonders in carrying Israel from Egypt to Canaan. cxiv. 1 to 8 ; cxxxvi. 10 to 22.
 Will be the strength and stay of His own Son, cxviii. 6 to 14.
 His rest and dwelling is in Zion, cxxxii. 13, 14.
 His omniscience and omnipresence, cxxxix. 1 to 16.
 His goodness more than can be counted, cxxxix. 17, 18.
 None on their own account can be justified before, cxliii. 2.
- GODLY**, they pray for and obtain pardon of sin, xxxii. 5 to 7.
- GOODNESS** of the Lord, For those who trust in Him, xxxi. 19, 20.
 Is manifold in wisdom, goodness and righteousness, xxxiii. 5 ; civ. 24.
- GOSPEL**, To be preached to all nations, xxii. 27 to 31 ; l. 1, 2.

- GOSPEL**—The power of the, xlv. 3 to 6; cx. 2, 3.
 Is a support in trouble and tumults, xlvi. 4.
 A prayer for its spread among all nations, lxvii. 1 to 7.
 Proclaimed by a multitude, lxviii. 11.
 Overwhelming Satan's kingdom, lxviii. 7 to 14; 21 to 31.
 Is a joyful sound, lxxxix. 14 to 18.
 Its going out from Jerusalem on Christ's ascension, cx. 1 to 3.
 Sweet to many when the wisdom of the wise was overthrown, cxli. 6.
- HALLELUJAH**, civ. 35; cv. 45; cvi. 1, 48; cxi. 1; cxii. 1; cxiii. 1, 9; cxv. 18; cxvi. 19; cxvii. 2; cxxxv. 1, 21; cxlvi. 1, 10; cxlvii. 1, 20; cxlviii. 1, 14; cxlix. 1, 9; cl. 1, 6.
- HERITAGE** of Christ, Pleasant, xvi. 5, 6.
 Fear His name, lxi. 5.
- HOLINESS**, Worship the Lord in the beauty of, xxix. 2.
 Becomes the Lord's house, xciii. 5.
 Is a reason to fear and worship the Lord, xcix. 3, 5, 9.
- HOPE** in God, A support against desponding, xlii. 5 to 11.
 For redemption and forgiveness of sin, cxxx. 7, 8; cxxxix. 3.
 Happy is he whose, cxlvi. 5.
- HUMBLE**, Remembered in judgment, ix. 12.
 The Lord hears the prayer of the, x. 17.
 Respected, but the proud rejected, cxxxviii. 6.
- HUMILITY**, A reason for it in the greatness of creation, viii. 3, 4.
 Of the great God, cxiii. 4 to 8.
 Of the Lord Jesus, cxxxix. 1, 2.
- HYPOCRISY**, Reproved, l. 7 to 13, 16 to 22.
- IDOLATRY**, Condemned, xvi. 4; xcvi. 7.
 Heathen Idols described, cxv. 2 to 8; cxxxv. 15 to 18.
- INFANTS**, They praise the Lord, viii. 2.
 Praise the Lord on his entrance into Jerusalem, cxviii. 25, 26.
 Are God's heritage, cxxvii. 3 to 5.
- INHERITANCE**, Of the saints, chosen for them, xlvi. 4.
 The heathen entered into, and destroying the Lord's, lxxxix. 1 to 7.

- INHERITANCE**—The Lord will not forsake His, xciv. 14.
- ISRAEL**, Their rebellions, and God's mercies and judgments, lxxviii. 8 to 72; cvi. 6 to 48; cvii. 10 to 41.
 Delivered from bondage and captivity, lxxx. 5 to 7, 10; lxxxv. 1 to 3.
 Called to hearken to the Lord, lxxx. 8 to 16; xc. 8.
 The kingdom of—prophesied to fall, lxxxix. 38 to 45.
 Hardened their hearts and were punished, xc. 8 to 11.
 God loves judgment, &c. in Jacob, xcix. 4.
 God's dealings with them and towards their enemies, cv. 5 to 45.
 A historical account of their sins, cvi. 7 to 48.
 God's power celebrated in deliverance from Egypt into Canaan, cxiv. 1 to 8; cxxxvi. 10 to 22.
 Admonished to trust in the Lord and serve Him, cxv. 9 to 15.
 Called to hope in the Lord for redemption, cxxx. 7; cxxx. 3.
 God gave them his Word—he dealt not so with others, cxlvii. 19, 20.
 A people near to the Lord, cxlviii. 14.
- Joy**, In the Lord more than in the world, iv. 7.
 In deliverance from captivity, xiv. 7; liii. 6.
 Of Christ, in his resurrection, and following glory, xvi. 9 to 11.
 In divine mercy, xxxi. 7.
 The righteous called to, xxxii. 11; xc. 1, 2; xc. 12; xc. 4 to 9.
 Restored by the blood of sprinkling, li. 7, 8, 12.
 The gospel, a sound full of, lxxxix. 15.
- JUDAS**, Alluded to, xli. 9.
 Plainly spoken of, lv. 12 to 15, 21; cix. 6 to 20.
- JUDGES**, God is among them, lxxxii. 1.
 Judge unjustly, lxxxii. 2, 5.
 Called to judge righteously, lxxxii. 3, 4.
 Shall die like men, lxxxii. 6, 7.
- KING**, Rejoicing in salvation, xxi. 1.
 Crowned with glory, xxi. 3 to 7; xxiv. 7 to 10; cx. 1.
 His glory and dignity celebrated, xlv. 1 to 8; lxxii. 1 to 19.

- KING**—His daughter all glorious, xlv. 9 to 15.
 Over all—subduing the people under His saints, xlvii. 3.
 Lives for ever, lxi. 6, 7.
 Rejoicing in God, lxiii. 11.
 His extensive dominion, lxxii. 1 to 19.
 Christ exalted above all kings, lxxxix. 27.
 God pours contempt on princes, or kings, cvii. 40.
 At God's right hand will subdue all rulers, cx. 5, 7.
 God gives salvation to David, His, cxliv. 10.
- KINGDOM**, Christ's, opposition to it, ii. 1 to 3.
 Its enlargement and prosperity, ii. 8; xviii. 43 to 45;
 xxii. 27; lx. 7 to 9; lxvii. 1 to 7; lxviii. 6 to 15, 31;
 lxxii. 1 to 19; lxxiv. 20; lxxxvi. 9, 10; lxxxix. 21 to
 37; xcvi. 1 to 3; xcvi. 1 to 4; cii. 13 to 16; cviii. 5
 to 9; cx. 3; cxxxviii. 4, 5; cxlv. 4 to 7, 11 to 13.
 Its enemies invited to become subjects, ii. 10 to 12.
 Christ governs in His own, xxii. 28.
 Its glory and greatness, xlv. 6 to 17; cxlv. 11 to 13.
 A song of triumph for it, lxviii. 1 to 35.
 Of Israel or David to be cast off, lxxxix. 38 to 46.
 Ruleth over all, ciii. 19.
 Its glory and greatness celebrated, cxlv. 11 to 13.
 Shall subdue all kingdoms, cxlix. 5 to 9.
- LAND**, made barren because of sin, cvii. 33 to 35.
- LAW** of the Lord, Extolled, and its various properties
 described, xix. 7 to 11; cxix. throughout.
- LORD**, He is a refuge, ix. 9, 10; xxxii. 7; lv. 22; lix. 16,
 17; xc. 1; cxv. 9 to 11.
 He is known by His judgments, ix. 15 to 17.
 Is king for ever, x. 16.
 Judge of the fatherless and widows, x. 18; lxviii. 5;
 cxlvi. 9.
 Sees and tries the righteous and the wicked, xi. 4, 5;
 xxxiv. 16, 17.
 Loves righteousness, and the upright, xi. 7; xxxiii. 5.
 Will help the godly and the oppressed, xii. 1 to 5; xciv.
 16 to 19, 22; cxlvi. 7 to 10.
 Will destroy flattery and lies, xii. 2 to 4.
 His verdict regarding all men, xiv. 1 to 5; liii. 1 to 4.
 The salvation of His anointed, xxvii. 1, 4 to 6; cxviii.
 5 to 21.

- LORD**—A call for praise unto the, xxix. 1, 2; xcv. 1, 2, 6; xcvi. 1 to 9; xcix. 9; c. 1, 2; ciii. 1 to 22; cv. 1 to 7; cvii. 1 to 43.
- Sitteth on the flood, xxix. 10.
- Will bless His people with strength and peace, xxix. 11; cxv. 13 to 15.
- Hiding-place in trouble, xxxii. 7; xlvi. 1 to 7.
- Provides food for them who seek Him, and to all flesh, xxxiv. 10; cxxxvi. 25; cxlvii. 8, 9.
- Is near to the afflicted and broken in heart, xxxiv. 18, 19.
- His mercy and righteousness exceeding high, xxxvi. 5, 6.
- Is the preserver of all, xxxvi. 6.
- Will greatly bless those who consider the poor, xli. 1 to 3.
- Is high and terrible, king over all the earth, xlvi. 2, 4; lxv. 5 to 7.
- Is to be praised in Zion, xlviii. 1; cxi. 1.
- On bed remembering the, lxiii. 6.
- Rules or reigns over all the earth, lxv. 5 to 13; lxxxix. 9 to 13; xcv. 3 to 5; xcix. 1.
- His people rejoice and triumph in Christ, xx. 5 to 9; cxviii. 22 to 29.
- His people find safety in life and in death, xxiii. 1 to 4; cxxi. 1 to 8.
- His voice is mighty and powerful, xxix. 3 to 9.
- Is an instructor, teacher, and guide, xxxii. 8, 9.
- His counsel shall stand, xxxiii. 10, 11.
- His eyes are over all the earth, xxxiii. 13 to 19; lxv. 5 to 13.
- His fear taught, xxxiv. 11 to 15.
- His people feed, and are satisfied with His loving-kindness, xxxvi. 7 to 10.
- His people called to rejoice and triumph in Him as king over all, xlvi. 1 to 4.
- He bears the burden of the righteous, lv. 22.
- His sheep will praise Him for ever, lxxix. 13.
- His people as blessed, being chastened of the, xciv. 12 to 15.
- He provides for all, in blessing the earth, lxv. 8 to 13; cxlvii. 8, 9, 14 to 18.
- Man's wrath praises Him, &c., lxxvi. 10.
- He complains of His people's backslidings, lxxxii. 11 to 16.

- LORD—Gives grace and glory, lxxxiv. 11.
 None to be compared with the, lxxxix. 6 to 18 ; xcvi. 4, 5.
 He is God from everlasting to everlasting, xc. 2.
 Time is as nothing before Him, xc. 4.
 His works are great above all thought, xcii. 5 to 9.
 In Him is no unrighteousness, xcii. 15.
 He reigneth in majesty, &c., xciii. 1 to 5 ; xcvi. 1 to 5.
 Is the rock of salvation, xc. 1.
 He is king above all gods, xc. 3 ; xcvi. 4, 5 ; xcvi. 9 ; cxxxv. 5 to 15.
 To Him be all praise, for He will come to judgment, xcvi. 7 to 13 ; xcvi. 4 to 9.
 Honour, majesty, strength, &c., are His, xcvi. 3 to 9.
 He preserveth the souls of His saints, xcvi. 10.
 The righteous give thanks at the holiness of the, xcvi. 12.
 His mercy and truth, a ground of praise, xcvi. 1 to 9 ; ciii. 1 to 22.
 Is above all in Zion, xcix. 2, 3.
 He loveth judgment, equity, and righteousness in Jacob, xcix. 4.
 His great and terrible name is holy, xcix. 3, 5.
 Answered Moses, Aaron, and Samuel, when they called, xcix. 6 to 8.
 He punishes His people's inventions, xcix. 8 ; cvi. 17, 18, 26, 27, 29, 40 to 42.
 His mercy and truth are everlasting, c. 5 ; ciii. 17.
 Looks down to relieve the oppressed, cii. 19, 20.
 Praised, or blessed, for the soul's salvation, ciii. 1 to 17.
 Praised for His mercies to Abraham, Isaac and Israel, cv. 1 to 45.
 Punished Israel for rebellion and idolatry, cvi. 6 to 46.
 All His praise cannot be uttered, cvi. 2.
 Those who wisely observe His doings blessed, cvii. 43.
 His fear is wisdom's beginning, cxi. 10.
 Praised in the Church for redemption, cxi. 1 to 9 ; cxlv. 5 to 13.
 The houses of Israel and Aaron, &c. called to trust in the—and give Him thanks, cxv. 9 to 13 ; cxviii. 1 to 4 ; cxxxv. 19 to 21.
 He will bless and increase His people, cxv. 11 to 16.

- LORD**—The heavens are His, but hath given the earth to men, cxv. 16.
 The dead do not praise Him, cxv. 17.
 To be praised in all nations for mercy and truth, cxvii. 1, 2.
 His right hand has done valiantly, in supporting Christ, cxviii. 15, 16.
 Is His Church's help against enemies, cxxiv. 1 to 8.
 Those who trust in Him cannot be moved, cxxv. 1 to 3.
 Is the builder of His own house, cxxvii. 1, 2.
 He is the Redeemer, and pardoner of sin, cxxx. 4 to 8.
 For Christ's sake, He will bless His people, cxxxii. 12 to 18.
 His servants in His house called to praise Him, cxxxiv. 1 to 3.
 He doth whatsoever pleaseth Him, cxxxv. 6.
 Will maintain the cause of Christ, cxl. 12.
 He condescends to think on man, cxliv. 3, 4.
 He is gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger, &c., cxlv. 8.
 He preserveth the stranger, the fatherless, and widow, cxlvi. 9.
 Is the builder of His Church, and her stay, cxlvii. 2 to 20.
 He takes pleasure only in those who fear Him, cxlvii. 10, 11; cxlix. 4.
 All created things called to praise the, cxlviii. 1 to 13; cl. 1 to 6.
 Is the strength and praise of His saints, cxlviii. 14.
- LOVE**, To the Lord, as the rewarder of righteousness, xxxi. 23, 24.
 Christ's—to His Father rewarded, xci. 14 to 16.
 Evil to be hated by all who—the Lord, xcvi. 10.
 The blessings attending brotherly, cxxxiii. 1 to 3.
- LOVING-KINDNESS**, of the Lord excellent, xxxvi. 7; lxiii. 3.
 Its continuance desired, xxxvi. 10.
 Of God to Christ, His hope and joy, xlii. 5, 8, 11; lxiii. 1 to 8.
 Of God could not appear if Christ were not raised, lxxxviii. 10 to 12.

- LOVING-KINDNESS**—To be shewn forth by praise, xcii. 1 to 3; ciii. 4; cxxxviii. 2.
Of God to think on man in his low estate, cxliv. 3, 4.
- MAN**, The Lord of the lower creation, a figure of Christ, viii. 6 to 8.
The frailty and mortality of, xxxix. 4 to 13; xc. 3, 5 to 10; cxliv. 3, 4.
His help is vain, lx. 11.
His years are limited, xc. 9, 10.
His days are as the grass, xc. 5, 6; ciii. 14 to 16.
And beasts, under divine providence, civ. 11 to 30.
- MANKIND**, Their character in God's sight, xiv. 1 to 6; liii. to 4.
- MEEK**, Shall be satisfied and instructed, xxii. 26; xxv. 9.
Shall inherit the earth, xxxvii. 9, 11, 22, 34.
Shall be beautified with salvation, cxlix. 4.
- MEN**, Called to cease from vanity, and lies, iv. 2.
The glory of mercy and truth is to God,—not to, cxv. 1.
- MERCIFUL**, The Lord is gracious and, ciii. 3 to 17.
- MERCY** of God, a refuge in times of calamity, lvii. 1 to 6.
To all nations, and exalted above the heavens, lvii. 9 to 11.
And truth, &c. meet in Christ, lxxxv. 10 to 13.
And faithfulness, established in the heavens, lxxxix. 1 to 6, 13, 14.
Of the Lord is everlasting, c. 5; ciii. 17; cxviii. 1 to 4.
And judgment, sung, lxxxix. 1; ci. 1.
On Zion, the Lord will have, cii. 13, 16.
Is exceeding high, cviii. 4, 5.
Prayed for by Christ, cix. 21.
To God only is all the glory of, cxv. 1.
Prayed for by the Church, under scorn and sufferings, cxxiii. 1 to 4.
Prayed for, under a sense of divine forgiveness, cxxx. 2 to 4, 7.
Celebrated, cxxxvi. throughout.
Prayed for in cutting off enemies, cxliii. 12.
- NAME**, Of the Lord, excellent, viii. 1, 9; cxlviii. 13.
Shall endure for ever, lxxii. 17.

- NAME**—Is holy, xcix. 3, 5.
 Will be declared and magnified in Zion, cii. 21.
 Holy and reverend, cxi. 9.
 To be praised for ever in all nations, cxiii. 1 to 3;
 cxlviii. 13, 14.
 All flesh shall bless for ever, the holy, cxlv. 21.
- NATIONS**, Put in fear, ix. 19, 20.
 Shall serve the Lord, xxii. 27, 30, 31; lxxxvi. 9; cii.
 22.
 Blessed in the Redeemer, lxxii. 17, 19.
 Bringing subjects to Zion, lxxxvii. 4 to 7.
 The Lord's doings to be declared among the, xciv. 2,
 3, 10.
 The redeemed gathered out of the, cvii. 3.
 Given to Christ, cviii. 7 to 10.
 The Lord's name to be praised in all, cxiii. 3; cxvii. 1, 2.
 Encompass Christ, but will be destroyed, cxviii. 10 to
 13.
- OATH** of God, To make His Son High Priest for ever,
 cx. 4.
- OMNISCIENCE** of the Lord, xi. 4, 5; cxxxix. 1 to 13.
- PEACE**, The reward of the perfect man is, xxxvii. 37.
 Spoken by the Lord, lxxxv. 8 to 13.
 Those who love the law have great, cxix. 165.
 Desired for Jerusalem, cxxii. 6 to 9.
- PEOPLE**, Of the Lord, called to praise Him, xxii. 23;
 xxxiv. 3; xxxv. 27; cvii. 2.
 A blessed nation, xxxiii. 12.
 Tried as silver, lxvi. 10 to 12.
 They rejoice in the Lord's holy name, xxxiii. 20, 21.
 They rejoice in the Lord's righteous cause, xxxv. 27.
 Persecuted and counted as for slaughter, xliv. 10 to 22;
 cxli. 7.
 Brought into trouble, lxvi. 10 to 12; cvii. 4, 5, 11, 12.
 Brought out of trouble, xxxiv. 17, 18; lxvi. 12; cii. 19
 20; cvii. 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 19, 20.
 Multiplied after Pentecost, lxviii. 22 to 31.
 Led by Moses and Aaron, lxxvii. 14 to 20; cv. 26 to
 42.
 As floods, lift up their waves, xciii. 3.

- PEOPLE**—The Lord mightier than the, xciii. 4.
 Blessed who walk in the perfect way, cxix. 1 to 3.
 The Lord's—heard when calling, but punished for sin,
 xcix. 6 to 8.
 ———— heard in time of distress, cii. 17.
 Made willing in the day of power, cx. 3.
 Who sow in tears shall reap in joy, cxxvi. 5.
 Whose God is the Lord, happy are, cxliv. 15.
- PERFECTION** of Christ's character, xxiv. 4 ; xxvi. 1 to 12 ;
 lxvi. 18 to 20 ; ci. 2 to 8 ; cxix. throughout.
- POOR** and Needy, shall not be forgotten, ix. 18.
 Supported and protected, xxxiv. 4, 7 ; cvii. 41 ; cix. 31 ;
 cxiii. 7 ; cxxxii. 15.
 Blessed is he who considers, xli. 1 to 3 ; cxii. 5, 9.
 Christ the one who was, cix. 22 to 25.
- PRAISE**, The Lord for His righteousness, vii. 17.
 For His marvellous works, ix. 1, 2, 11 ; cv. 1 to 45 ;
 cvii. 1, 8, 15, 21, 31 ; cxxxv. 5 to 12 ; cxxxvi. 1 to
 26.
 For deliverance from trouble, xxxiv. 1 to 6.
 On Christ's Ascension, xlvi. 5 to 7.
 For His love, which is better than life, lxiii. 3.
 For marrow and fatness to the soul, lxiii. 5.
 Waited for in Zion, till Christ paid His vow, lxxv. 1.
 All the earth called to sing—to the Lord, lxvi. 1 to 4,
 8 ; lxviii. 32 to 35 ; c. 1, 2 ; cxiii. 1 to 3.
 With psalms, timbrels, &c. at new moons, lxxxv. 1 to
 5 ; xcvi. 5, 6 ; cviii. 1 to 5 ; cl. 3 to 5.
 It is good and pleasant, xcii. 1 to 3 ; cxxxv. 3 ; cxlvii. 1.
 Enter the Lord's gates with, c. 4.
 To the Lord by His new creation, cii. 18.
 Angels and all God's works to bless Him, ciii. 20 to
 22 ; cxlviii. 1 to 13.
 All nations to—the Lord for His mercy and truth,
 cxvii. 1, 2.
 Israel, Aaron and Levi, cxxxv. 19, 20.
 All God's works—and His saints bless Him, cxlv. 10.
 Every thing having breath to, cl. 1 to 6.
 For His mighty acts, and excellent greatness, cl. 2.
- PRAYER**—For the Lord's countenance, support and accept-
 ance, iv. 6 ; xvii. 5 to 9 ; xix. 13, 14 ; xxv. 4 to 22 ;
 cxliii. 1 to 11.

- PRAYER**—The Lord the hearer of, v. 1 to 4; lxv. 2; cii. 17 to 20.
 In behalf of the righteous—to be blessed with joy and protection, v. 11, 12.
 For punishment of the wicked and protection of the righteous, x. 1 to 15; xxv. 16 to 20; xl. 14 to 17; cxxv. 4, 5.
 For the pardon of sins, xxv. 7, 11, 18; xxxii. 5, 6; li. 1 to 14; lxxix. 8, 9.
 For deliverance from trouble and enemies, xxvii. 7 to 12; xxxi. 1 to 5, 9 to 18; xxxviii. 1 to 22; lxiv. 1 to 8; lxxix. 5 to 13; cxliii. 1 to 12.
 For deliverance and mercy, xxxiii. 20 to 22; xl. 13, 17; lxxxv. 4 to 7; xc. 13 to 17; cxlii. 1 to 7.
 For the continuance of the Lord's kindness and protection, xxxvi. 10, 11.
 For renewal from backsliding, by the Spirit, li. 10 to 12.
 Answered with terrible things in righteousness, lxv. 5.
 For the extension of the Gospel among all nations, lxvii. 1 to 7; xc. 16, 17.
 For counsel and strength, lxxiii. 24 to 26.
 To hear the cry of the prisoners, lxxix. 11; cii. 20.
 For guidance through life, xc. 12, 14.
 Of the destitute will be regarded, cii. 17.
 For to see the good of Israel, cvi. 4, 5.
 Of Christ, cxix. throughout; cxlii. 1 to 7.
 Of the Church to God to accept of Christ's work, cxxxii. 8 to 10.
 As incense and the evening sacrifice, cxli. 2.
 For the righteous when they smite, cxli. 5.
 For trust in the Lord and preservation from the wicked, cxli. 8 to 10.
- PRIESTS, Christ**—after the order of Melchizedek, cx. 4.
 Their clothing by the Lord, cxxxii. 9, 16.
- PROSPERITY in Christ's cause** pleasant, xxxv. 27.
- PSALMIST, Complaint of the increase of his enemies**, iii. 1, 2.
 His confidence in the Lord as his shield, &c., iii. 3 to 6; lxi. 3 to 5.
 His call on the Lord to save him, and destroy his enemies, iii. 7; vi. 9, 10; xxviii. 1 to 4; cxli. 8 to 10.
 God heard his call, and enlarged him in distress, iv. 1.

- PSALMIST**—His approach to God in his mercies, to worship towards His temple, v. 7.
 Prayer to be delivered in righteousness from his enemies, v. 8 ; vii. 6 to 9 ; liv. 1 to 7 ; cxliii. 1, 3 to 9.
 The Lord is his rock, refuge, and strength, &c., xviii. 1, 2 ; xxviii. 7 ; lxxiii. 23 to 28.
 Prays to be kept from all sin, xix. 12, 13 ; cxli. 3, 4.
 Prays that Messiah may be heard, accepted and glorified, xx. 1 to 4.
 Praises and boasts in the Lord continually, xxxiv. 1, 2 ; cxlvi. 1, 2.
 His resolution not to sin, xxxix. 1.
 Thirsting for the living God, xlii. 1 to 4 ; lxiii. 1 ; lxxxiv. 1 to 12.
 Complains of the state of his mind regarding the wicked, lxxiii. 4 to 22.
 In his infirmity complains of the Lord's ways, lxxvii. 1 to 10.
 Remembers God's wonders and goodness to His people of old, lxxvii. 11 to 20.
 His soul longs to dwell in God's sanctuary, lxxxiv. 1 to 12.
 His heart fixed to praise God, cviii. 1 to 5.
 Cries under a sense of sin, cxxx. 1 to 3.
 His confidence in divine forgiveness, cxxx. 4 to 8.
 Cries to let his prayer go up as incense, &c., cxli. 1, 2.
 Takes kindly the smiting of the righteous, cxli. 5.
 Prays in faithfulness and righteousness to be heard, cxliii. 1.
 Thirsts after God in trouble, cxliii. 4 to 6, 8.
 Prays for quickening and direction, cxliii. 10, 11.
- PSALMS**, Make a joyful noise with, lxxxvi. 1, 2 ; xc. 2 ; xcvi. 5 ; cv. 2.
- Psaltery and instruments of music of ten strings, cxliv. 9 ; cxlix. 3 ; cl. 3 to 5.
- PUNISHMENT**, That overtakes the wicked, xi. 6 ; lxiv. 7, 8.
- REDEEMED**, Called to thanksgiving and praise, cvii. 2.
 The Church from her low estate, cxxxvi. 23, 24.
- REDEMPTION**, Precious, not by silver and gold, xlix. 6 to 9.
 God sent to His people, cxi. 9.
 From God is abundant, cxxx. 7, 8.

- REJOICING**, Under the shadow of God's wings, lxiii. 7.
 Those who love salvation, called to—lxx. 4; xc. 1, 2.
 In the Gospel, lxxxix. 15 to 17.
 In prospect of the Lord's coming to judgment, xcvi.
 10 to 13; xcvi. 4 to 9.
 All lands called to, lxvi. 1; c. 1, 2.
 In the day God made, cxviii. 24.
 In deliverance from sorrow, cxxvi. 5, 6.
- RESURRECTION**, Of Christ, xvi. 9 to 11; xvii. 15.
 Joy in the morning of the, xxx. 5.
 Value of the atonement proved by Christ's, xxx. 9.
 Of Christ,—a token of Divine acceptance, xli. 10, 11.
 Of Christ,—the day God made for joy, cxviii. 24.
 Christ's hope in a, cxviii. 17, 18.
- RICHES**, Vainly accumulated, xxxix. 6; xlix. 6 to 20.
- RIGHTEOUS**, Persecuted by the wicked, xi. 2.
 Sing praise unto the Lord, xxxiii. 1 to 3; lxviii. 3, 4.
 Cry and are heard, xxxiv. 15 to 22; cvii. 19.
 And the wicked,—their character, xxxvii. 11 to 16, 2.
 to 26, 30 to 32.
 Fall and rise again, xxxvii. 24.
 Shall laugh at the proud boaster, lii. 6, 7.
 Shall rejoice when the wicked are destroyed, lviii. 10,
 11; lxiv. 10; cvii. 42.
 Their horn shall be exalted, lxxv. 10.
 Light is sown for the, xcvi. 11.
 Rejoice in remembrance of the Lord's holiness, xcvi. 12.
 Will dwell with Christ, ci. 6.
 The wicked's rod shall not rest on the, cxxv. 3.
 Shall give thanks to the name of the Lord, cxl. 13.
 Their smiting is a kindness, cxli. 5.
 Is the Lord in all His ways, holy, &c., cxlv. 17.
- RIGHTEOUS Man**, Blessed in this life, i. 1 to 3.
 He abounds in good fruit, i. 3; xxxvii. 21, 26.
 Shall be acquitted in the judgment, i. 6.
 Called to rejoice in the Lord, xxxii. 11; xxxiii. 1.
 Is contented with little, xxxvii. 16.
 Supported by the Lord against all evil, xxxvii. 23 to
 25, 28, 31, 33, 39, 40.
 Is a green Olive in God's house, lii. 8.
 Shall flourish like the palm-tree, xcii. 12.
 His memorial is everlasting, cxii. 6.

- RIGHTEOUSNESS**, Christ rewarded according to His, xviii.
 16 to 50 ; xxiv. 3 to 5 ; cxviii. 19 to 29.
 Preached by Christ, and not concealed, xl. 8 to 10 ;
 lxxi. 15 to 17, 19, 24.
 Loved, and wickedness hated, xlv. 7 ; cxix. throughout ;
 cxxxix. 23, 24.
 Declared at the judgment, l. 6 ; xcvi. 10, 13 ; cxviii. 9.
 Looks down from heaven, lxxxv. 11.
 Celebrated, lxxxix. 1 to 5, 14 to 16 ; cxi. 1 to 9.
 Declared in all the earth, cxviii. 1 to 3.
- SACRIFICE**, Of Christ, xl. 6.
 Of slain beasts of no value, xl. 6 ; l. 8 to 13 ; li. 16.
 Of praise required, l. 14, 15, 23 ; lxvi. 13 to 15 ; cvii. 22.
 Of a broken spirit acceptable to God, li. 17.
 Those under the law acceptable, if in faith, li. 19.
 Of Christ within the veil gives light, cxviii. 27.
 Prayer as the evening, cxli. 2.
- SAFETY**, In the Lord more than in worldly things, iv. 7, 8.
 In trusting in the Lord, xi. 1 ; xlii. 5, 11.
 In nothing but in the Lord, xxxiii. 16, 17.
- SAINTS**, The delight of Christ, xvi. 3.
 Called to praise and thanksgiving on viewing Christ's
 acceptance, xxx. 4 to 6.
 Their inheritance chosen for them, xlvii. 4.
 God is the salvation and rock of His, lxii. 1, 2, 5 to 7.
 Their souls preserved, cxvii. 10.
 They bless and praise the Lord, cxlv. 10, 11 ; cxlviii. 14.
 Shall be honoured to execute the Lord's vengeance,
 cxlix. 5 to 9.
- SALVATION**, Prayed for, xiv. 7 ; liii. 6 ; lxxxv. 4 to 7 ;
 cvi. 47.
 Rejoiced in, xx. 5 ; cxviii. 24 to 29.
 Blessed are the people who know it, lxxxix. 15 to 18.
 Of the righteous, is of the Lord, xxxvii. 39, 40.
 A holy life will end in, l. 23.
 To be shewn forth continually, xc. 1, 2 ; xcvi. 1 to 4.
 Openly shewn in all the earth, cxviii. 2, 3.
 Will beautify the meek, cxlix. 4.
- SERPENT**, Bruised and trampled on by Christ, xci. 11 to 13.
- SERVE** the Lord, A call to it, and to cease from sin, iv. 4, 5.
 With offerings of praise, xcvi. 7, 8 ; c. 1, 2.

- SERVE the Lord, The nations shall,—cii. 22.
- SHEEP, Fed and led by the good Shepherd, xxiii. 1 to 5.
 Of the Lord, will shew His praise to all ages, lxxix. 13;
 c. 1 to 5.
 Of Christ hear His voice, xcv. 7.
 Of Christ, formed by himself, c. 3.
- SHEPHERD, The Lord is His people's, xxiii. 1; lxxx. 1;
 xcv. 7; c. 3.
- SIN, God's awful display of vengeance against it, xviii. 7
 to 15.
 Confessed and pardoned, xxxii. 1, 2, 5; cxxx. 3 to 8.
 Confessed by Christ as the sinner's substitute, xxxviii.
 3 to 7; 17, 18; xl. 12; lxxv. 3; cxix. 176.
 Actual and inherent, confessed, li. 3 to 5.
 Pardoned through Christ, lxxxvi. 5; ciii. 3 to 17.
 Israel's lamentation in consequence of their, lxxxix. 46
 to 51.
- SING, Praise to the Lord, is comely and pleasant, xxxiii.
 1 to 3; cxlviii. 1.
 And play unto the Lord, lvii. 7 to 9; lxxx. 1 to 3;
 xcviii. 4 to 6; cviii. 1 to 3; cxlvii. 7.
 Of the power and mercy of the Lord, lix. 16, 17; xcviii.
 1 to 3.
 Praise in performing of vows, lxi. 8.
 To the honour of the divine name, lxvi. 2; lxxv. 9.
 Of mercy and faithfulness, or truth, lxxxix. 1; xcviii.
 2, 3.
 With praise and thanksgiving to the rock of salvation,
 xcv. 1, 2; xcvi. 1 to 4.
 To the Lord as His people's shepherd, c. 1 to 5.
 To the Lord while in being, civ. 33.
 All kings to divine honour shall—praises, cxxxviii. 4, 5.
 To the Lord, as the builder of His Church, cxlvii. 1 to
 3; 12 to 14, 19, 20.
- SONG, New, uttered by Christ, xl. 3 to 10.
 Of triumph for Christ's kingdom, lxviii. 1 to 35.
 To the Lord, sing a new, xcvi. 1, 2; xcviii. 1; cxliv.
 9; cxlix. 1 to 3.
 Of praise to God for salvation, ciii. 1 to 22.
 Of praise to God for creation and providence, civ. 1 to 35.
 Of praise to God for His mercies to the fathers, cv. 1
 to 45.

- SONG**—Of thanksgiving, for redemption and providence, cvii. 1 to 43.
- SOUL**, Lifted up to God, xxv. 1; ciii. 1, 2.
 Of Christ, trusting and rejoicing in God, lxiii. 1 to 8, 11; cxxx. 5, 6.
 Those who seek to destroy his—shall perish, lxiii. 9, 10.
 Delighted by divine comfort, xciv. 19.
 Of Christ was humble, cxxxi. 2.
- SPIRIT**, Prayer for a right, li. 10.
 Prayed to be upheld by the Holy, &c., li. 11, 12.
 A plentiful effusion after Christ's ascension, lxviii. 9, 18, 19.
 The omniscience of the Holy, cxxxix. 1 to 16.
 Prayed for to lead and quicken, cxliii. 10, 11.
- SPOUSE** of Christ, A glorious description of the, xlv. 9 to 14.
 Her fellow-virgins, or several congregations, xlv. 14, 15.
 She has the apostles instead of the prophets, or in addition, xlv. 16.
 Her husband will be praised in all ages, xlv. 17.
- STRENGTH**, In God, xlv. 1 to 8; lxxiii. 26.
 Increased in God's house, lxxxiv. 5 to 7.
- SUBMISSION** to the will of God, xxxi. 5; xxxii. 9; xxxviii. 13, 14; xxxix. 9.
- SUFFERINGS**, Of Christ on the cross, in the garden, and from enemies, xxii. 1 to 24; lxix. 1 to 12, 19 to 21; cii. 1 to 11.
 From His Father and from men, xxxviii. 1 to 22; xlii. 7.
 Of the saints, xlv. 9 to 26.
 And agonies of Christ, lxxxviii. 1 to 18; cxvi. 3.
 Of Christ's people on account of their sins, lxxxix. 30 to 32.
 Of Israel and lamentation, lxxxix. 38 to 51.
 Of Christ in general, cxix. 23, 28, 51, 53, 61, 69, 75, 78, 83, 85 to 87, 95, 107, 110, 136, 139, 143, 157, 158, 161. (See Christ.)
- THANKFULNESS**, For divine love and mercy, xxxi. 21, 23, 24; cv. 1 to 45; cxviii. 1 to 4, 29.
 Called for to God for all his mercies, cxxxvi. throughout.
- THRONE**, Of Christ, established for ever to judge in righteousness, ix. 7, 8; lxxxix. 2 to 6, 13, 14, 29, 37; xciii. 1 to 5.

- THRONE**—Of the Lord established of old, xciii. 2.
 Of iniquity, has no fellowship with the Lord, xciv. 20.
 Established or prepared in the heavens, ciii. 19.
 Christ praises the Lord when seated on His, cxviii. 19 to 21.
 Of David, is set in the Church, cxxii. 5.
 Christ and His children to obtain the, cxxxii. 11, 12.
- TONGUE**, Flattering and lying, shall be cut off, xii. 2 to 4.
 Of the proud boasters, &c., shall be plucked out, lii. 1 to 5.
- TRIUMPHING**, In the Lord as king over all, xlvi. 1 to 4.
 The church—on Christ's ascension, cxviii. 22 to 29.
- TRUST**, The Lord saves those who—in Him, xvii. 7.
 Not in chariots, &c., but in the Lord, xx. 7; cxviii. 8, 9; cxlvi. 3, 4.
 In the Lord delivers from shame and fear, xxxi. 1, 17; lvi. 3, 4, 11.
 In the Lord, those will obtain mercy, xxxii. 10; xxxiii. 21, 22; lvii. 1.
 The Lord supports and blesses those who—in Him, xxxiv. 8 to 10, 22; xxxvii. 3 to 6, 40; xl. 4; lxxxiv. 12.
 In riches of no avail, xlix. 6 to 20; lii. 7.
 People called to—in the Lord, lxii. 8.
 Neither in high nor low,—in oppression nor robbery, lxii. 9, 10; cxlvi. 3.
 In the Lord, those who do, cannot be moved, cxxv. 1 to 3.
- TRUTH**, Desired, li. 6.
 Springs out of the earth, lxxxv. 11.
 Established for ever, lxxxix. 1 to 6, 14; c. 5.
 Remembered by the Lord, cxviii. 3.
 God for ever keepeth, cxlvi. 6.
- UPRIGHT**, Beloved of the Lord, xi. 7.
 Will be blessed, lxxxiv. 11, 12.
 Will follow righteousness, xciv. 15.
 Light is sown for the—in heart, xcvi. 11.
 Shall dwell in God's presence, cxl. 13.
- VANITY**, Of human life, xxxix. 4 to 6, 11 to 13.
 Of high and low, lxii. 9.
- VENGEANCE**, Belongs to God, xciv. 1.
- VIALS**, Of God's wrath in Christ's hand, lxxv. 8 to 10

- VINEYARD, Prayer for its revival, lxxx. 8 to 16.
- VOICE, Of the Lord, mighty and powerful, xxix. 3 to 9.
From Zion, calls to judgment, l. 1 to 6.
- VOWS, God's are upon Christ, lvi. 12; cxix. 106; cxxxii. 1 to 5.
Performed to, and heard of the Father, lxi. 5, 8; lxvi. 13 to 20; cxvi. 13 to 18.
God obtained praise, when Christ performed His vow, lxv. 1, 4; cxvi. 17 to 19.
Payment of them called for, lxxvi. 11.
God swears to enthrone and support His anointed, cxxxii. 11.
- WAITING, On the Lord, xxvii. 14; xxxiii. 20, 21; xxxvii. 9, 34; xlvi. 10.
- WICKED, Miserable now, and shall perish, i. 4, 5, 6.
Shall not stand before God, v. 4 to 6.
A description of the, v. 9.
Prayer for the destruction and dispersion of the, v. 10; vii. 6; x. 1 to 15; xvii. 9 to 14; xxviii. 4; xxxvi. 11, 12; lviii. 6 to 9; lxviii. 1, 2.
Fallen into their own snare, vii. 15 to 17; cxli. 9, 10.
Turned into hell with ungodly nations, ix. 17, 19, 20.
The character of the, x. 2 to 14; lviii. 1 to 5; lix. 2, 3, 6, 7; lxxiii. 4 to 12.
They persecute the righteous, xi. 2; xciv. 5 to 7; cxxix. 1 to 8.
The punishment of the, xi. 6; l. 22; lxiv. 7; xciv. 23.
They persecute Christ, xvii. 9 to 12; xviii. 4; lv. 2 to 21; cxix. 61, 69, 78, 85, 95, 110, 157.
Speak peace and seek mischief, xxviii. 3.
Regard not the operations of the Lord, and shall be destroyed, xxviii. 4, 5.
Compassed with sorrow, xxxii. 10.
Their counsel shall not stand, xxxiii. 10.
The face of the Lord is against the, xxxiv. 16; ci. 3 to 5, 7.
Plot mischief, xxxvi. 1 to 4; xxxvii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 20, 32.
Shall be destroyed, xxxvii. 2, 9, 15, 17, 20, 36, 38; lxxiii. 27; ci. 8; civ. 35; cxxv. 5; cxxxix. 19 to 22.
Are forbid to profess to serve God, l. 16 to 22.
Put to fear without occasion, liii. 5.
And bloody men live not half their days, lv. 23.

WICKED—When destroyed, the righteous rejoice, lviii. 10, 11; lxiv. 10.

A prayer for the dispersion of the, lix. 10 to 15.

Are bloody, and go about like dogs for prey, lix. 10 to 15.

When destroyed, the righteous wisely consider the Lord's doings, lxiv. 9, 10.

Their condition not enviable, lxxiii. 17 to 20.

And fools admonished, lxxv. 4 to 8.

Spoiled and overthrown, lxxvi. 5 to 8; cxlvi. 9.

Cut down as grass, xcii. 7, 9.

A call for vengeance on the, xciv. 1 to 11, 16, 23; civ. 35.

Saints preserved from the, xcvi. 10; cxxv. 4, 5.

They envy the prosperity of Christ's cause, cxii. 10.

Their rod shall not rest on the righteous, cxxv. iii.

Perfectly despised by Christ, cxxxix. 21, 22.

Christ prays that their desires may not be granted, cxl. 8.

Christ prays to be kept from their malice, cxl. 1 to 11.

Prayer to be kept from the works of the, cxli. 4.

Their desire shall perish, cxii. 10.

WICKED Rulers, Their vain rage against the Lord and His kingdom, ii. 1 to 3.

Their awful overthrow, ii. 4, 5, 9.

God is terrible to, lxxvi. 12; cvii. 40.

Persecute Christ, cxix. 23, 161.

WORD of the Lord, Pure and preserved against enemies, xii. 6 to 8.

Speaks of divine power, xix. 1.

Goes through all the earth, xix. 1 to 6.

Its various properties, xix. 7 to 9, 11, 12; xlv. 4, 5; cxix. throughout.

Its value, xix. 7 to 11; cxix. 9, 50, 72, 86, 91, 97 to 100, 105, 111, 130, 137, 138, 140, 142, 144, 160, 165.

Is right, and His works done in truth, xxxiii. 4.

Spake the earth and heavens into being, xxxiii. 6 to 9.

Christ praises the, lvi. 4, 10; cxix. throughout.

Its power after Pentecost, lxviii. 7 to 15, 19 to 35.

Men called to hear the, lxxviii. 1.

To be taught children and their children, lxxviii. 3 to 8,

Is very sure, xciii. 5.

Is in the Church, and unto which she goes, cxxii. 4.

Compared to rain and snow, and prospering, cxlvii. 15 to 18.

- WORKS, of the Lord great and wonderful, xl. 5 ; xlv. 8, 9 ; lxvi. 5 to 11 ; xcii. 4 to 11 ; civ. 1 to 34 ; cxi. 2 to 9.
 God will render to all according to their, lxii. 12.
 God's—of old to be remembered, lxxvii. 11, 12.
 All God's—and hosts called to bless Him, ciii. 21, 22.
- WORLDLY desires, iv. 6.
- WORSHIP, All shall come and—the Lord, lxvi. 4.
 In the Lord's presence with joy, xcv. 1, 2, 6 ; xcvi. 9.
 And kneel before our Maker, xcv. 6.
 The great and holy name of the Lord, xcix. 3, 5, 9.
 Towards God's holy temple, cxxxviii. 2.
- ZION, Its beauty, strength, and holiness, xlviii. 1 to 13.
 A terror to enemies, xlviii. 4 to 7.
 The joy and refuge of the saints, xlviii. 8 to 10, 14 ;
 cxxii. 1 to 5.
 God shines out of, l. 2.
 A prayer for the prosperity of, li. 18 ; cxxii. 6 to 9.
 Saved and inherited by God's servants, lxix. 35, 36.
 God dwells, reigns, and is known in, lxxvi. 1 to 3 ;
 xcix. 2 ; cxxii. 5.
 God loved, and did choose, lxxviii. 68, 69.
 Her gates loved of the Lord, lxxxvii. 1 to 3.
 The nations bringing her subjects, lxxxvii. 3 to 7 ; cii.
 21, 22.
 Men born in, lxxxvii. 5, 6.
 Glad because of the Lord's judgments, xcvii. 8.
 To be built up at the set time, cii. 13, 16.
 Christ sends His word, or rod out of, cx. 2.
 Her captivity turned, cxxvi. 1 to 6.
 The fearers of the Lord blessed out of, cxxviii. 5.
 Chosen as God's habitation, cxxxii. 13, 14.
 Blesses the Lord for all His works, cxxxv. 21.
 Her children afflicted in Babylon, cxxxvii. 1 to 9.
 Her Lord will reign for ever, cxlvi. 10.
 Called to be joyful in her King, cxlix. 2, 3.

INDEX

TO

FIRST LINE OF EACH STANZA.

Where an (M) occurs, it means the middle of a verse.

P S A L M S.

	Psa.	Ver.
A broken spirit is to God	51	17
A by-word also thou dost us	44	14
A good man doth his favour show	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord	37	23
A life prolong'd for many days	61	6
A little that a just man hath	37	16
A lord to rule his family	105	21
A man was famous, and was had	74	5
A new song I to thee will sing	144	9
A new song to him sing, and play	33	3
A pow'ful voice it is that comes	29	4
A river is, whose streams do glad	46	4
A seed shall service do to him	22	30
A stubborn and a froward heart	101	4
A thousand at thy side shall fall	91	7
A vine from Egypt brought thou hast	80	8
A willing people in thy day	110	3
About the grave's devouring mouth	141	7
Abundant wickedness there is	55	11
According as the days have been	90	15

	Psa.	Ver.
According to his righteousness	7	17
According to my righteousness	18	2c
According to thy faithful word	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto	69	27
After his mercies' multitude (M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord	119	88
After thy word revive thou me	119	154
Again they are diminished	107	39
Against his people kindled was	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite	119	23
Against me though an host encamp	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join	94	21
Against thy chosen people they	83	3
Against us mind not former sins	79	8
All blessing to the Lord our God	89	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry	22	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are	133	4
All lands to God, in joyful sounds	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come	86	9
All on the earth shall worship thee	66	4
All people, clap your hands ; to God	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell	66	16
All that ill-doers are thou hat'st (M)	5	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn	22	7
All thine iniquities who doth	103	3
All things that creep or fly (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we	44	17
All waste and desolate let be	69	25
All ye that evil-doers are	119	115
Also the moon so clear (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	9
Although he fall yet shall he not	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless	49	18

	Psa.	Ver.
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord . . .	109	28
Amidst the multitude of thoughts . . .	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be . . .	49	5
Amidst thy congregations . . .	74	4
Among the heathen nations . . .	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns . . .	96	10
Among the people gathered . . .	107	32
Among thy women honourable . . .	45	9
And against Moses in the camp . . .	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well . . . (M)	1	3
And as fierce floods (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	124	4
And at the brightness of that light . . .	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove . . .	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name . . .	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God . . .	135	21
And call upon me when . . .	50	15
And do not suffer them to have . . . (M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind . . .	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage . . .	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down . . .	18	16
And from before thy presence forth . . .	17	2
And from that place (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	148	6
And from the hand of children strange . . . (M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands . . .	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r . . .	105	24
And he his sanctuary built . . .	78	69
And he his strength delivered . . .	78	61
And he them safely on did lead . . .	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode . . .	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise . . .	52	9
And I was cast upon thy care . . .	22	10
And I will constantly go on . . .	71	16
And I will say to God my rock . . .	42	9
And in his glory excellent . . .	149	5
And in my way my steps thou hast . . .	18	36
And in old age, when others fade . . .	92	14
And in the day of trouble great (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	50	15
And in the heaven he did cause . . .	78	26
And, in thy faithfulness (<i>2nd version</i>) . . . (M)	143	1
And in thy father's stead (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	45	16
And in thy glorious train (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	45	9

	Psa.	Ver.
And Isr'el brought from Egypt land	136	11
And it of Sion shall be said	87	5
And let me, in thy righteousness	71	2
And let the beauty of the Lord	90	17
And let them sacrifice to him	107	22
And let them wander up and down	59	15
And let thy tender mercies come	119	77
And, like unto the light, he shall	37	6
And manna rain'd on them, and gave	78	24
And might not, like their fathers, be	78	8
And now, ev'n at this present time	27	6
And now, Lord, leave me not, when I	71	18
And now, O Lord, what wait I for	39	7
And of thy grace destroy (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	12
And of thy mercy slay my foes	143	12
And on all men a fear shall fall	64	9
And plenteous redemption (M)	130	7
And see if any wicked way	139	24
And sith thou art my strength, therefore	31	4
And so to count our days, that we (M)	90	12
And so will I perpetually	61	8
And that the Lord had been their Rock	78	35
And then the heavens shall	50	6
And then the heavens shall declare (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	6
And there, for dwelling, he a place	107	36
And there will I make David's horn	132	17
And they for good that render ill	38	20
And they that are his servants' seed	69	36
And they that know thy name, in thee	9	10
And they their idols serv'd, which did	106	36
And they thy mercies' multitude (M)	106	7
And thou hast giv'n to me the necks	18	40
And thou hast not inclosed me	31	8
And thus their glory, and their God	106	20
And thus they say, How can it be	73	11
And thy most perfect righteousness	71	19
And to our neighbours' bosom cause	79	12
And unto Jacob, for a law	105	10
And unto them the pleasant lands	105	44
And when by thee he shall be judg'd	109	7
And wine, that to the heart of man	104	15

	Psa.	Ver.
And with my song I will him praise . . . (M)	28	7
And yet a banner thou hast giv'n	60	4
An end of all perfection	119	96
An horse for preservation	33	17
Arise, and disappoint my foe	17	13
Arise, Lord, let not man prevail	9	19
Arise, O Lord; save me, my God	3	7
As cursing he like clothes put on	109	18
As far as east is distant from	103	12
As fire consumes the wood, as flame	83	14
As for God, perfect is his way	18	30
As for men's works, I, by the word	17	4
As for the head and chief of those	140	9
As for thy testimonies all	119	152
As handmaid's eyes her mistress' hand . . . (M)	123	2
As he in cursing pleasure took	109	17
As Hermon's dew, the dew that doth	133	3
As incense let my prayer be	141	2
As one that hears not, in whose mouth	38	14
As round about Jerusalem	125	2
As smoke is driv'n, so drive thou them	68	2
As streams of water in the south	126	4
As th' apple of the eye me keep	17	8
As with a garment I will clothe	132	18
As with an overflowing flood	90	5
Ask of me, and for heritage	2	8
Assuredly he shall thee save	91	3
Assuredly thou didst them set	73	18
At ev'ning let thou them return	59	14
At ev'ning they go to and fro	59	6
At hearing they shall me obey	18	44
At his command amidst their camp	78	28
At morn it flourishes and grows	90	6
At the noise of thy water-spouts	42	7
Attend my cry, Lord, at my tears	39	12
Attend, my people, to my law	78	1
Awake therefore, Lord God of hosts	59	5
Back from thy way our heart not turn'd	44	18
Bands of ill men me robb'd; yet I	119	61
Be merciful to me, O God	57	1

	Psa.	Ver.
Be not far off, for grief is near	22	11
Be of good courage, and he strength	31	24
Be still, and know that I am God	46	10
Be thou above the heavens, Lord	108	5
Be thou exalted very high	57	5
Be thou my dwelling-rock, to which	71	3
Be thou not then afraid when one	49	16
Because against the words of God	107	11
Because a thousand years appear	90	4
Because gone up above mine head	38	4
Because he, and he only, is	105	7
Because he mercy minded not	109	16
Because him they do persecute	69	26
Because himself he flattereth	36	2
Because I am brought very low	142	6
Because I know assuredly	135	5
Because I silence kept	50	21
Because I trust in thee (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	8
Because I'm holy, let my soul	86	2
Because my life with grief is spent	31	10
Because my soul in grave to dwell	16	10
Because of all his mighty acts	150	2
Because of life the fountain pure	36	9
Because of th' enemy's voice, and for	55	3
Because of thee in death there shall (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	5
Because of this my heart is glad	16	9
Because of those mine enemies	5	8
Because on me he set his love	91	14
Because that thou for evermore	21	6
Because the glory of their strength	89	17
Because the king upon the Lord	21	7
Because the kingdom to the Lord	22	28
Because the Lord a father is	68	5
Because the Lord most righteous doth	11	7
Because the Lord our God is good (<i>2nd version</i>)	100	5
Because the Lord, who constantly	91	9
Because the mighty gates of brass	107	16
Because the zeal did eat me up	69	9
Because they there his spirit meek	106	33
Because those that deceased are	6	5
Because thou art exceeding great	86	10

	Psa.	Ver.
Because thou art my God, to do	143	10
Because thou art my rock, and thee	31	3
Because thy judgments are made known	48	11
Because thy mercy toward me	86	13
Because thy wrath was not appeas'd (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	10
Before it thou a room didst make	80	9
Before me my confusion	44	15
Before me still the Lord I set	16	8
Before the Lord; because he comes	96	13
Before the Lord; because he comes	98	9
Before them let their table prove	69	22
Before went singers, players next	68	25
Behind, before, thou hast beset	139	5
Behold, bless ye the Lord, all ye	134	1
Behold, ev'n Tyrus, and with it (M)	87	4
Behold, he smote the rock, and thence	78	20
Behold, he with iniquity	7	14
Behold, how good a thing it is	133	1
Behold, I in iniquity	51	5
Behold, on those that do him fear	33	18
Behold, the cruel foe (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	3
Behold, the daughter of the King	45	13
Behold, the man that fears the Lord	128	4
Behold, the sparrow findeth out	84	3
Behold, these are the wicked ones	73	12
Behold, they belch out with their mouth	59	7
Behold, thou in the inward parts	51	6
Better it is to trust in God	118	8
Birds of the air upon their boughs	104	17
Bless God, my soul. O Lord my God	104	1
Bless, O my soul, the Lord thy God	103	2
Bless'd are they in thy house that dwell	84	4
Blessed are they that undefil'd	119	1
Blessed are they who to observe	119	2
Bless'd be JEHOVAH, Isr'el's God	106	48
Bless'd be the Lord, who is to us	68	19
Bless'd is each one that fears the Lord	128	1
Blessed is he in God's great name	118	26
Blessed is he that wisely doth	41	1
Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord	32	2
Bless'd is the man whom thou dost chuse	65	4

	Psa.	Ver.
Blow trumpets at new-moon, what day . . .	81	3
Both from deceit and violence . . .	72	14
Both small and great, that fear the Lord . . .	115	13
Bow down thine ear to me, with speed . . .	31	2
Burnt-sacrifices of fat rams . . .	66	15
Burnt up it is with flaming fire . . .	80	16
But all at once with axes now . . .	74	6
But as for me, a worm I am . . .	22	6
But as for me, I thine own face . . .	17	15
But as for me, I will walk on . . .	26	11
But as for me, I with my mouth . . .	109	30
But as for me, O Lord, my trust . . .	31	14
But as for me, thou me uphold'st . . .	41	12
But as for me, when they were sick . . .	35	13
But as for such as turn aside . . .	125	5
But, as one deaf, that heareth not . . .	38	13
But at the voice of thy rebuke . . .	104	7
But be not far, O Lord, my strength . . .	22	19
But bless'd be God (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	124	6
But by inheritance the earth . . .	37	11
But do thou, for thine own name's sake . . .	109	21
But from all changes thou art free (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	102	27
But from our foes thou hast us sav'd . . .	44	7
But, full of pity, he forgave . . .	78	38
But God is judge; he puts down one . . .	75	7
But God unto the wicked saith (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	50	16
But he did chuse Jehudah's tribe . . .	78	68
But he in his abundant wealth . . . (M)	52	7
But his own people, like to sheep . . .	78	52
But I am in the house of God . . .	52	8
But I both poor and needy am (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	70	5
But I for ever will declare . . .	75	9
But I have all my confidence . . .	13	5
But I into thy house will come . . .	5	7
But I will sharply thee reprove (<i>2nd version</i>) (M) . . .	50	21
But I with expectation . . .	71	14
But if his children shall forsake . . .	89	30
But in all those that do him fear . . .	147	11
But, in an acceptable time . . .	69	13
But in my trouble they rejoic'd . . .	35	15
But judgment unto righteousness . . .	94	15

	Psa.	Ver.
But know, that for himself the Lord	4	3
But let all joy that trust in thee	5	11
But let the righteous be glad	68	3
But let them all before the Lord	109	15
But like the palm-tree flourishing	92	12
But, like their fathers, turned back	78	57
But, Lord, be merciful to me	41	10
But, Lord, to thee I cry'd; my pray'r	88	13
But much did lust in wilderness	106	14
But now become exceeding poor	69	29
But now, depart from me all ye (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	8
But now we are cast off by thee	44	9
But of thy pow'r I'll sing aloud	59	16
But overwhelm'd and lost (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	15
But Phar'oh and his host did drown	136	15
But shall they by iniquity	56	7
But soon did they his mighty works	106	13
But surely God shall wound the head	68	21
But surely it is good for me	73	28
But the salvation of the just	37	39
But their own sword, which they have drawn	37	15
But then the Lord arose, as one	78	65
But those men that transgressors are	37	38
But thou art full of pity, Lord	86	15
But thou art he out of the womb	22	9
But thou art holy, thou that dost	22	3
But thou, displeas'd, hast cast off	89	38
But thou, Lord, everlasting art	102	12
But thou, man, who mine equal, guide	55	13
But thou, O Lord my God, those men	55	23
But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them	59	8
But thou, O Lord, shalt still endure (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	12
But thou shalt, like unto the horn	92	10
But to the wicked man	50	16
But unto thee, O God the Lord	141	8
But unto them that do him fear	103	17
But when he slew them, then they did	78	34
But when that thou, O gracious God (M)	30	7
But when they did behold the same	48	5
But who is he that is the King	24	10
But who of glory is the King	24	8

	Psa.	Ver.
But wicked men, and foes of God	37	20
But yet in honour shall not man	49	12
But yet mine en'mies lively are	38	19
But yet my people to my voice	81	11
But yet the Lord, that is on high	93	4
By Babel's streams we sat and wept	137	1
By him divided was the sea	78	13
By him the sp'rits shall be cut off	76	12
By night my song I call to mind	77	6
By reason of affliction	88	9
By reason of my groaning voice	102	5
By reason of my smart within (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	5
By reason of my vexing grief (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	7
By thee the borders of the earth	74	17
By thee through troops of men I break	18	29
By them the fowls of heav'n shall have	104	12
By this I know that certainly	41	11
By what means shall a young man learn	119	9
By whom the Red sea parted was	136	13
Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them	144	6
Cast me not from thy sight, nor take	51	11
Cast thou thy burden on the Lord	55	22
Cause me to know the way (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	143	8
Come, and behold what wondrous works	46	8
Come, and the works that God hath wrought	66	5
Come, let us cut them off, said they	83	4
Concerning all things thy commands	119	128
Confirm to me thy gracious word	119	38
Confound, consume them, that unto	71	13
Consider mine affliction	119	153
Consider this, and be afraid (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	22
Consider thou mine enemies (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	19
Consider thou my foes	25	19
Darkness he sent, and made it dark	105	28
David, and his afflictions all	132	1
Dear in God's sight is his saints' death	116	15
Defend the poor and fatherless	82	3
Delight thyself in God; he'll give	37	4
Deliver me out of the mire	69	14

	Psa.	Ver.
Depart from ill, do good, seek peace	34	14
Dissolved is the land, with all	75	3
Distress'd am I, and from my youth	88	15
Do not forget the voice of those	74	23
Do not I hate all those, O Lord	139	21
Do thou deliver me from them	59	2
Do thou from anger cease, and wrath	37	8
Do thou from trouble give us help	108	12
Do thou, O God, arise and plead	74	22
Do thou to all those that be good	125	4
Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me	51	7
Do to them as to Midian	83	9
Do ye ascribe unto the Lord	96	7
Do ye exalt the Lord our God	99	9
Do ye, O congregation	58	1
Draw also out the spear, and do	35	3
Dumb was I, op'ning not my mouth	39	9
Each day I rise I will thee bless (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	2
Each day they wrest my words; their thoughts	56	5
Ears have they, but they do not hear	115	6
Earth, as affrighted, trembleth all	104	32
Earth's fat one's eat, and worship shall	22	29
Egypt's first-born, from man to beast	135	8
Egypt was glad, when forth they went	105	38
Enlarg'd the griefs are of mine heart (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	25	17
Enter his gates and courts with praise (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	100	4
Ere ever thou hadst form'd the earth (M)	90	2
Ere I afflicted was I stray'd	119	67
Eternal righteousness is in	119	144
Ev'n as a bird (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	7
Ev'n as with marrow and with fat	63	5
Ev'n David, I have found him out	89	20
Ev'n free among the dead, like them	88	5
Ev'n he it is that unto kings	144	10
Ev'n in the raging of the sea	89	9
Ev'n Joseph, whom unnat'rally (M)	105	17
Ev'n like unto a dream, when one	73	20
Ev'n Sihon, king of Amorites	136	19
Ev'n there they were afraid, and stood	53	5
Ev'n thine own altars, where she safe (M)	84	3

	Psa.	Ver.
Ev'n those that be (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	148	14
Ev'n young and old (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	148	12
Examine me, and do me prove	26	2
Except the Lord do build the house	127	1
Extol the Lord with me, let us	34	3
False witnesses rose ; to my charge	35	11
Far from me hide not thou thy face	27	9
Fear, and sin not ; talk with your heart	4	4
Few be his days, and in his room	109	8
Fierce burning wrath he on them cast	78	49
Fire goes before him, and his foes	97	3
Floods of ill men affrighted me	18	4
Fools, for their sin, and their offence	107	17
For a disease that loathsome is	38	7
For a reward of this their shame	40	15
For all the gods are idols dumb	96	5
For all those that be righteous	97	11
For as the heaven in its height	103	11
For but a moment lasts his wrath	30	5
For cattle he makes grass to grow	104	14
For certainly (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	136	2, &c.
For certainly God is my King	74	12
For daily, and all day throughout	73	14
For dogs have compass'd me about	22	16
For even from my youth, O God	71	17
For, even like unto the grass	37	2
For ever and for ever is	45	6
For ever blessed be the Lord	28	6
For ever will the Lord cast off?	77	7
For evil-doers fret thou not	37	1
For fear of thee my very flesh	119	120
For from thine eyes cut off I am	31	22
For generations yet to come	102	18
For God, a great God, and great King	95	3
For God doth pleasure take in those	149	4
For God his bones that thee besieg'd (M)	53	5
For God is King of all the earth	47	7
For God is our defence ; and he	89	18
For God loves judgment, and his saints	37	28
For God of Sion hath made choice	132	13

	Psa.	Ver.
For God the Lord's a sun and shield	84	11
For God the poor hears, and will not	69	33
For God will Judah's cities build	69	35
For good unto thy servant, Lord	119	122
For great's the Lord, and greatly he	96	4
For great to us-ward ever are	117	2
For he commands, and forth in haste	107	25
For he despis'd not nor abhorr'd	22	24
For he did speak the word, and done	33	9
For he hath me delivered	54	7
For he in his pavillion shall	27	5
For he remembers we are dust	103	14
For he shall carry nothing hence	49	17
For he shall stand at his right hand	109	31
For he's our God, the people we	95	7
For he the needy shall preserve	72	12
For he the soul that longing is	107	9
For I am near to halt, my grief	38	17
For I am poor and indigent	109	22
For I envious was, and grudg'd	73	3
For I God's ways kept, from my God	18	21
For I have ashes eaten up (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	9
For I have borne reproach for thee	69	7
For I said, Hear me, lest they should	38	16
For ill men's rod upon the lot	125	3
For ills past reck'ning compass me	40	12
For in her rubbish and her stones	102	14
For in me fast thine arrows stick	38	2
For in my tongue, before I speak	139	4
For in their heart they tempted God	78	18
For in their mouth there is no truth	5	9
For in thine anger all our days	90	9
For in thy courts one day excels	84	10
For Jacob to himself the Lord	135	4
For like a bottle I'm become	119	83
For, lo, the wicked bend their bow	11	2
For, lo, they for my soul lay wait	59	3
For, lo, they that are far from thee	73	27
For, lo, thine enemies a noise	83	2
For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord	92	9
For, Lord, unto the righteous man	5	12

	Psa.	Ver.
For me the wicked have laid wait	119	95
For meekness, truth, and right (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	4
For meekness, truth, and righteousness	45	4
For mercy shall be built, said I	89	2
For my distressed soul from death	116	8
For neither got their sword the land	44	3
For on his holy promise he	105	42
For over it the wind doth pass	103	16
For peace they do not speak at all	35	20
For poor oppress'd, and for the sighs	12	5
For rightly thou shalt people judge (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	67	4
For round about me every day	88	17
For sinners' arms shall broken be	37	17
For slanders I of many heard	31	13
For still their strength continueth firm	73	4
For such as blessed be of him	37	22
For sure the Lord will not cast off	94	14
For that they were but fading flesh	78	39
For th' en'my hath pursu'd my soul	143	3
For the foundations thereof	24	2
For their mouth's sin, and for the words	59	12
For there a song required they	137	3
For these are they who Jacob have	79	7
For they believ'd not God, nor trust	78	22
For they that needy are shall not	9	18
For they that strangers are to me	54	3
For they to anger did provoke	78	58
For thine own servant David's sake	132	10
For thirst and hunger in them faints	107	5
For this shall ev'ry godly one	32	6
For those that are mine enemies	71	10
For those that evil-doers are	37	9
For tho' their words were good, their heart	78	37
For thou a little lower hast	8	5
For thou art God that dost (M)	25	5
For thou art gracious, O Lord	86	5
For thou art not a God that doth	5	4
For thou desir'st not sacrifice	51	16
For thou didst prove and try us, Lord	66	10
For thou hast for my refuge been	61	3
For thou, Lord, by thy mighty works	92	4

	Psa.	Ver.
For thou, O Lord, art high above	97	9
For thou possessed hast my reins	139	13
For thou the God art of my strength	43	2
For thou the vows that I did make	61	5
For thou wilt the afflicted save	18	27
For thou with blessings him prevent'st	21	3
For thy name's glory help us, Lord	79	9
For troubles great do fill my soul	88	3
For upon me both day and night	32	4
For voice of him that doth reproach	44	16
For who in heaven with the Lord	89	6
For why? he seeth that wise men die	49	10
For why? I ashes eaten have	102	9
For why? the Lord our God is good	100	5
For why? the righteous God will judge	135	14
For why? the shields that do defend (M)	47	9
For why? the way of godly men	1	6
For with joint heart they plot, in league	83	5
For without cause have they for me	35	7
For yet a little while, and then	37	10
For yet I know I shall him praise (M)	42	11
Forsake me not, O Lord; my God	38	21
Fowls of the air, fish of the sea	8	8
Free me, my God, from wicked hands	71	4
From death to free their soul, in dearth	33	19
From earth let sinners be consum'd	104	35
From God let this be their reward	109	20
From God your beings are (<i>2nd version</i>)	148	5
From hands of those that hated them	106	10
From heav'n he shall send down, and me	57	3
From heav'n thou judgment caus'd be heard	76	8
From heav'n's end is his going forth	19	6
From infants' and from sucklings' mouth	8	2
From man's oppression save thou me	119	134
From me the wicked way of lies	119	29
From men, which are thy hand, O Lord	17	14
From my fierce enemy (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	9
From out of Sion hill	50	2
From out of Sion his own hill (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	2
From prison bring my soul, that I	142	7
From rising sun to where it sets	113	3

	Psa.	Ver
From the beginning all thy word	119	160
From thy Sp'rit whither shall I go	139	7
From waiting on the ewes with young	78	71
'Gainst thee, thee only, have I sinn'd	51	4
'Gainst those that were at peace with him	55	20
Gebal and Ammon, Amalek	83	7
Gilead I claim as mine by right	60	7
Gilead I claim as mine by right	108	8
Give ear to me; what time I call (M)	102	2
Give ear unto me when I call	4	1
Give ear unto my words, O Lord	5	1
Give me not to mine en'mies will	27	12
Give thanks to God, call on his name	105	1
Give thanks to God, for good is he	136	1
Give praise and thanks unto the Lord	106	1
Give them according to their deeds	28	4
Give understanding unto me	119	34
Give ye the glory to the Lord	96	8
Give ye unto the Lord, ye sons	29	1
God also will a refuge be	9	9
God doth build up Jerusalem	147	2
God doth the counsel bring to nought	33	10
God doth the solitary set	68	6
God good and upright is	25	8
God hath it spoken once to me	62	11
God hath my supplication heard	6	9
God in his glory shall appear (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	16
God in his holiness hath said	108	7
God in his holiness hath spoke	60	6
God in the midst of her doth dwell	46	5
God is of mine inheritance	16	5
God is our refuge and our strength	46	1
God is the Lord, who unto us	118	27
God is with shouts gone up, the Lord	47	5
God lives, bless'd be my Rock; the God	18	46
God merciful and righteous is	116	5
God reigneth, let the earth be glad	97	1
God righteous judgment executes	103	6
God said, My people I will bring	68	22
God's chariots twenty thousand are	68	17

	Psa.	Ver.
God shall an arrow shoot at them	64	7
God shall cut off all flatt'ring lips	12	3
God shall endure for aye; he doth	9	7
God shall not build, but them destroy	28	5
God will give strength when he on bed	41	3
God will him keep, yea, save alive	41	2
God will I bless all times; his praise	34	1
God will the just desire fulfil (<i>2nd version</i>).	145	19
God's law is perfect, and converts	19	7
God's mercies I will ever sing	89	1
God's mighty works who can express	106	2
God's voice divides the flames of fire	29	7
God's voice doth make the hinds to calve	29	9
God's wrath upon them came, and slew	78	31
Good unto all men is the Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	9
Goodness and mercy all my life	23	6
Great fear in meeting of the saints	89	7
Great honour is before his face	96	6
Great is the Lord, and greatly he	48	1
Great is the Lord, much to be prais'd	145	3
Great lights he made to be (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	7
Great peace have they who love thy law	119	165
Great terror there took hold on them	48	6
Had not the Lord been on our side	124	1
Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord	97	10
He also bowed down the heav'ns	18	9
He also, for all times to come	148	6
He also hath for him prepar'd	7	13
He brought among them swarms of flies	78	45
He call'd for famine on the land	105	16
He carefully his bones doth keep	34	20
He closely sits in villages	10	8
He counts the number of the stars	147	4
He darkness made his secret place	18	11
He did the power of his works	111	6
He forms their hearts alike, and all	33	15
He from his chambers watereth	104	13
He from his holy place look'd down (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	19
He from his sanctuary's height	102	19
He from the dust doth raise the poor	113	7

	Psa.	Ver.
He from the ends of earth doth make	135	7
He from the rock brought streams, like floods	78	16
He from th' Eternal shall receive	24	5
He gave them to the heathen's hand	106	41
He gives the beast his food, he feeds	147	9
He giveth meat unto all those	111	5
He great deliv'rance gives his king	18	50
He hail for rain, and flaming fire	105	32
He hath dispers'd, giv'n to the poor	112	9
He hath my soul delivered	55	18
He in God's presence his abode	61	7
He in thy borders maketh peace	147	14
He Judah did his sanctuary	114	2
He like unto a lion is	17	12
He, lion-like, lurks in his den	10	9
He made a pit, and digg'd it deep	7	15
He made my feet swift as the hinds	18	33
He makes them like a calf to skip	29	6
He many times delivered them	106	43
He me reliev'd from my strong foes	18	17
He mindful of his grace and truth	98	3
He mischief, lying on his bed	36	4
He of my mercy that is God	59	10
He of salvation is the God	68	20
He only my salvation is	62	2
He only my salvation is	62	6
He out of darkness did them bring	107	14
He put a new song in my mouth	40	3
He ruleth ever by his pow'r	66	7
He said, I'll give Canaan's land	105	11
He saves me from mine enemies	18	48
He sendeth forth his mighty word	147	18
He sent redemption to his folk	111	9
He sets the moon in heav'n, thereby	104	19
He shall among the heathen judge	110	6
He shall be like a tree that grows	1	3
He shall them take away before	58	9
He should have also fed them with	81	16
He smote all first-born in their land	105	36
He smote great nations, slew great kings	135	10
He spake, and caterpillars came	105	34

	Psa.	Ver.
He that doth in the secret place	91	I
He that in heaven sits shall laugh	2	4
He that the nations doth correct	94	10
He thus hath said within his heart	10	11
He to a place where liberty	18	19
He to dry land turns water-springs	107	33
He to his fathers' race shall go	49	19
He to his wrath made way ; their soul	78	50
He to the caterpillar gave	78	46
He to the heavens from above (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	4
He to the valleys sends the springs	104	10
He took me from a fearful pit	40	2
He upon princes pours contempt	107	40
He was no foe that me reproach'd	55	12
He will accomplish the desire	145	19
He will not chide continually	103	9
He'll call on me, I'll answer him	91	15
Help, Lord, because the godly man	12	I
Help us from trouble ; for the help	60	11
Hear, Isr'el's Shepherd ! like a flock	80	I
Hear, Lord, have mercy ; help me, Lord	30	10
Hear, Lord, my pray'r ; unto the voice	86	6
Hear me, O Lord, because thy love	69	16
Hear, O my people, and I'll speak (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	7
Hear this, all people, and give ear	49	I
Hear when I call to thee ; that day (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	102	2
Her food I'll greatly bless ; her poor	132	15
Her rigs thou wat'rest plenteously	65	10
He's ever merciful, and lends	37	26
Hills at the presence of the Lord	97	5
Him glorify (<i>2nd version</i>)	148	3
Himself he humbleth very low	10	10
His children let be vagabonds	109	10
His coin puts not to usury	15	5
His cov'nant he remember'd hath	105	8
His eyes do see, his eyelids try (M)	11	4
His feathers shall thee hide ; thy trust	91	4
His glory thou hast made to cease	89	44
His hand and pow'r shall reach afar	89	25
His handy-works are truth and right	111	7
His heart is firmly stablished	112	8

	Psa.	Ver.
His large and great dominion shall	72	8
His loving-kindness yet the Lord	42	8
His mouth with cursing, fraud, deceit	10	7
His name for ever shall endure	72	17
His people also he gave o'er	78	62
His people oftentimes for this	73	10
His people's horn, the praise of all	148	14
His seed and offspring powerful	112	2
His seed I by my pow'r will make	89	29
His servant Moses he did send	105	26
His shoulder I from burdens took	81	6
His soul shall dwell at ease	25	13
His testimony and his law	78	5
His ways they always grievous are	10	5
His work most honourable is	111	3
His works most wonderful he hath	111	4
Hoar-frost, like ashes, scatt'reth he	147	16
Hold thou me up, so shall I be	119	117
Hold up my goings, Lord, me guide	17	5
Horror took hold on me, because	119	53
How excellent in all the earth	8	1
How great, Lord, are thy works ! each thought	92	5
How great's the goodness thou for them	31	19
How in a moment suddenly	73	19
How lakes and rivers ev'rywhere	78	44
How long, Lord, look'st thou on ? from those	35	17
How long, Lord, shall the enemy	74	10
How long, Lord, shall thine anger last	79	5
How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself	89	46
How long, O mighty God, shall they	94	3
How long shall things most heard by them	94	4
How long take counsel in my soul	13	2
How long will ye against a man	62	3
How long wilt thou forget me, Lord	13	1
How lovely is thy dwelling-place	84	1
How manifold, Lord, are thy works	104	24
How many are thy servant's days	119	84
How often did they him provoke	78	40
How precious also are thy thoughts	139	17
How sweet unto my taste, O Lord	119	103

	Psa.	Ver.
I all day long am made a scorn (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	8
I all my bones may tell ; they do	22	17
I also am a vile reproach	109	25
I also will of all thy works	77	12
I am companion to all those	119	63
I am the Lord thy God, which did	81	10
I am with sore affliction	119	107
I at thy word rejoice, as one	119	162
I bless the Lord, because he doth	16	7
I call to mind the days of old	143	5
I called have on thee, O God	17	6
I carefully inclined have	119	112
I chosen have the perfect way	119	30
I cry'd to thee ; I said, Thou art	142	5
I did not stay, nor linger long	119	60
I downward in deep mire do sink	69	2
I fainted had, unless that I	27	13
I for thy sacrifice	50	8
I for thy sacrifices few (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	8
I hate the thoughts of vanity	119	113
I have been young, and now am old	37	25
I in distress call'd on the Lord	118	5
I in my trouble sought the Lord	77	2
I in the land of those that live	116	9
I in the Lord do put my trust	11	1
I joy'd when to the house of God	122	1
I knew it not ; they did me tear (M)	35	15
I know God will th' afflicted's cause	140	12
I laid me down and slept, I wak'd	3	5
I, like a lost sheep, went astray	119	176
I like an owl in desert am (M)	102	6
I look'd on my right hand, and view'd	142	4
I love the Lord, because my voice	116	1
I mercy will and judgment sing	101	1
I never did within my heart	40	10
I of the Lord my God will say	91	2
I of the morning did prevent	119	147
I of thy glorious majesty	145	5
I of thy testimonies have	119	111
I pass like a declining shade	109	23
I poor and needy am	70	5

	Psa	Ver.
I purpose, when I shall receive	75	2
I said, I will look to my ways	39	1
I said, O Lord, do thou extend	41	4
I said that ye are gods, and are	82	6
I said, This people errs in heart	(M) 95	10
I said unto the Lord, Thou art	140	6
I said, when I was in my haste	116	11
I saw the wicked great in pow'r	37	35
I saw transgressors, and was griev'd	119	158
I say, more than they that do watch	(M) 130	6
I shall not die, but live, and shall	118	17
I surely have myself behav'd	131	2
I thereupon have unto thee	32	5
I thought upon my former ways	119	59
I through thy precepts, that are pure	119	104
I to remembrance God did call	77	3
I to the foolish people said	75	4
I to the hills will lift mine eyes	121	1
I to thy testimonies cleave	119	31
I verily have done in vain	73	13
I wait for God, my soul doth wait	130	5
I waited for the Lord my God	40	1
I was a scorn to all my foes	31	11
I weary with my crying am	69	3
I will a sacrifice to thee	54	6
I will beat down before his face	89	23
I will both lay me down in peace	4	8
I will confess unto the Lord	(M) 32	5
I will endure no wicked thing	101	3
I will give thanks to thee, O Lord	35	18
I will instruct thee, and thee teach	32	8
I will not come within my house	132	3
I will shew forth thy name (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	17
I will shew forth thy name unto	22	22
I will sing to the Lord most high	104	33
I will thy holy precepts make	119	15
I will unto the Lord my God	13	6
I with my chosen One have made	89	3
I with my groaning weary am	6	6
I with my groaning weary am (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	6
I with my voice cry'd to the Lord	142	1

	Psa.	Ver.
I wounded them, they could not rise	18	38
If he do not return again	7	12
If I do say that darkness shall	139	11
If I rewarded ill to him	7	4
If I should count them, than the sand	139	18
If I were hungry, I would not (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	12
If in my heart I sin regard	66	18
If in this manner foolishly	73	15
If that the Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	2
If the foundations be destroy'd	11	3
If they my laws break, and do not	89	31
If we God's name forgot, or stretch'd	44	20
Ill more than good, and more than truth	52	3
Ill shall the wicked slay; laid waste	34	21
I'll bring burnt-off'rings to thy house	66	13
I'll call on God: God will me save	55	16
I'll cut him off that slandereth	101	5
I'll hear what God the Lord will speak	85	8
I'll in thy mercy gladly joy	31	7
I'll make him my first-born, more high	89	27
I'll of salvation take the cup	116	13
I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord	57	9
I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord	108	3
I'll praise thy name, ev'n for thy truth (M)	138	2
I'll speak thy word to kings, and I	119	46
I'll take no bullock nor he-goats (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	9
I'll take no calf nor goats	50	9
I'll thee extol, my God, O King	145	1
I'm poor and needy, yet the Lord	40	17
In beauty of his holiness	96	9
In chariots some put confidence	20	7
In dwellings of the righteous	118	15
In Egypt land the first-born all	78	51
In Ephraim's, and Benjamin's	80	2
In God I trust; I will not fear	56	11
In God my glory placed is	62	7
In God the righteous shall rejoice	64	10
In God, who saves th' upright in heart	7	10
In gods' assembly God doth stand	82	1
In grief they cry to God; he saves	107	19
In Ham's land he did wondrous works	106	22

	Psa.	Ver.
In ill encourage they themselves	64	5
In Judah's land God is well known	76	1
In judgment enter not (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	2
In judgment therefore shall not stand	1	5
In mercy with thy servant deal	119	124
In midst of thee there shall not be	81	9
In my distress I call'd on God	18	6
In my distress to God I cry'd	120	1
In my prosperity I said	30	6
In order none can reckon them (M)	40	5
In our God's city, which his hand (M)	48	8
In our low state who on us thought	136	23
In secret of thy presence thou	31	20
In secret place of thundering (M)	81	7
In shadow of thy wings I'll joy	63	7
In that salvation wrought by thee	21	5
In thee let all be glad	70	4
In thee let all be glad, and joy	40	16
In thee, O Lord, I put my trust	31	1
In their own children's guiltless blood	106	38
In their own fat they are inclos'd	17	10
In them he set the sun a tent (M)	19	4
In thy great indignation	38	1
In thy great indignation (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	1
In thy great pow'r and strength, O Lord	21	13
In thy law's path make me to go	119	35
In thy salvation we will joy	20	5
In understanding I excel	119	100
In vision to thy Holy One	89	19
In whose eyes vile men are despis'd	15	4
In wrath consume them, them consume	59	13
Iniquities, I must confess	65	3
In's heart the law is of his God	37	31
Instead of those thy fathers dear	45	16
Into dry land the sea he turn'd	66	6
Into thine hands I do commit	31	5
I'st true that to be gracious	77	9
It hath been very good for me	119	71
It is that they for ever may (M)	92	7
It, like the moon, shall ever be	89	37

	Psa.	Ver.
Jehovah hear thee in the day	20	I
Jerus'lem, as a city, is	122	3
Judge me, O God, and plead my cause	43	I
Judge me, O Lord, for I have walk'd	26	I
Justice and judgment of thy throne	89	I4
Keep not, O God, we thee entreat	83	I
Kings of great armies foiled were	68	I2
Kings of the earth, all nations	148	II
Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire	2	I2
Know that the Lord is God indeed	100	3
Know ye the Lord that he is God (<i>2nd version</i>)	100	3
Lest I be like to those (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	143	7
Lest like to them I do become (M)	143	7
Lest that mine enemy should say	13	4
Lest that the enemy my soul	7	2
Let all be sham'd and troubled sore (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	I0
Let all my saints together be (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	5
Let all the creatures praise the name	148	5
Let all the earth unto the Lord	98	4
Let burning coals upon them fall	140	I0
Let covetous extortioners	109	II
Let death upon them seize, and down	55	I5
Let earth, and all that live therein	33	8
Let fields rejoice, and ev'ry thing	96	I2
Let God arise, and scattered	68	I
Let God his father's wickedness	109	I4
Let heav'ns be glad before the Lord	96	II
Let him remember all thy gifts	20	3
Let him that righteous is me smite	141	5
Let his posterity from earth	109	I3
Let in their mouth aloft be rais'd	149	6
Let Isr'el in his Maker joy	149	2
Let Isr'el's help from Sion come	14	7
Let Isr'el's help from Sion come	53	6
Let me not be asham'd, O Lord	31	I7
Let my request before thee come	119	I70
Let none that wait on thee	25	3
Let not an evil speaker be	140	II
Let not my wrongful enemies	35	I9

	Psa.	Vcr.
Let not the errors of my youth (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	7
Let not the flood on me prevail	69	15
Let not the foot of cruel pride	36	11
Let people praise thee, Lord	67	3
Let ruin seize him unawares	35	8
Let seas and all their fulness roar	98	7
Let Sion's haters all be turn'd	129	5
Let such as fear thee, and have known	119	79
Let them be like unto the chaff	35	5
Let them be turned back, and sham'd (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	70	2
Let them confounded be and sham'd	35	4
Let them God's name praise; for his name	148	13
Let them like waters melt away	58	7
Let them that love my righteous cause	35	27
Let there be none to pity him	109	12
Let thou mine adversaries all	109	29
Let thou their eyes so darken'd be	69	23
Let thy strong hand make help to me	119	173
Let thy sweet mercies also come	119	41
Let uprightness and truth	25	21
Let us before his presence come	95	2
Let workers of iniquity	141	10
Lift not your horn on high, nor speak	75	5
Lift up thyself, thou of the earth	94	2
Like as the hart for water brooks	42	1
Like bees they compass'd me about	118	12
Like fiery ov'n thou shalt them make	21	9
Like Oreb and like Zeeb make	83	11
Like precious ointment on the head	133	2
Like rams the mountains, and like lambs	114	4
Like sheep for meat thou gavest us	44	11
Like sheep they in the grave are laid	49	14
Like them their makers are, and all	115	8
Like to a snail that melts away	58	8
Like to the garment let it be	109	19
Like water I'm pour'd out, my bones	22	14
Likewise among their company	106	18
Lo, at the place of Ephratah	132	6
Lo, children are God's heritage	127	3
Lo, I do stretch my hands (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	6
Lo, then far off I wander would	55	7

	Psa.	Ver.
Lo, thou my days an handbreadth mad'st . . .	39	5
Look on me, Lord, and merciful . . .	119	132
Lord, bless and pity us . . .	67	I
Lord, from the depths to thee I cry'd . . .	130	I
Lord, from the ill and froward man . . .	140	I
Lord God, my saviour, day and night . . .	88	I
Lord God of hosts, my prayer hear . . .	84	8
Lord, haste me to deliver . . .	70	I
Lord, hear my pray'r, and let my cry (<i>2nd ver.</i>) . . .	102	I
Lord, hear my pray'r, attend my suits . . .	143	I
Lord, hear my pray'r, hide not thyself . . .	55	I
Lord, hear the right, attend my cry . . .	17	I
Lord, I am weak, therefore on me (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	6	2
Lord, I will thee extol, for thou . . .	30	I
Lord, in thy wrath rebuke me not . . .	6	I
Lord keep me; for I trust in thee . . .	16	I
Lord, keep me from the wicked's hands . . .	140	4
Lord, keep me safely from the snares . . .	141	9
Lord, let my pray'r prevail (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	143	7
Lord, let the proud ashamed be . . .	119	78
Lord, pity me: behold the grief . . .	9	13
Lord, thee I'll praise with all my heart . . .	9	I
Lord, thee my God, I'll early seek . . .	63	I
Lord, there is none among the gods . . .	86	8
Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place . . .	90	I
Lord, thou my folly know'st, my sins . . .	69	5
Lord, thou preservest man and beast . . . (M)	36	6
Lord, thou shalt early hear my voice . . .	5	3
Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep . . .	12	7
Lord, unto us be merciful (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	67	I
Lord, what is man, that thou of him . . .	144	3
Lord, who shall stand, if thou, O Lord . . .	130	3
Make haste, O God, me to preserve (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	70	I
Man is like vanity; his days . . .	144	4
Man's thoughts to be but vanity . . .	94	II
Mark thou the perfect, and behold . . .	37	37
Me cleanse from sin, and throughly wash . . .	51	2
Me from their secret counsel hide . . .	64	2
Men of thine acts the might shall show . . .	145	6
Mind, Lord, thy servant's sad reproach . . .	89	50

	Psa.	Ver.
Mine end, and measure of my days	39	4
Mine en'mies I pursued have	18	37
Mine eye, consum'd with grief, grows old	6	7
Mine eyes, debarr'd from rest and sleep	77	4
Mine eyes did timeously prevent	119	148
Mine eyes do fail with looking long	119	123
Mine eyes shall also my desire	92	11
Mine eyes upon the Lord	25	15
Mine hands in innocence, O Lord	26	6
Moab's my washing-pot; my shoe	60	8
Moab's my washing-pot; my shoe	108	9
More smooth than butter were his words	55	21
Moreover, he the tabernacle	78	67
Moreover, they thy servant warn	19	11
Moses and Aaron 'mong his priests	99	6
Mount Sion stands most beautiful	48	2
Mouths have they, but they do not speak	135	16
Much like unto a serpent's tongue	140	3
My bitter en'mies all the day	102	8
My closed lips, O Lord, by thee	51	15
My comfort, and my heart's delight	119	24
My cov'nant if thy sons will keep	132	12
My cry I will cause to ascend	57	2
My days are like a shade always (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	11
My days are like unto a shade	102	11
My feet from each ill way I stay'd	119	101
My flesh and heart doth faint and fail	73	26
My foes shall, when I cry, turn back	56	9
My footsteps and my lying down	139	3
My foot upon an even place	26	12
My friends thou hast put far from me	88	18
My God alone art thou (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	10
My God, deliver me from those	59	1
My God, in mid-time of my days (M)	102	24
My God, my God, why hast thou me	22	1
My God, my soul's cast down in me	42	6
My God, my strength, whom I will trust (M)	18	2
My goodness, fortress, my high tow'r	144	2
My greatness and my pow'r thou wilt	71	21
My hands to thee I stretch; my soul	143	6
My haters jointly whispering	41	7

	Psa.	Ver.
My heart brings forth a goodly thing	45	I
My heart doth pant incessantly	38	10
My heart inditing is (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	I
My heart is fix'd, Lord ; I will sing	108	I
My heart is fix'd, my heart is fix'd	57	7
My heart is wounded very sore (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	4
My heart not haughty is, O Lord	131	I
My heart's griefs are increased	25	17
My heart shall knowledge meditate (M)	49	3
My heart within me smitten is	102	4
My heart within me waxed hot	39	3
My lips shall much rejoice in thee	71	23
My lovers and my friends do stand	38	11
My mercy and my faithfulness	89	24
My mouth I have wide opened	119	131
My mouth shall speak a parable	78	2
My mouth the praises of the Lord	145	21
My people Isr'el hear	50	7
My persecutors many are	119	157
My sins and faults of youth	25	7
My soul among fierce lions is	57	4
My soul doth melt, and drop away	119	28
My soul for God, the living God	42	2
My soul for thy salvation faints	119	81
My soul he doth restore again	23	3
My soul in God shall joy ; and glad	35	9
My soul is also vexed sore	6	3
My soul is poured out in me	42	4
My soul is vexed sore : but, Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	3
My soul thy testimonies pure	119	167
My soul to dust cleaves : quicken me	119	25
My soul, wait thou with patience	62	5
My soul with expectation	62	I
My soul with him that hateth peace	120	6
My soul within me breaks, and doth	119	20
My soul's bow'd down ; for they a net	57	6
My sp'rit is therefore overwhelm'd	143	4
My strength he weaken'd in the way (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	102	23
My strength is like a potsherd dry'd	22	15
My substance was not hid from thee	139	15
My table thou hast furnished	23	5

	Psa.	Ver.
My tears and fasts, t' afflict my soul	69	10
My tears have unto me been meat	42	3
My thirsting soul desires (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	143	6
My thirsty soul longs veh'mently	84	2
My times are wholly in thine hand	31	15
My tongue of thy most blessed word	119	172
My tongue shall be as quick (<i>2nd version</i>) (M)	45	1
My tongue thy justice shall proclaim	71	24
My tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave	137	6
My wand'rings all what they have been	56	8
My wonted strength and force he hath	102	23
My wounds do stink, and are corrupt	38	5
My zeal hath ev'n consumed me	119	139
Myself I did behave as he	35	14
Nay, rather unto me, thy God (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	14
Neither say they who do go by	129	8
Nevertheless continually	73	23
Nevertheless he saved them	106	8
No plague shall near thy dwelling come	91	10
No sacrifice nor offering	40	6
Nor, as the Lord commanded them	106	34
Nor for the pestilence, that walks	91	6
Nor from thy servant hide thy face	69	17
Nor how great signs in Egypt land	78	43
Nor let them say within their hearts	35	25
Nor sitteth in the scorner's chair (M)	1	1
Not unto us, Lord, not to us	115	1
Now blessed be the Lord our God	72	18
Now, for my friends' and brethren's sake	122	8
Now, for thine own name's sake	25	11
Now, for thine own name's sake, O Lord (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	25	11
Now Israel (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	1
Now know I God his king doth save	20	6
Now let the house of Aaron say	118	3
Now therefore, kings, be wise; be taught	2	10
Now, ye that God forget	50	22
O Aaron's house, trust in the Lord	115	10
O all ye kingdoms of the earth	68	32
O all ye lands, unto the Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	100	1

	Psa.	Ver.
O at the presence of the Lord	114	7
O bless and magnify the Lord	103	21
O bless the Lord, all ye his works	103	22
O bless the Lord, of Levi's house	135	20
O blessed are ye of the Lord	115	15
O blessed ever be the Lord	144	1
O blessed is the man to whom	32	1
O blessed is the man whose trust	40	4
O but the counsel of the Lord	33	11
O call to thy remembrance	74	2
O children, hither do ye come	34	11
O come, and let us worship him	95	6
O come, let us sing to the Lord	95	1
O daughter, hearken and regard	45	10
O daughter, take good heed (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	10
O daughter thou of Babylon	137	8
O do not cast me off, when as	71	9
O do thou help and succour me	109	26
O do thou keep my soul	25	20
O do thou keep my soul ; O God (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	20
O en'my ! now destructions have	9	6
O enter then his gates with praise	100	4
O free me from strange children's hand	144	11
O give ye praise unto the Lord	117	1
O God, destroy them ; let them be	5	10
O God, do thou raise up thyself	82	8
O God, give ear unto my cry	61	1
O God of hosts, we thee beseech	80	14
O God of my salvation (M)	27	9
O God, of my salvation God	51	14
O God of our salvation	65	5
O God, the heathen enter'd have	79	1
O God the Lord, who art the strength	140	7
O God, the proud against me rise	86	14
O God, thou art my strength, I will	59	17
O God, thou to thine heritage	68	9
O God, thou who hadst cast us off	108	11
O God, thy way most holy is	77	13
O God, we with our ears have heard	44	1
O God, what time thou didst go forth	68	7
O God, which hadest us cast off	60	10

	Psa.	Ver.
O God, why hast thou cast us off?	74	I
O greatly bless'd the people are	89	15
O happy is that man and blest	146	5
O happy is the man that hath	127	5
O hear my prayer, Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	I
O how love I thy law ! it is	119	97
O how the Lord's song shall we sing	137	4
O let God's name be prais'd (<i>2nd version</i>) . (M)	148	13
O let him help send from above	20	2
O let integrity and truth (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	21
O let my earnest pray'r and cry	119	169
O let my footsteps in thy word	119	133
O let my soul live, and it shall	119	175
O let not those that be oppress'd	74	21
O let the Lord, our gracious God	66	20
O let them unto his great name	149	3
O let the people praise thee, Lord (<i>2nd version</i>) .	67	3
O let the pris'ner's sighs ascend	79	11
O let the wicked's malice end	7	9
O let thy hand be still upon	80	17
O let thy kindness merciful	119	76
O let thy priests be clothed, Lord	132	9
O let thy work and pow'r appear	90	16
O Lord, according to thy name	48	10
O Lord, all that I do desire	38	9
O Lord, be gracious to us	123	3
O Lord, both great and manifold	119	156
O Lord, do thou arise ; O God	10	12
O Lord, do thou bow down thine ear	86	I
O Lord, exalted be thy name	57	11
O Lord, for thy name's sake (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	11
O Lord, give ear unto my voice	27	7
O Lord God, unto whom alone	94	I
O Lord, how are my foes increas'd	3	I
O Lord, instruct me in thy way	27	11
O Lord, in thee let all be glad (<i>2nd version</i>)	70	4
O Lord, I unto thee do cry	141	I
O Lord my God, consider well	13	3
O Lord my God, do thou me judge	35	24
O Lord my God, full many are	40	5
O Lord my God, if it be so	7	3

	Psa.	Ver.
O Lord my God, in thee do I	7	I
O Lord my God, with all my heart	86	12
O Lord, my hope and confidence	71	I
O Lord, my soul thou hast brought up	30	3
O Lord of hosts, almighty God	80	4
O Lord, of those that humble are	10	17
O Lord, on them destruction bring	55	9
O Lord our God, us save and gather	106	47
O Lord, the God of Israel (M)	69	6
O Lord, thou art most righteous	119	137
O Lord, thou art my God and King (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	145	I
O Lord, thou hast been favourable	85	I
O Lord, thou hast me search'd and known	139	I
O Lord, thou hast rejected us	60	I
O Lord, thy judgments give the king	72	I
O Lord, unto my pray'r give ear	102	I
O Lord, upon me mercy have	31	9
O love the Lord, all ye his saints	31	23
O praise the Lord, for he is good	118	I
O praise ye him both sun and moon	148	3
O send thy light forth and thy truth	43	3
O set ye open unto me	118	19
O sing a new song to the Lord	96	I
O sing a new song to the Lord	98	I
O sing ye praises to the Lord	9	11
O spare thou me, that I my strength	39	13
O taste and see that God is good	34	8
O that I, like a dove, had wings	55	6
O that men to the Lord would give	107	8
O that men to the Lord would give	107	15
O that men to the Lord would give	107	21
O that men to the Lord would give	107	31
O that my people had me heard	81	13
O that thy statutes to observe	119	5
O thine own people do thou save	28	9
O thou, my people, give an ear	81	8
O thou my soul, bless God the Lord	103	I
O thou my soul, do thou return	116	7
O thou that art the Lord of hosts	84	12
O thou that art the Lord of hosts	89	8
O thou that art the mighty One	45	3

	Psa.	Ver.
O thou that dwellest in the heav'ns	123	1
O thou the God of all my praise	109	1
O thou who art the Lord my God	30	2
O turn thee unto me, O God (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	16
O turn to me thy countenance	86	16
O when, in kindness unto me (M)	101	2
O wherefore hidest thou thy face	44	24
O wherefore should the heathen say	115	2
O who is he will bring me to	60	9
O who is he will bring me to	108	10
O who will shew us any good	4	6
O why art thou cast down, my soul	42	5
O why art thou cast down, my soul	42	11
O with thy tender mercies, Lord	90	14
O ye his angels, that excel	103	20
O ye that are his holy ones	30	4
O ye that are of Abr'ham's race	105	6
O ye the sons of men ! how long	4	2
Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia	45	8
Of corn an handful in the earth	72	16
Of David, that his servant was	78	70
Of death the cords and sorrows did	116	3
Of gladness and of joyfulness	51	8
Of him my meditation shall	104	34
Of myrrh and spices sweet (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	8
Of their drink-offerings of blood (M)	16	4
Of thy hands' works thou mad'st him lord	8	6
Oft did they vex me from my youth	129	1
Oh, hear my prayer, Lord (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	1
On a ten-stringed instrument	92	3
On heathen pour thy fury forth	79	6
On them the judgment to perform	149	9
On them their own iniquity	94	23
Once by my holiness I swear	89	35
One thing I of the Lord desir'd	27	4
Only thou with thine eyes shalt look	91	8
Open mine eyes, that of thy law	119	18
Our belly also on the earth (M)	44	25
Our God shall come, and shall no more (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	50	3
Our God shall surely come	50	3
Our God, who is the Lord of hosts	46	11

	Psa.	Ver.
Our signs we do not now behold	74	9
Our sins thou and iniquities	90	8
Our soul is fill'd with scorn of those	123	4
Our soul's escaped, as a bird	124	7
Our sure and all-sufficient help	124	8
Out of the book of life let them	69	28
Out of the roaring lion's mouth	22	21
Plead, Lord, with those that plead ; and fight	35	1
Praise God, for he is good : for still	107	1
Praise God, for he is kind (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	1
Praise God from earth below (<i>2nd version</i>)	148	7
Praise God. From heavens praise the Lord	148	1
Praise God. The Lord praise, O my soul	146	1
Praise God with harp, and unto him	33	2
Praise God : ye servants of the Lord	113	1
Praise him on cymbals loud : him praise	150	5
Praise him with trumpet's sound : his praise	150	3
Praise waits for thee in Sion, Lord	65	1
Praise ye JEHOVAH from the earth	148	7
Praise ye his name (<i>2nd version</i>)	148	9
Praise ye the Lord, for he is good	135	3
Praise ye the Lord ; for it is good	147	1
Praise ye the Lord. God's praise within	150	1
Praise ye Lord, the Lord's name praise	135	1
Praise ye the Lord. The man is bless'd	112	1
Praise ye the Lord : unto him sing	149	1
Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear	22	23
Praise ye the Lord : with my whole heart	111	1
Pray that Jerusalem may have	122	6
Princes have persecuted me	119	161
Race shall thy works praise unto race (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	145	4
Rahab in pieces thou did'st break	89	10
Remember Edom's children, Lord	137	7
Remember, Lord, how short a time	89	47
Remember, Lord, thy gracious word	119	49
Remember me, Lord, with that love	106	4
Reproach hath broke my heart ; I'm full	69	20
Rest in the Lord, and patiently	37	7
Revive and quicken me, O Lord	143	11

	Psa.	Ver.
Riches and wealth shall ever be	112	3
Rise in thy wrath, Lord, raise thyself	7	6
Rivers of waters from mine eyes	119	136
Salvation doth appertain	3	8
Save me, O God, because the floods	69	1
Save me, O God, by thy great name	54	1
Say unto God, How terrible	66	3
See that ye in his holy name	105	3
Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth	141	3
Set thou the wicked over him	109	6
Set thou thy trust upon the Lord	37	3
Sev'n times a-day it is my care	119	164
Shall of iniquity the throne	94	20
Shall thy displeasure thus endure	85	5
Shall thy great wonders in the dark	88	12
Sham'd and confounded be they all	35	26
Sham'd and confounded be they all	40	14
She cometh to the King (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	14
She shall be brought unto the King	45	14
Shew kindness, and do good, O Lord	51	18
Shew me a sign for good, that they	86	17
Shew me thy ways, O Lord	25	4
Shew mercy, Lord, to me, for man	56	1
Sihon the Am'rites' king (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	19
Since better is thy love than life	63	3
Sincere before him was my heart	18	23
Sing loud to God our strength; with joy	81	1
Sion did hear, and joyful was	97	8
Sith in his holy name we trust	33	21
Sith it is so that thou dost hate (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	17
Sith thou instruction hat'st	50	17
Sith unto thee I daily cry	86	3
Snares, fire and brimstone, furious storms	11	6
So after the integrity	78	72
So feeble and infirm am I	38	8
So God shall thee destroy for aye	52	5
So henceforth we will not go back	80	18
So is this great and spacious sea	104	25
So men shall say, The righteous man	58	11
So shall I have wherewith I may	119	42

	Psa.	Ver.
So shall I keep for evermore	119	44
So shall th' assembly of thy folk	7	7
So shall the heathen people fear	102	15
So they did eat abundantly	78	29
So they from strength unwearied go	84	7
So thou the year most lib'rally	65	11
So to the lust of their own hearts	81	12
So was the land defil'd with blood (M)	106	38
So we thy folk, and pasture-sheep	79	13
Sore pain'd within me is my heart	55	4
Still trust in God; for him to praise (M)	43	5
Stir up thyself; wake, that thou may'st	35	23
Strength unto God do ye ascribe	68	34
Such as shut up in darkness deep	107	10
Such in his ways do walk, and they	119	3
Such pity as a father hath	103	13
Such smiting shall not break my head (M)	141	5
Sure each man walks in a vain show	39	6
Surely mean men are vanity	62	9
Surely that which concerneth me	138	8
Surely the very wrath of man	76	10
Surely there is not any thing	112	6
Surely, when floods of waters great (M)	32	6
Take I the morning wings, and dwell	139	9
Teach me, O Lord, the perfect way	119	33
Teach me the way that I should walk (M)	143	8
Teach me thy way, and in thy truth	86	11
Th'afflicted's pray'r he will not scorn (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	102	17
Than all my teachers now I have	119	99
Thank-off'rings I to thee will give	116	17
Thanks give the Lord of lords unto	136	3
That, as the plants, our sons may be	144	12
That he may highly him advance	113	8
That he might at his pleasure bind	105	22
That I, in Sion's daughters' gates	9	14
That I the beauty of the Lord (M)	27	4
That I thy chosen's good may see	106	5
That I thy power may behold	63	2
That I thy seed establish shall	89	4
That I to eat the flesh of bulls (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	13

	Psa.	Ver.
That I will keep thy statutes all	119	8
That I, with voice of thanksgiving	26	7
That in the blood of enemies	68	23
That in thee may thy people joy	85	6
That man hath perfect blessedness	1	1
That man who, bearing precious seed	126	6
That men may know that thou, to whom	83	18
That nation blessed is, whose God	33	12
That of the mournful prisoner	102	20
That sing thy praise my glory may	30	12
That Sion, and Jerus'lem too (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	21
That so she may not hear the voice	58	5
That so the race which was to come	78	6
That so thy way upon the earth (<i>2nd version</i>)	67	2
That stone is made head corner-stone	118	22
That strong our oxen be for work	144	14
That th' enemy reproached hath	74	18
That there is not a God, the fool	14	1
That there is not a God, the fool	53	1
That thereby they may know that this	109	27
That they his statutes might observe	105	45
That they in Sion may declare	102	21
That they may at the perfect man	64	4
That they might set their hope in God	78	7
That those who thy beloved are	108	6
That thou may'st give him rest from days	94	13
That thy beloved people may	60	5
That to afford all kind of store	144	13
That very right thy judgments are	119	75
That which thou givest unto them	104	28
That ye may tell posterity (M)	48	13
The angel of the Lord encamps	34	7
The arm break of the wicked man	10	15
The barren woman house to keep	113	9
The bloody and deceitful men (M)	55	23
The boar who from the forest comes	80	13
The bodies of thy servants they	79	2
The brook that runneth in the way	110	7
The burnt and parched wilderness	107	35
The children of thy servants shall	102	28
The city shall be flourishing (M)	72	16

	Psa.	Ver.
The clouds in water forth were pour'd	77	17
The daughter of the King (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	13
The daughter then of Tyre (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	12
The daughter there of Tyre shall be	45	12
The days of old to mind I call'd	77	5
The dead, nor who to silence go	115	17
The doctrine of his holy word	147	19
The dreadful fierceness of thy wrath	88	16
Th' earth, as affrighted, then did shake	18	7
The earth belongs unto the Lord	24	1
The earth her fruit shall yield	67	6
The earth thou hast established (M)	119	90
The earth thou visit'st, wat'ring it	65	9
The earth to tremble thou hast made	60	2
Th' eternal Lord doth reign as king	99	1
The eyes of all things, Lord, attend (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	15
The eyes of all things wait on thee	145	15
The face of God is set against	34	16
The fire consum'd their choice young men	78	63
The firm foundation of the earth	102	25
The floods, O Lord, have lifted up	93	3
The fowls are all to me well known (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	11
The fowls on mountains high	50	11
The free-will-off'rings of my mouth	119	108
The glorious and mighty Lord	110	5
The glory of thy kingdom show (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	11
The glory of the mighty Lord	104	31
The habitation of thy house	26	8
The haters of the Lord to him	81	15
The heathen are sunk in the pit	9	15
The heathen people under us	47	3
The heathen raged tumultuously	46	6
The heathen thou rebuked hast	9	5
The heav'ns are thine, thou for thine own	89	11
The heavens by the word of God	33	6
The heav'ns declare his righteousness	97	6
The heav'ns God's glory do declare	19	1
The idols of the nations	135	15
The judgments of thy mouth each one	119	13
The just inherit shall the land	37	29
The just shall flourish in his days	72	7

	Ps.	Ver.
The king in thy great strength, O Lord	21	1
The kings of Tarshish, and the isles	72	10
The king's strength also judgment loves	99	4
The land in plenty brought forth frogs	105	30
The leviathan's head thou brak'st	74	14
The lions young may hungry be	34	10
The lofty mountains for wild goats	104	18
The lofty mountains shall bring forth	72	3
The Lord Almighty and his strength	105	4
The Lord ^d did hear, and waxed wroth	78	21
The Lord did plant the ear of man	94	9
The Lord did say unto my Lord	110	1
The Lord doth give the blind their sight	146	8
The Lord doth reign, and cloth'd is he	93	1
The Lord doth take my part with them	118	7
The Lord from heav'n sees and beholds	33	13
The Lord God also in the heav'ns	18	13
The Lord God his salvation	98	2
The Lord he shall the people judge	7	8
The Lord himself did give the word	68	11
The Lord himself hath made an oath	110	4
The Lord in Sion great and high	99	2
The Lord in truth to David sware	132	11
The Lord is by the judgment known	9	16
The Lord is ever nigh to them	34	18
The Lord is good and gracious (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	8
The Lord is just in all his ways	145	17
The Lord is just in his ways all (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	17
The Lord is king through ages all	10	16
The Lord is very gracious	145	8
The Lord JEHOVAH unto all	145	9
The Lord lifts up the meek; and casts	147	6
The Lord my God my helper is	54	4
The Lord of heav'n confess (<i>2nd version</i>)	148	1
The Lord of hosts upon our side	46	7
The Lord of lords praise ye (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	3
The Lord of us hath mindful been	115	12
The Lord our God exalt on high	99	5
The Lord our God is gracious (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	8
The Lord our God is merciful	103	8
The Lord praise, O Jerusalem	147	12

	Psa.	Ver.
The Lord prepared hath his throne	103	19
The Lord preserves all, more and less (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	145	20
The Lord preserves all who him love	145	20
The Lord shall hear, and them afflict	55	19
The Lord shall help, and them deliver	37	40
The Lord shall keep thy soul; he shall	121	7
The Lord shall out of Sion send	110	2
The Lord shall reign for evermore	146	10
The Lord sits on the floods; the Lord	29	10
The Lord, the God of Israel	41	13
The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade	121	5
The Lord upon the sons of men	53	2
The Lord will light my candle so	18	28
The Lord within her palaces	48	3
The Lord's my light and saving health	27	1
The Lord's my shepherd, I'll not want	23	1
The Lord's my strength and shield; my heart	28	7
The Lord's voice on the waters is	29	3
The lot of our inheritance	47	4
The man that walketh uprightly	15	2
The meek and lowly he will guide (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	9
The meek shall eat, and shall be fill'd	22	26
The mem'ry of thy goodness great	145	7
The men that are puff'd up with pride	119	69
The men that in the gate do sit	69	12
The men whose hearts with pride are stuff'd	119	51
The mighty God, the Lord	50	1
The mighty God, the Lord hath spoke (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	50	1
The mighty Lord is on my side	118	6
The moon and stars to rule by night	136	9
The mountains vail'd were with its shade	80	10
The mouths of vile deceitful men (M)	109	2
The name of God I with a song	69	30
The nations, joining all in one	118	10
The nations of Canaan	78	55
The north and south from thee alone	89	12
The pelican of wilderness (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	6
The people then of Israel	105	23
The people's poor ones he shall judge	72	4
The plowers plow'd upon my back	129	3
The poor man and the indigent	72	13

	Psa.	Ver.
The praises of the Lord our God . . . (M)	78	4
The praises of thy wonders, Lord	89-	5
The prayer of the destitute	102	17
The princes of the people are	47	9
The proud for me a snare have hid	140	5
The proud have digged pits for me	119	85
The raging streams (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	5
The right hand of the mighty Lord	118	16
The righteous cry unto the Lord	34	17
The righteous shall it see, and fear	52	6
The righteous, when he vengeance sees	58	10
The rod of thine inheritance (M)	74	2
The sea, by thy great pow'r, to part	74	13
The sea he cut in two (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	13
The secret of the Lord is with (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	14
The shield of thy salvation	18	35
The sight of thee, O God (<i>2nd version</i>) . . . (M)	143	2
The sons of Ephraim, who nor bows	78	9
The spearmen's host, the multitude	68	30
The statutes of the Lord are right	19	8
The storm is chang'd into a calm	107	29
The stranger's shield, the widow's stay	146	9
The sun doth rise, and home they flock	104	22
The sure decree I will declare	2	7
The trees of God are full of sap	104	16
The troubles that afflict the just	34	19
The voice hear of my humble pray'rs	28	2
The voice of the Eternal doth	29	5
The waters' channels then were seen	18	15
The waters, Lord, perceived thee	77	16
The waters of the seas he brings	33	7
The waters overwhelm'd their foes	106	11
The way of thy commandements	119	27
The whole paths of the Lord	25	10
The whole paths of the Lord our God (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	25	10
The whole works of the Lord our God	111	2
The wicked borrows, but the same	37	21
The wicked have drawn out the sword	37	14
The wicked in his loftiness	10	2
The wicked man's transgression	36	1
The wicked men estranged are	58	3

	Psa.	Ver.
The wicked of his heart's desire	10	3
The wicked plots against the just	37	12
The wicked shall it see, and fret	112	10
The wicked, through his pride of face	10	4
The wonders great, which thou, O Lord	106	7
The word of truth out of my mouth	119	43
The word that cometh from thy mouth	119	72
The words of God are words most pure	12	6
The words which from my mouth proceed	19	14
The world is also stablished (M)	93	1
Thee all thy works shall praise, O Lord	145	10
Thee, ev'n thy truth, I'll also praise	71	22
Thee will I love, O Lord, my strength	18	1
Thee will I praise; for fearfully	139	14
Thee will I praise with all my heart	138	1
Their beauty from their dwelling shall (M)	49	14
Their blood about Jerusalem	79	3
Their eyes stand out with fat; they have	73	7
Their faces fill with shame, O Lord	83	16
Their fruit from earth thou shalt destroy	21	10
Their heart he did bring down with grief	107	12
Their heart he turned to envy	105	25
Their hearts, through worldly ease and wealth	119	70
Their idols silver are and gold	115	4
Their inward thought is, that their house	49	11
Their land by lot he gave (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	21
Their land in heritage to have	136	21
Their makers are like them; so are	135	18
Their mouths they open'd wide on me	22	13
Their soul's redemption precious is	49	8
Their teeth, O God, within their mouth	58	6
Their vines with hail, their sycamores	78	47
Them also in a way to walk	107	7
Them slay not, lest my folk forget	59	11
Then are they glad, because at rest	107	30
Then at God's presence shook the earth	68	8
Then be not like the horse or mule	32	9
Then certainly (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	3
Then did I beat them small as dust	18	42
Then did I say, That surely this	77	10
Then flesh as thick as dust he made	78	27

	Psa.	Ver.
Then had the waters, swelling high	124	5
Then harden not your hearts, as in	95	8
Then, if I hungry were	50	12
Then let the foe pursue and take	7	5
Then of the King desir'd shall be	45	11
Then Phin'has rose, and justice did	106	30
Then righteous off'rings shall thee please	51	19
Then said he, He would them destroy	106	23
Then say I, What is man, that he	8	4
Then sent the King, and did command	105	20
Then shall the earth yield her increase (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	67	6
Then to the Lord these were my words	40	7
Then will I teach thy ways unto	51	13
Then will I to God's altar go	43	4
Then with integrity of heart	119	7
Thence Isr'el out he brought (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	11
There arrows of the bow he brake	76	3
There fall'n are they, and ruined	36	12
There fear'd they much; for God is with	14	5
There is no speech nor tongue to which	19	3
There ships go; there thou mak'st to play	104	26
There sow they fields, and vineyards plant	107	37
Therefore in desert them to slay	106	26
Therefore I wish that peace may still	122	7
Therefore my mouth and lips I'll frame (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	145	21
Therefore my sp'rit much vex'd (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	4
Therefore our help (<i>2nd version</i>)	124	8
Therefore the earth did open wide	106	17
Therefore the ends of all the earth (M)	65	5
Therefore their pride, like to a chain	73	6
Therefore to thee will I give thanks	18	49
Therefore unto his tabernacle (M)	27	6
These things thou wickedly hast done (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	50	21
These workers of iniquity	14	4
These workers of iniquity	53	4
They also bitter gall did give	69	21
They altogether filthy are	14	3
They altogether filthy are	53	3
They ask'd, and he brought quails: with bread	105	40
They brake God's cov'nant, and refus'd	78	10
They by the mountains do ascend	104	8

	Psa.	Ver.
They compass'd me about ; I say	118	11
They cried out, but there was none	18	41
They daily would me swallow up	56	2
They day and night upon the walls	55	10
They did beset me round about	109	3
They did forget the mighty God	106	21
They did not call to mind his pow'r	78	42
They drop upon the pastures wide	65	12
They fired have thy sanctuary	74	7
They for my love became my foes	109	4
They from their lust had not estrang'd	78	30
They had us swallow'd quick, when as	124	3
They have search'd out iniquities	64	6
They in the Lord that firmly trust	125	1
They in the wilderness that dwell	72	9
They in their hands shall bear thee up	91	12
They in thy name shall all the day	89	16
They know not, nor will understand	82	5
They look'd to him, and lighten'd were	34	5
They me prevented in the day	18	18
They 'mong the heathen said, The Lord . . . (M)	126	2
They more than gold, yea, much fine gold	19	10
They more than hairs are on mine head . . . (M)	40	12
They mount to heav'n, then to the depths	107	26
They only plot to cast him down	62	4
They perish shall, as garments do (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	26
They reel and stagger like one drunk	107	27
They run, and, without fault in me	59	4
They said, God leaves him ; him pursue	71	11
They set their mouth against the heav'ns	73	9
They shall be brought with gladness great	45	15
They shall be brought with joy (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	15
They shall come, and they shall declare	22	31
They shall not be asham'd when they	37	19
They shall thee fear, while sun and moon	72	5
They so consum'd me, that on earth	119	87
They that are righteous shall rejoice	107	42
They that would me destroy, and are . . . (M)	69	4
They unto Baal-peor did	106	28
They utter shall abundantly (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	7
They who are wicked into hell	9	17

	Psa.	Ver.
They with the fatness of thy house	36	8
Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart	45	5
Thine eyes my substance did behold	139	16
Thine hand shall all those men find out	21	8
Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally	145	16
Thine only is the day, O Lord	74	16
Things glorious are said of thee	87	3
Things marvellous he brought to pass	78	12
Think on the works that he hath done	105	5
This grief I have, because thy wrath . . . (M)	38	3
This is the day God made, in it	118	24
This is the gate of God, by it	118	20
This is the generation	24	6
This man did trust in God, that he	22	8
This to the Lord a sacrifice	69	31
This vineyard, which thine own right hand	80	15
This word of thine my comfort is	119	50
Those in the utmost parts that dwell	65	8
Those men that do without a cause	69	4
Those people blessed are who be	144	15
Those that are broken in their heart	147	3
Those that be princes great shall then	68	31
Those that do lying vanities	31	6
Those that to me are enemies	41	5
Those that were stout of heart are spoil'd	76	5
Those that within the house of God	92	13
Thou all his hedges hast broke down	89	40
Thou answer'dst them, O Lord our God	99	8
Thou art my Father, he shall cry	89	26
Thou art my God, I'll thee exalt	118	28
Thou art my hiding-place, thou shalt	32	7
Thou art my King: for Jacob, Lord	44	4
Thou art the God that wonders dost	77	14
Thou, as a vesture, shalt them change . . . (M)	102	26
Thou clav'st the fountain and the flood	74	15
Thou darkness mak'st, 'tis night, then beasts	104	20
Thou didst it cover with the deep	104	6
Thou didst me answer in the day	138	3
Thou dost unto destruction	90	3
Thou fairer art than sons of men	45	2
Thou from the womb didst hold me up	71	6

	Psa.	Ver.
Thou giv'st thy mouth to ill	50	19
Thou gracious to the gracious art	18	25
Thou hast a bound unto them set	104	9
Thou hast an arm that's full of pow'r	89	13
Thou hast bestowed upon him	21	2
Thou hast caus'd men ride o'er our heads	66	12
Thou hast it seen; for their mischief	10	14
Thou hast me laid in lowest pit	88	6
Thou hast, O Lord, most glorious	68	18
Thou hast put far from me my friends	88	8
Thou hast rebuk'd the cursed proud	119	21
Thou hast received gifts for men (M)	68	18
Thou hast set up his foes' right hand	89	42
Thou hast thy servant's covenant	89	39
Thou hid'st thy face; they troubled are	104	29
Thou, Lord, ev'n thou art he that should	76	7
Thou, Lord, who great adversities	71	20
Thou, Lord, wilt sure the wicked slay	139	19
Thou lovest right, and hatest ill	45	7
Thou lov'st right, and hat'st ill (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	7
Thou mad'st and fashion'dst me: thy laws	119	73
Thou mad'st me free from people's strife	18	43
Thou makest us a strife unto	80	6
Thou mak'st us a reproach to be	44	13
Thou mak'st us from the enemy	44	10
Thou my sure portion art alone	119	57
Thou pardoned thy people hast	85	2
Thou prov'dst mine heart, thou visit'dst me	17	3
Thou shalt arise, and mercy have	102	13
Thou shalt arise, and mercy yet (<i>2nd version</i>)	102	13
Thou shalt, as with a weighty rod	2	9
Thou shalt for evermore endure	102	26
Thou shalt Jerus'lem's good behold (M)	128	5
Thou shalt not need to be afraid	91	5
Thou sore hast thrust, that I might fall	118	13
Thou Tarshish ships with east wind break'st	48	7
Thou tears of sorrow giv'st to them	80	5
Thou therefore shalt make them turn back	21	12
Thou took'st off all thine ire, and turn'dst	85	3
Thou tread'st down all that love to stray	119	118
Thou wilt me shew the path of life	16	11

	Psa.	Ver.
Thou, with thy counsel, while I live	73	24
Though God be high, yet he respects	138	6
Though hills amidst the seas be cast . . . (M)	46	2
Though I in midst of trouble walk	138	7
Though still my soul be in my hand	119	109
Though ye have lien among the pots	68	13
Thou'lt justly people judge (M)	67	4
Thou'rt fairest of all men (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	2
Thou'rt from thy temple dreadful, Lord	68	35
Threescore and ten years do sum up	90	10
Thus brutish folly plainly is	49	13
Thus, by their lewd inventions	106	29
Thus did he say, Touch ye not those	105	15
Thus grieved was my heart in me	73	21
Thus said they in their hearts, Let us	74	8
Thy beauty to the King (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	11
Thy congregation then did make	68	10
Thy countenance to shi:ie do thou	31	16
Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord	94	5
Thy foot he'll not slide, nor will	121	3
Thy former loving-kindnesses	89	49
Thy fury pour thou out on them	69	24
Thy God commands thy strength; make strong	68	28
Thy goings they have seen, O God	68	24
Thy hand did drive the heathen out	44	2
Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might	74	11
Thy judgments righteous, O Lord	119	52
Thy justice and salvation	71	15
Thy kindness, which most loving is . . . (M)	40	10
Thy kingdom hath none end at all (<i>2nd version</i>)	145	13
Thy kingdom shall for ever stand	145	13
Thy loving-kindness to shew forth	92	2
Thy loving-kindness unto them	36	10
Thy mercies, that most tender are (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	6
Thy mercy, Lord, is in the heav'ns	36	5
Thy mouth to evil thou dost give (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	19
Thy name by night, Lord, I did mind	119	55
Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure	135	13
Thy name remember'd I will make	45	17
Thy people thou didst safely lead	77	20
Thy precepts I will ne'er forget	119	93

	Psa.	Ver.
Thy quick'ning spirit thou send'st forth . . .	104	30
Thy righteousness is righteousness . . .	119	142
Thy righteousness shall also be . . .	35	28
Thy royal seat, O Lord (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	45	6
Thy saints take pleasure in her stones (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	102	14
Thy servant also bring thou not . . .	143	2
Thy shafts shall pierce their hearts (<i>2nd version</i>)	45	5
Thy statutes, Lord, are wonderful . . .	119	129
Thy sword gird on thy thigh (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	45	3
Thy tender mercies, Lord . . .	25	6
Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me . . .	40	11
Thy testimonies and thy laws . . .	119	168
Thy testimonies ev'ry one . . .	93	5
Thy thunder's voice amongst the heav'n . . .	77	18
Thy tongue mischievous calumnies . . .	52	2
Thy way is in the sea, and in . . .	77	19
Thy ways, Lord, shew; teach me thy paths (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	25	4
Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine . . .	128	3
Thy wondrous loving-kindness show . . .	17	7
Thy wondrous works I will record (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	145	5
Thy word for ever is, O Lord . . .	119	89
Thy word I in my heart have hid . . .	119	11
Thy word is to my feet a lamp . . .	119	105
Thy word's most pure, therefore on it . . .	119	140
Thy wrath and indignation . . .	102	10
Thy years throughout all ages last (<i>2nd ver.</i>) (M)	102	24
Till every one submit himself . . . (M)	68	30
Till for the Lord a place I find . . .	132	5
'Tis as a sword within my bones . . .	42	10
'Tis full of mixture, he pours forth . . . (M)	75	8
'Tis time thou work, Lord; for they have . . .	119	126
'Tis vain for you to rise betimes . . .	127	2
To all men I have judgment done . . .	119	121
To any nation never he . . .	147	20
To borders of his sanctuary . . .	78	54
To do thy will I take delight . . .	40	8
To execute the vengeance due . . .	149	7
To God sing, to his name sing praise . . .	68	4
To him great kings who overthrew . . .	136	17
To him great kings who smote (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	136	17
To him that Egypt smote (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	136	10

	Psa.	Ver.
To him that made the great lights shine . . .	136	7
To him that rides on heav'ns of heav'ns . . .	68	33
To him the spacious sea belongs . . .	95	5
To him who did outstretch (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	136	6
To him who pow'rfully (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	136	16
To Israel's testimony, there . . . (M)	122	4
To Joseph this a testimony . . .	81	5
To judge the fatherless, and those . . .	10	18
To judgment and to righteousness . . .	33	5
To make the sons of men to know . . .	145	12
To many I a wonder am . . .	71	7
To plot against the Lord, and his . . . (M)	2	2
To practise wicked works with men . . . (M)	141	4
To render thanks unto the Lord . . .	92	1
To saints on earth, to th' excellent . . .	16	3
To see me if he comes, he speaks . . .	41	6
To shew that upright is the Lord . . .	92	15
To silence put the lying lips . . .	31	18
To such as keep his covenant . . .	103	18
To thee I lift my soul . . .	25	1
To thee I lift my soul, O Lord (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	25	1
To thee I'll cry, O Lord, my rock . . .	28	1
To thee is my reproach well known . . .	69	19
To thee, O God, do we give thanks . . .	75	1
To them that fear him surely near . . .	85	9
To these long desolations . . .	74	3
To thine own people with thine arm . . .	77	15
To thy commandments, which I lov'd . . .	119	48
Together let my saints . . .	50	5
Towards the Lord my waiting eyes (<i>2nd version</i>) . . .	25	15
Trouble and anguish have me found . . .	119	143
Trust not in princes, nor man's son . . .	146	3
Trust ye not in oppression . . .	62	10
Truth met with mercy, righteousness . . .	85	10
Turn thou away my fear'd reproach . . .	119	39
Turn thou away my sight and eyes . . .	119	37
Turn unto me thy face . . .	25	16
Turn us again, Lord God of hosts . . .	80	19
Turn us again, O God of hosts . . .	80	7
Turn us again, O Lord our God . . .	80	3
Turn yet again to us, O Lord . . .	90	13

	Psa.	Ver.
Turn'd back be they and sham'd . . . (M)	70	2
Unfeignedly thee have I sought	119	10
Unless in thy most perfect law	119	92
Unless the Lord had been my help	94	17
Unspotted is the fear of God	19	9
Until the time that his word came	105	19
Unto a serpent's poison like	58	4
Unto his neighbour ev'ry one	12	2
Unto me happily the lines	16	6
Unto mine enemies he shall	54	5
Unto my supplication (<i>2nd version</i>)	6	9
Unto our neighbours a reproach	79	4
Unto the ends of all the earth	46	9
Unto the ground hath smote (<i>2nd version</i>) . (M)	143	3
Unto the heavens clear	50	4
Unto the Lord I with my voice	77	1
Unto the Lord our God that dwells	113	5
Unto the Lord the glory give	29	2
Unto the man that wicked is	32	10
Unto the multitude do not	74	19
Unto the upright light doth rise	112	4
Unto the wicked man, O Lord	140	8
Unto thy cov'nant have respect	74	20
Unto thy people thou hard things	60	3
Up from his nostrils came a smoke	18	8
Upon his en'mies' hinder parts	78	66
Upon his own head his mischief	7	16
Upon men's sons the Lord from heav'n	14	2
Upon my heart, bestow'd by thee	4	7
Upon the adder thou shalt tread	91	13
Upon the faithful of the land	101	6
Upon the hill of Horeb they	106	19
Upon the hills of holiness	87	1
Upon the Lord let all the hope	131	3
Upon the Lord, who worthy is	18	3
Upon the name of God the Lord	116	4
Upon the one hand to the sea	80	11
Upon thy statutes my delight	119	16
Vow to the Lord your God, and pay	76	11

	Psa.	Ver.
Wait on the Lord, and be thou strong	27	14
Wait on the Lord, and keep his way	37	34
Walk about Sion, and go round	48	12
We also will them not conceal	78	4
We rise, and upright stand, when they	20	8
We surely shall be satisfy'd (M)	65	4
We, through thy name, shall tread down those (M)	44	5
We with our fathers sinned have	106	6
We'll go into his tabernacles	132	7
Well hast thou with thy servant dealt	119	65
What man fears God? him shall he teach (2nd ver.)	25	12
What man is he that fears	25	12
What man is he that life desires	34	12
What man is he that liveth here	89	48
What profit is there in my blood	30	9
What shall be giv'n thee? or what shall	120	3
What things soever pleas'd the Lord	135	6
What time my heart is overwhelm'd (M)	61	2
When as mine enemies and foes	27	2
When as I did refrain my speech	32	3
When as their judges down shall be	141	6
When as the people gather shall	102	22
When back my foes were turn'd, they fell	9	3
When God heard this, he waxed wroth	78	59
When God the people writes, he'll count	87	6
When he desired life of thee	21	4
When he enquireth after blood	9	12
When he shall evil tidings hear	112	7
When he the Red sea did rebuke	106	9
When I do thee upon my bed	63	6
When I had uttered this word	94	18
When I look up unto the heav'ns	8	3
When I this thought to know, it was	73	16
When I to thee my prayer make	64	1
When I'm afraid I'll trust in thee	56	3
When in me was o'erwhelm'd my sp'rit	142	3
When Isr'el out of Egypt went	114	1
When me your fathers tempt'd and prov'd	95	9
When Sion by the mighty Lord	102	16
When Sion's bondage God turn'd back	126	1
When there th' Almighty scatter'd kings	68	14

	Psa.	Ver.
When they me saw they from me fled . . . (M)	31	11
When this the humble men shall see	69	32
When those that lewd and wicked are	92	7
When thou a thief didst see	50	18
When thou a thief didst see, then straight (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	50	18
When thou didst say, Seek ye my face	27	8
When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God	76	6
When unto thee they sent their cry	22	5
When with rebukes thou dost correct	39	11
Wherefore is it that thou, O Lord	10	1
Wherefore their days in vanity	78	33
Wherefore unto the Lord my cry	30	8
Whereof enough to fill his hand	129	7
Wherewith thy raging enemies	89	51
Which after in continuance (M)	139	16
Which covenant he firmly made	105	9
Which dost the poor set free from him . . . (M)	35	10
Which for inheritance to them (M)	78	55
Which God omnipotent (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	5
While yet they went from land to land	105	13
Who, being girt with pow'r, sets fast	65	6
Who but the Lord is God? but he	18	31
Who by his wisdom made heav'n's high	136	5
Who can his errors understand	19	12
Who covereth the heav'n with clouds	147	8
Who do of idols boast themselves (M)	97	7
Who do their tongues with malice whet	64	3
Who doth all flesh with food relieve	136	25
Who doth not slander with his tongue	15	3
Who doth redeem thy life, that thou	103	4
Who flaming fire his ministers	104	4
Who follow mischief they draw nigh	119	150
Who from the hard and stony rock	114	8
Who go to sea in ships, and in	107	23
Who hath remembered (<i>2nd version</i>) :	136	23
Who in their heart mischievous things	140	2
Who is the man that shall ascend	24	3
Who knows the power of thy wrath	90	11
Who made the earth and heavens high	146	6
Who of deceit a worker is	101	7
Who of his chambers doth the beams	104	3

	Psa.	Ver.
Who off'reth praise me glorifies (<i>2nd version</i>)	50	23
Who passing thorough Baca's vale	84	6
Who righteous judgment executes	146	7
Who said, For our possession	83	12
Who seek my soul to spill shall sink	63	9
Who to all flesh gives food (<i>2nd version</i>)	136	25
Who will rise up for me against	94	16
Who with abundance of good things	103	5
Whoe'er they be that in their wealth	49	6
Whom have I in the heavens high	73	25
Whose belly with thy treasure hid (M)	17	14
Whose hands are clean, whose heart is pure	24	4
Whoso doth offer praise	50	23
Whoso is wise, and will these things	107	43
Why art thou then cast down, my soul?	43	5
Why do ye leap, ye mountains high?	68	16
Why dost thou boast, O mighty man	52	1
Why hast thou then thus broken down	80	12
Why is it that the wicked man	10	13
Why rage the heathen? and vain things	2	1
Why say the heathen, Where's their God	79	10
Will I eat flesh of bulls?	50	13
Wilt thou not, who from death me sav'd	56	13
Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead	88	10
Wisdom's beginning is God's fear	111	10
With cloud by day, with light of fire	78	14
With darkness cover thou their way	35	6
With flocks the pastures clothed be	65	13
With harp, with harp, and voice of psalms	98	5
With ill men draw me not away	28	3
With length of days unto his mind	91	16
With light, as with a robe, thyself	104	2
With me thy servant, in thy grace	119	17
With mouths set wide, they 'gainst me said	35	21
With my whole heart I cry'd, Lord, hear	119	145
With my whole heart I did entreat	119	58
With perfect hatred them I hate	139	22
With persons vain I have not sat	26	4
With silence I as dumb became	39	2
With sinners gather not my soul	26	9
With their prince, little Benjamin	68	27

	Psa.	Ver.
With them into God's house I went . . . (M)	42	4
With those that fear him is	25	14
With whom my hand shall stablish'd be	89	21
Within his heart he thus hath said	10	6
Within the congregation great	22	25
Within the congregation great	40	9
Within the congregations	68	26
Within the courts of God's own house	116	19
Within the pillar of the cloud	99	7
Within thy tabernacle I	61	4
Within thy tabernacle, Lord	15	1
Woe's me that I in Mesech am	120	5
Words from his mouth proceeding are	36	3
Ye gates, lift up your heads on high	24	7
Ye gates, lift up your heads ; ye doors	24	9
Ye mountains great, wherefore was it	114	6
Ye people, bless our God ; aloud	66	8
Ye people, place your confidence	62	8
Ye righteous, in the Lord be glad	32	11
Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice	33	1
Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice	97	12
Yea, all the mighty kings on earth	72	11
Yea, all the wicked of the land	101	8
Yea, darkness hideth not from thee	139	12
Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend	41	9
Yea, ev'n within your very hearts	58	2
Yea, for thy sake we're kill'd all day	44	22
Yea, happy surely shall he be	137	9
Yea, he his arrows sent abroad	18	14
Yea, he shall live, and giv'n to him	72	15
Yea, I remember will the works	77	11
Yea, in the righteous ways of God	138	5
Yea, in the shadow of thy wings (M)	57	1
Yea, let thou none ashamed be (<i>2nd version</i>)	25	3
Yea, mercy also unto thee	62	12
Yea, they despis'd the pleasant land	106	24
Yea, they that seek my life lay snares	38	12
Yea, thou thine hand dost open wide (<i>2nd ver.</i>)	145	16
Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale	23	4
Yea, turning back, they tempted God	78	41

	Psa.	Ver.
Yea, what is good the Lord shall give	85	12
Yet doth the strength of such old men . . . (M)	90	10
Yet God is good to Israel	73	1
Yet God most high they did provoke	78	56
Yet him the Lord will not forsake	37	33
Yet I do call to mind (<i>2nd version</i>)	143	5
Yet I will thee reprove (M)	50	21
Yet I'll not take my love from him	89	33
Yet none of these his brother can	49	7
Yet, notwithstanding, I have him	2	6
Yet, notwithstanding of all this	78	32
Yet, notwithstanding, suffer'd he	105	14
Yet say they, God it shall not see	94	7
Yet setteth he the poor on high	107	41
Yet shall the king in God rejoice	63	11
Yet their affliction he beheld	106	44
Yet thou my shield and glory art	3	3
Yet with their mouth they flatter'd him	78	36
Your hands within God's holy place	134	2

P A R A P H R A S E S.

	Par.	Ver.
A day of feasting I ordain	40	8
A diff'rent fate is now prepar'd	62	6
A father's voice with rev'rence we	59	10
A few short years of evil past	53	8
A grateful homage may we yield	33	3
A hope so great, and so divine	63	5
According as her labours rise	11	5
Affliction, when it spreads around	59	12
All glory be to God on high	37	6
All, levell'd by the hand of Death	4	5
All nature dies, and lives again	8	6
Along the dust shall then be spread	20	7
Although with lib'ral hand I gave	49	4
Amidst the majesty of heav'n	27	2

	Par.	Ver.
Amidst the mighty, where is he	29	I
Among the nations he shall judge	18	4
An house eternal, built by God	51	2
And, after thanks and glory giv'n	35	2
And as the rains from heav'n distil	26	II
And man, when laid in lonesome grave	8	I2
And shall we then go on to sin	47	I
And while he held the heav'n-born Babe	38	7
And wilt thou rather chuse to meet	45	4
Art thou afraid his pow'r shall fail	22	3
As dew upon the tender herb	30	5
As, in the days of feeble flesh	57	6
As Jesus dy'd and rose again	53	3
As long as life its term extends	15	I
As sparks in close succession rise	5	2
As when the Hebrew prophet rais'd	41	I
Assur'd that though we labour now	50	8
Asunder burst the gates of brass	23	9
At length my arms embrace my Lord	38	9
Attend, and mark the solemn fast	28	I
Attend, ye tribes that dwell remote	21	I
Attending angels shout for joy	67	3
Before the sea began to flow	13	3
Behold a witness nobler still	59	3
Behold he comes ! your leader comes	26	5
Behold how gracious is our God	24	2
Behold, I change all human things	67	6
Behold my servant ! see him rise	23	I
Behold, on flying clouds he comes	64	3
Behold th' amazing gift of love	63	I
Behold the best, the greatest gift	48	3
Behold the emblem of thy state	8	2
Behold the glories of the Lamb	65	I
Behold ! the mountain of the Lord	18	I
Behold the Saviour on the cross	44	I
Behold what heav'nly prophets sung	50	3
Behold what witnesses unseen	59	I
Better to weep with those who weep	14	2
Bless'd be the everlasting God	61	I
Bless'd is the man that overcomes	67	9

	Par.	Ver.
Bring forth the fairest robe for him . . .	40	7
Burnt-off'rings long may blaze to heav'n . . .	17	3
But bloody hands and hearts unclean . . .	67	10
But cleanse your hands, ye guilty race . . .	17	5
But far as heav'n's resplendent orbs . . .	26	10
But, for the just, with gracious care . . .	6	7
But forth the sentence flies from Heav'n . . .	6	5
But God, whose name be ever bless'd . . .	50	6
But he who scorns my sacred laws . . .	13	9
But man forsakes this earthly scene . . .	8	9
But mark the end; want shall assail . . .	12	4
But, O my soul! for ever praise . . .	56	2
But since so long, with earnest voice . . .	10	4
But still, or here, or going hence . . .	51	8
But though he felt temptation's pow'r . . .	57	5
But vengeance just for ever lies . . .	41	6
But when the sons of men began . . .	62	5
But when will slothful man arise? . . .	12	3
But with my God I leave my cause . . .	5	3
Can the fond mother e'er forget . . .	24	4
Cease ye, when days of darkness come . . .	24	3
Cheer'd by this hope, with patient mind . . .	8	14
Come, let us to the Lord our God . . .	30	1
Come then, O house of Jacob, come . . .	18	7
Come then to me, all ye who groan . . .	34	5
Conceal'd as yet this honour lies . . .	63	2
Deep on thy soul, before its pow'rs . . .	16	2
Determin'd are the days that fly . . .	8	4
Do I delight in sorrow's dress? . . .	28	2
Does justice nobler blood demand . . .	31	3
Dost thou not know, self-blinded man! . . .	45	3
Each future period that will bless . . .	48	9
Ev'n so! thou Father, hast ordain'd . . .	34	3
Expecting calm th' appointed hour . . .	62	14
Fair as a beauteous tender flow'r . . .	25	3
Fair in his garden, to the sun . . .	6	4
Fair in th' Almighty Maker's eye . . .	1	10

	Par.	Ver.
Faith, Hope, and Love, now dwell on earth	49	13
Father of all ! we bow to thee	33	1
Father of peace, and God of love,	60	1
Fear not, he said, (for sudden dread	37	2
Few are thy days, and full of woe	8	1
Few of his works can we survey	9	9
Firm on the boundless void of space	9	3
Fix'd on his house he leans ; his house	6	3
For ever hallow'd be thy name	33	2
For God gave up his Son to death	41	3
For him the kingdom of the just	21	5
For light and gentle is my yoke	34	7
For, lo ! before the Son, as judge	51	9
For, saith the Lord, my pleasure then	25	13
For she has treasures greater far	11	2
For soon the shades of grief shall cloud	16	3
For thine the pow'r, the kingdom thine	33	7
For this consoling gift of Heav'n	38	2
For thou our burden hast remov'd	19	3
From day to day we humbly own	33	4
From ev'ry kindred, ev'ry tongue	65	9
From ev'ry snare and evil work	55	5
From heav'n the New Jerus'lem comes	67	2
From him no cov'ring vails our crimes	9	2
From where the rising day ascends	9	5
Full in my sight, upon my hands	24	6
Gentle and still shall be his voice	23	3
Go, bid the hungry orphan be	28	4
God is the treasure of my soul	32	5
Great God ! afflict not in thy wrath	8	5
Guilty and frail, how shalt thou stand	8	3
Hark how th' adoring hosts above	65	5
Hark, the glad sound, the Saviour comes	39	1
Hast thou not known, hast thou not heard	22	2
Have ye like him to blood, to death	59	6
He bade the clouds ascend on high	1	3
He bids the sun forbear to rise	7	5
He brings the waters from their beds	9	7
He came to raise our fallen state	41	5

	Par.	Ver.
He comes ! from dark'ning scales of vice . . .	39	4
He comes ! the broken hearts to bind . . .	39	5
He comes ! the pris'ners to relieve . . .	39	3
He dy'd to bear the guilt of men . . .	25	16
He for the joy before him set . . .	59	4
He gives in gladsome bow'rs to dwell . . .	29	2
He gives the conquest to the weak . . .	22	5
He makes the mountains feel his wrath . . .	7	4
He pardons with o'erflowing love . . .	26	9
He ran, and fell upon his neck . . .	40	5
He said, and hasten'd to his home . . .	40	4
He to my tardy feet shall lend . . .	32	4
He walks upon the raging sea . . .	7	6
He what is good hath clearly shown . . .	31	5
He who erected heav'n's bright arch . . .	23	6
He who for men their surety stood . . .	58	2
He who his Son, most dear and lov'd . . .	48	2
He with the great shall share the spoil . . .	25	15
Hence, burden'd with a weight of clay . . .	51	3
Hence God this gen'rous love to men . . .	52	5
Henceforth there is laid up for me . . .	55	3
Here all our gifts imperfect are . . .	49	10
Here shall ye taste unmingled joys . . .	20	4
High is the rank we now possess . . .	63	3
Him from the dead thou brought'st again . . .	60	2
His children thus most dear to him . . .	59	8
His dwelling, 'midst the strength of rocks . . .	21	4
His gracious hand shall wipe the tears . . .	67	5
His greatness he for us abas'd . . .	52	3
His name shall be the Prince of Peace . . .	19	5
His pow'r increasing still shall spread . . .	19	6
His presence fills each heart with joy . . .	66	4
His sacred blood hath wash'd our souls . . .	25	7
His soul, rejoicing, shall behold . . .	25	14
His Spirit, through the Saviour shed . . .	56	5
His voice commands the tempest forth . . .	30	2
Ho ! ye that thirst, approach the spring . . .	26	1
Ho, ye that thirst ! to you my grace . . .	67	8
Hope shall to full fruition rise . . .	49	14
How bright these glorious spirits shine . . .	66	1
How few receive with cordial faith . . .	25	1

	Par.	Ver.
How glorious Sion's courts appear	20	1
How long to streams of false delight	26	2
How long, ye scorers of the truth	10	2
How should the sons of Adam's race	7	1
How still and peaceful is the grave	4	1
How wretched was our former state	56	1
Hunger and thirst are felt no more	66	5
I am the First, and I the Last	64	4
I am the First, and I the Last	67	7
I am the Lord, and by the name	23	10
I am the way, the truth, the life,	42	5
I give not as the world bestows	43	4
I go your entrance to secure	42	3
I know that safe with him remains	54	3
I to my Father's house return	42	2
I was th' Almighty's chief delight	13	2
I will establish with the lands	23	8
I'll go, and with a mourning voice	40	3
I'm not asham'd to own my Lord	54	1
If he should mark my words and thoughts	7	2
If he the scorn of wicked men	59	5
Impartial retributions then	51	10
In ev'ry pang that rends the heart	58	5
In her right hand she holds to view	11	3
In life's gay morn, when sprightly youth	16	1
In streets, and op'nings of the gates	10	1
In the cold grave, to which we haste	15	6
Is it because his patience waits	45	2
Its walls, defended by his grace	20	2
Jesus! how glorious is thy grace	46	4
Jesus, my Lord! I know his name	54	2
Jesus, the Son of God, who once	57	1
Just and devout old Simeon liv'd	38	1
Keep silence, all ye sons of men	13	1
Let all that dwell above the sky	65	10
Let all who hold this faith and hope	56	7
Let Christian faith and hope dispel	48	1

	Par.	Ver.
Let Faith exalt her joyful voice	50	4
Let heav'n arise, let earth appear	1	1
Let him who pines with piercing cold	28	5
Let Kedar's wilderness afar	23	14
Let not your hearts with anxious thoughts	42	1
Let sinners quit their evil ways	26	8
Let such as feel oppression's load	28	3
Let troubles rise, and terrors frown	48	7
Let us, with zeal like theirs inspir'd	59	2
Life is the season God hath giv'n	15	2
Lift up the everlasting gates	20	3
Like children here we speak and think	49	11
Lo! elders worship at his feet	65	2
Lo! former scenes, predicted once	23	11
Lo! in the last of days behold	62	1
Lo! these are they from suff'rings great	66	2
Lo! this the joy of wicked men	6	6
Lo! what a glorious sight appears	67	1
Long hath the night of sorrow reign'd	30	3
Love beareth much, much she believes	49	8
Love harbours no suspicious thought	49	6
Love no unseemly carriage shows	49	7
Love still shall hold an endless reign	49	9
Love suffers long; love envies not	49	5
Me bless'd of God, the God of might	36	2
Mere human pow'r shall fast decay	22	6
'Midst sinners low in dust he lay	25	11
Mock not my name with honours vain	17	6
'Mong pastures green he'll lead his flock	66	7
My blood I thus pour forth, he cries	35	5
My broken body thus I give	35	3
My race is run; my warfare's o'er	55	1
My son, saith he, with patient mind	59	7
My soul and spirit, fill'd with joy	38	1
My stores afford those rich supplies	26	3
Naked as from the earth we came	3	1
Nay, though my faith with boundless pow'r	49	3
Next, from the deep, th' Almighty King	1	7
No: God rejects the bloody rites	31	4

	Par.	Ver.
No hope can on the law be built	46	3
No longer hosts encount'ring hosts	18	6
No more, my father, can I hope	40	6
No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds	18	5
Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell	48	8
Nor did he wait in vain ; for, lo	38	3
Nor hath the Sov'reign Lord decreed	55	4
Nor only as a man appears	52	4
Not to condemn the sons of men	41	4
Now dark and dim as through a glass	49	12
Now, Lord ! according to thy word	38	8
Now therefore hearken to my words	13	7
Now, with triumphal palms, they stand	66	3
O city of the Lord ! begin	23	13
O God of Bethel ! by whose hand	2	1
O happy is the man who hears	11	1
O may the grave become to me	8	13
O may thy Spirit seal our souls	60	3
O may we stand before the Lamb	67	12
O sons of men ! with anxious care	29	4
O spread thy cov'ring wings around	2	4
O turn, at last, at my reproof	10	3
On eagles' wings they mount, they soar	22	8
On him, in rich effusion pour'd	23	2
On him the Spirit, largely shed	39	2
Our fellow-suff'rer yet retains	58	4
Our glad hossanahs, Prince of Peace	39	7
Our hearts, if God we seek to know	30	4
Our sins before thee we confess	33	5
Our souls, we know, when he appears	63	4
Our vows, our pray'rs, we now present	2	2
Parents may err ; but he is wise	59	11
Peace is the gift I leave with you	43	3
Rejected and despis'd of men	25	4
Reserved are sinners for the hour	62	7
Resign the honours of their form	8	7
Rulers of Sodom ! hear the voice	17	1

	Par.	Ver.
Saints by the pow'r of God are kept	61	4
See ! nations hasten to his call	26	6
Seek ye the Lord while yet his ear	26	7
Shall clouds of incense to the skies	31	2
She guides the young with innocence	11	4
She may forget : nature may fail	24	5
Silent let Jew and Gentile stand	46	2
Simeon into those sacred courts	38	5
Since all this frame of things must end	62	13
Sing to the Lord in joyful strains	23	12
So days, and years, and ages past	8	11
So from the Saviour on the cross	41	2
So is the sinner's hope cut off	6	2
So not a word that flows from me	26	12
So shall his presence bless our souls	30	6
Soon shall that fatal day approach	45	5
Soon shall this earthly frame, dissolv'd	51	1
Soon shall thy heart the woes of age	16	4
Still all may share his sov'reign grace	62	9
Still let thy grace our life direct	33	6
Strength with his arm th' Almighty shew'd	36	3
Strong is his arm, his heart is wise	7	3
Such are the hopes that cheer the just	51	5
Such blessings from thy gracious hand	2	5
Supreme in wisdom as in pow'r	22	4
Take comfort, Christians, when your friends	53	1
Take up my yoke, and learn of me	34	6
That all the prostrate pow'rs of hell	52	7
That at this name, with sacred awe	52	6
That heav'nly Teacher, sent from God	43	2
That mercy we may there obtain	57	8
That Sun I now behold, whose light	38	11
That to perfection's sacred height	60	4
The beam that shines from Sion hill	18	3
The choice you made has fix'd your doom	10	7
The contrite race he counts his friends	62	10
The downcast spirit to revive	27	4
The feeble spark to flames he'll raise	23	4
The God of glory down to men	67	4
The heav'nly Babe you there shall find	37	4

	Par.	Ver.
The hungry with good things were fill'd . . .	36	4
The Lamb which dwells amidst the throne . . .	66	6
The liquid element below	1	4
The living know that they must die	15	3
The man who walks with God in truth	21	2
The mighty flood that rolls along	8	10
The noisy laughter of the fool	14	5
The pillars that support the sky	9	6
The progress of his zeal and pow'r	23	5
The race that long in darkness pin'd	19	1
The rush may rise where waters flow	6	1
The sacred year has now revolv'd	39	6
The saints of God, from death set free	53	6
The Saviour comes ! no outward pomp	25	2
The Saviour dy'd, but rose again	48	5
The time draws nigh, when from the clouds	53	4
The time will come, when humbled low	10	5
The wicked there from troubling cease	4	2
The wise in heart revisit oft	14	4
The wretched prodigal behold	40	1
Their hatred and their love is lost	15	4
Then at the loud, the solemn peal	62	12
Then bright as morning shall come forth	28	6
Then, chief o'er all his works below	1	9
Then, ever blessed be his name	3	4
Then high in heav'n's resplendent arch	1	6
Then in his hands the cup he rais'd	35	4
Then let our hearts no more despond	59	13
Then let us, with a filial heart	57	7
Then stedfast let us still remain	50	7
Then they who live shall changed be	53	5
Then though your guilty souls are stain'd	17	7
Then what thy thoughts design to do	15	5
Then will he own his servant's name	54	4
Thence rais'd from death, we live anew	56	6
Thence shall I come, when ages close	42	4
There I was with him, when he stretch'd	13	5
There rest the pris'ners, now releas'd	4	3
There servants, masters, small and great	4	4
These odours are the pray'rs of saints	65	3
They, seiz'd by justice, shall be doom'd	67	11

	Par.	Ver.
They with unwearied feet shall tread	22	7
Thick darkness brooded o'er the deep	1	2
This great salvation, long prepar'd	38	10
Those bodies that corrupted fell	50	2
Thou hast redeem'd us with thy blood	65	8
Thou only know'st the Son : from thee	34	4
Thou to the pure and lowly heart	34	2
Though from the fold, with sad surprise	32	2
Though in the form of God he was	52	2
Though now ascended up on high	58	3
Though now, ye just ! the time appears	62	8
Though perfect eloquence adorn'd	49	1
Though prophecy my soul inspir'd	49	2
Though trouble springs not from the dust	5	1
Through each perplexing path of life	2	3
Through life, through death, let us to him	57	2
Thus joy abounds in paradise	40	9
Thus saith the Lord, Thee have I rais'd	23	7
Thus spake the seraph ; and forthwith	37	5
Thus speaks the heathen : How shall man	31	1
Thus speaks the high and lofty One	27	1
Thus speaks the scoffer ; but his words	62	4
Thus spoke the Saviour of the world	34	1
Thy deeds, let sacred justice rule	31	6
Thy sting was sin, and conscious guilt	50	5
Till death's pale ensigns o'er his cheek	44	2
Till 'midst the streams of distant lands	23	15
'Tis finish'd—All his groans are past	44	5
'Tis finish'd—Legal worship ends	44	6
'Tis finish'd—The Messiah dies	44	4
'Tis finish'd—was his latest voice	44	3
'Tis from the mercy of our God	56	4
'Tis God that lifts our comforts high	3	3
'Tis thus he speaks : To what intent	17	2
To all the various brutal tribes	1	8
To an inheritance divine	61	3
To hail thy rise, thou better Sun	19	2
To him be pow'r divine ascrib'd	65	7
To him let ev'ry tongue be praise	64	2
To him that lov'd the souls of men	64	1
To him who sits upon the throne	65	11

	Par.	Ver.
To human weakness not severe	57	3
To this the joyful nations round	18	2
To us a Child of hope is born	19	4
To you, in David's town, this day	37	3
Together to their Father's house	53	7
Too long enthrall'd to Satan's sway	47	4
Trust in the Lord, for ever trust	20	5
'Twas on that night, when doom'd to know	35	1
Ungrateful sinners! whence this scorn	45	1
Unnumber'd are his wondrous works	5	4
Vain and presumptuous is the trust	56	3
Vain are the hopes the sons of men	46	1
We all, like sheep, had gone astray	25	8
We held him as condemn'd by Heav'n	25	6
We know he owns us for his sons	59	9
We know, that when the soul, uncloth'd	51	4
We walk by faith of joys to come	51	6
What faith rejoices to believe	51	7
What though no flow'rs the fig-tree clothe	32	1
What though the wicked dwell on high	20	6
Whate'er we fondly call our own	3	2
When first he rear'd the arch of heav'n	13	4
When from the dead he rais'd his Son	61	2
When Jesus, to the temple brought	38	4
When, like the whirlwind o'er the deep	10	6
When the last trumpet's awful voice	50	1
When to the sacred fount we came	47	2
When virtuous sorrow clouds the face	14	3
Where briars grew 'midst barren wilds	26	14
Where dubious paths perplex the mind	13	8
Where high the heav'nly temple stands	53	1
Where is the judge who can condemn	48	4
Where is the promise, deem'd so true	62	2
Which to our fathers' ancient race	36	5
While humble shepherds watch'd their flocks	37	1
While I, despis'd and scorn'd, he cries	40	2
While nature's universal frame	9	4
While others crowd the house of mirth	14	1

	Par.	Ver.
While they, who full of holy deeds	45	6
Who can his generation tell	25	10
Who can resist th' Almighty arm	9	1
Who shall the Father's record search	65	4
Who then can e'er divide us more	48	6
Whose soul abhors the impious bribe	21	3
Why inconsolable, as those	53	2
Why pour'st thou forth thine anxious plaint	22	1
Why should a living man complain	29	3
With boldness, therefore, at the throne	58	6
With bright inhabitants above	9	8
With Christ the Lord we dy'd to sin	47	3
With heav'nly weapons I have fought	55	2
With herbs, and plants, and fruitful trees	1	5
With holy joy upon his face	38	6
With joy and peace shall then be led	26	13
With joy I saw th' abode prepar'd	13	6
With love to man this cup is fraught	35	6
With me dwells no relentless wrath	27	5
With sympathetic feelings touch'd	57	4
With you a cov'nant I will make	26	4
Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry	65	6
Wrong'd and oppress'd, how meekly he	25	9
Ye heav'ns, send forth your song of praise	24	1
Ye indolent and slothful ! rise	12	1
Ye who the name of Jesus bear	52	1
Years roll'd on years successive glide	62	3
Yet all the griefs he felt were ours	25	5
Yet as the night-wrapp'd thief who lurks	62	11
Yet God shall raise his head on high	25	12
Yet in the Lord will I be glad	32	3
Yet, looking down, I visit oft	27	3
Yet see with what incessant cares	12	2
Yet soon reviving plants and flow'rs	8	8
You now must hear my voice no more	43	1
Your rites, your fasts, your pray'rs, I scorn	17	4

H Y M N S.

	Hymn	Ver.
Blest morning ! whose first dawning rays . . .	4	1
But thou hast told the troubled mind . . .	3	4
For never shall my soul despair . . .	3	6
Hell and the grave combin'd their force . . .	4	3
I come, I come, at thy command . . .	5	5
I leave the world without a tear . . .	5	4
If yet while pardon may be found . . .	3	2
In Reason's ear they all rejoice . . .	2	6
Not in mine innocence I trust . . .	5	3
O how shall words with equal warmth . . .	1	2
Salvation and immortal praise . . .	4	5
Soon as the ev'ning shades prevail . . .	2	3
Ten thousand thousand precious gifts . . .	1	10
The hour of my departure's come . . .	5	1
The hour of my departure's come . . .	5	6
The race appointed I have run . . .	5	2
The spacious firmament on high . . .	2	1
Th' unweary'd sun, from day to day . . .	2	2
Then see the sorrows of my heart . . .	3	5
Through all eternity to thee . . .	1	13
Through ev'ry period of my life . . .	1	11
Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths . . .	1	7
Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss . . .	1	9
Thy Providence my life sustain'd . . .	1	3
To all my weak complaints and cries . . .	1	4
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost . . .	4	6
To thy great name, Almighty Lord . . .	4	4
Unnumber'd comforts to my soul . . .	1	5

	Hymn	Ver.
What though in solemn silence all	2	5
When all thy mercies, O my God	1	1
When in the slipp'ry paths of youth	1	6
When nature fails, and day and night	1	12
When rising from the bed of death	3	1
When thou, O Lord! shalt stand disclos'd	3	3
When worn with sickness, oft hast thou	1	8
While all the stars that round her burn	2	4
Wrapt in the silence of the tomb	4	2

THE END.

12

2410

1 110

